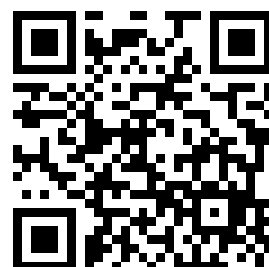

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



EVANSTON
ILLINOIS



Natal,
BLUE BOOK

FOR THE
COLONY OF NATAL,

1885.

NATAL:
P. DAVIS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, MARITZBURG.

Africana
Y L968.4A
A111d
1885

BLUE BOOK FOR 1885.

	LETTER	PAGE		LETTER	PAGE
ALPHABETICAL INDEX...	A	1—5	FEES (PERSONAL) ...	P	1—4
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ...	B	1—20	TREASURER'S RETURNS ...	Q	1—11
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS ...	C	1—73	AUDITOR'S RETURNS ...	R	1—15
SECURITY FOR DISCHARGE OF DUTY ...	D	1—15	LOCAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE ...	S	1—38
PENSIONS ...	E	1—5	POPULATION ...	T	1—9
RECAPITULATION ...	F	1—2	EDUCATION ...	U	1—102
FOREIGN CONSULS, &c....	G	1—2	COINS, EXCHANGE, &c. ...	V	1—4
ECCLESIASTICAL ...	H	1—21	SHIPPING, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, &c. ...	W	1—111
MOUNTED POLICE, VOLUNTEERS, AND MILITARY EXPENDITURE ...	I	1—9	AGRICULTURE, PRICES, &c. ...	X	1—21
PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS	J	1—5	MANUFACTURES, &c. ...	Y	1—9
INVENTORY OF FURNITURE AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE, PIETERMARITZBURG ...	K	1—15	GRANTS OF LAND ...	Z	1—11
EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS ...	L	1—3	GAOLS AND PRISONERS, AND CRIMINAL STATISTICS ...	AA	1—16
POLITICAL FRANCHISE...	M	1—9	CHARITABLE, LITERARY, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS ...	BB	1—5
LEGISLATION ...	N	1—16	HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC ASYLUM ...	CC	1—49
TAXES, DUTIES, AND OTHER HEADS OF REVENUE ...	O	1—22	PUBLICATIONS...	DD	1—2
			MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c. ...	EE	1—7
			METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ...	FF	1—13

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

1885.

	Letter.	Page.		Letter.	Page.
A.					
Accounts, Moneys, &c. ...	V	1-4	Colonial Secretary's Department, Establishment ...	C	3-4
Account Current, Treasurer's ...	Q	4-7	Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure ...	R	1-15
Addington Hospital, Durban ...	CC	14-18	Conservators of Crown Forests ...	C	55-56
Administration of Native Law ...	C	37-38	Consuls and Vice-Consuls ...	G	1-2
Agricultural Returns ...	X	1-21	Corporations of Pietermaritzburg and Durban, Revenue and Expenditure of ...	S	2-28
Ammunition, Officers for Sale of ...	C	62-64	Criminal Statistics ...	AA	1-16
Ammunition, Sale of ...	O	22	Crops raised in the Colony ...	X	2-9
Arms and Ammunition, Department of, Establishment ...	C	62-64	Crown Lands, Regulations for Disposal of ...	O	12
Assets and Liabilities of Natal Government ...	Q	8-9	Currency Paper ...	V	3
Asylum, Pietermaritzburg, Annual Returns of ...	CC	43-49	Customs Department, Establishment ...	C	10-11
Asylum, Pietermaritzburg, Establishment ...	C	44-45	Customs Returns ...	W	31-111
Attorney-General's Department, Establishment ...	C	27-28	Customs Duties, Schedule of ...	O	2-4
Attorney-General, Report of, for 1885 ...	AA	15-16			
Audit Department, Establishment	C	6-7	D		
Auditor's Returns ...	R	1-15	Debt, Public, of Natal ...	Q	10
Average Market Prices of Produce, Provisions, Clothing, Lodging, &c. ...	X	12-20	Deposits, Savings Bank ...	Q	11
Avoca Hospital Return ...	CC	35-38	Diets, Scale of, in Lunatic Asylum	CC	45
			Diet, Scale for Prisoners ...	AA	9-10
B.			District Surgeons ...	C	42-44
Balances, Statement of Treasury and other ...	Q	3	Division Courts ...	C	28-38
Bank, Government Savings ...	Q	11	Durban Hospital, Establishment ...	C	45
Banks, Established in the Colony	V	3	Durban Hospital Return ...	CC	14-18
Births, Marriages, and Deaths ...	T	8-9	Durban Corporation, Revenue and Expenditure of ...	S	11-28
Boards, Government, Members of ...	EE	1-7	Duties, Taxes, &c. ...	O	1-22
C.			E.		
Charitable and other Institutions	BB	1-5	Ecclesiastical, Establishment ...	C	38
Civil Establishments ...	C	1-73	Ecclesiastical Returns ...	H	1-21
" " " Alphabetical			Educational Department, Establishment ...	C	39-42
" Index to ...	B	1-20	Educational Department, Return for 1885 ...	U	1-102
Clerks of the Peace ...	C	28	Educational Return, Indian Schools	U	75-102
Clothing, &c., Prices of ...	X	12-20	Educational Return, Native Schools	U	31-73
Coin circulated in the Colony ...	V	3	Establishments, Civil ...	C	1-73
Collegiate Institute, Pietermaritzburg, Revenue and Expenditure of ...	S	29-30	Establishments, Recapitulation of	F	2
Colonial Defence, Establishment ...	C	54-55	Exchange Money, &c. ...	V	1-4
Colonial Engineer's Department ...	C	8-10	Excise Department, Civil Establishment ...	C	56-57

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A 3

	Letter.	Page.		Letter.	Page.
Excise Duties	O	5-6	I.		
Executive Council, Establishment	C	2	Immigration, Department of, Ex-		
Executive Council, Members of ...	L	2	tablishment	C	57-59
Expenditure incurred for Military		7-8	Immigration, Indian, Trust Board,		
Defence	I		Revenue and Expenditure of ...	S	31-38
Exports and Imports	W	31-111	Implements, Agricultural, Return of	X	21
			Imports and Exports	W	31-111
F			Indian School Report	U	75-102
Fees, Departmental	O	19-22	Institutions, Charitable, Literary,		
Fees, Personal Supreme Court...	P	2-3	and other	BB	1-5
" " Vice-Admiralty			Inspectors of Sheep	C	64-65
" " Court	P	3	Inventory of Furniture at Govern-		
" " Land Surveyors...	P	3	ment House	K	1-15
" " Messengers of Ma-			Isipingo Hospital Return ...	CC	27-30
" " gistrates' Court	P	3	J.		
" " Messengers, Pro-			Judicial Establishment	C	25-38
" " tector of Immi-	P	4			
" " grant's Court...	P	4	L.		
" " Ferryman	P	4	Land and Immigration Depart-		
" " Poundmasters	P	4	ment, Establishment...	C	59
Ferryman	C	23-25	Land Revenue	O	12
" Personal Fees	P	4	Land, Grants of	Z	1-11
Field Cornets	C	19-23	Land Surveyors, Personal Fees ...	P	3
Fines	O	21	Lands, Crown, Regulations for dis-		
Fisheries, &c.	Y	1-9	posal of	O	12
Franchise, Political	M	1-9	Laws enacted during 1885 ...	N	2-3
Furniture, Public, at Government			Legislation (Schedule of Laws, &c.)	N	1-16
House	K	1-15	Legislative Council, Members of ...	L	3
G.			" Establishment	C	53-54
Gaols and Prisoners	AA	1-8	" Sessions of	M	6-9
Gaol Officers	{ C	45-53	Local Revenues	S	1-38
	{ AA	8	Lunatic Asylum, Return for 1885...	CC	43-49
Governor's Office, Establishment ...	C	2	" Establishment...	C	44-45
Government House, Public Furni-			Literary Institutions	BB	1-5
ture at	K	1-15	M.		
" " Report upon			Magistrates' Courts, Fees in ...	O	20
" " state of...	K	15	" " Personal	P	1-4
Government Notices, 1885	N	4-16	" " Establishments	C	28-38
Government Property, Proceeds of			Manufactures, Mines, &c.	Y	1-9
Sale of	O	22	Market Dues	O	22
Grants of Land	Z	1-11	Market Values and Prices of Stock		
Grey's Hospital. Return for 1885...	CC	2-13	Produce, Necessaries, &c. ...	X	12-20
Gunpowder, Officers for Sale of ...	C	62-64	Measures, Weights, &c.	V	4
H.			Meteorological Observations ...	FF	1-13
Hospital and Lunatic Asylum			Medical Department, Establishment	C	42-45
Returns	CC	1-49	Medical Officers, Coolie	C	57-58
Harbour Board, Establishment ...	C	66-68	Members of Boards	EE	1-7
Howick Coolie Hospital...	CC	19-22	Military Posts and Works ...	I	9

	Letter.	Page.		Letter.	Page.
Report upon the Condition of Government House ...	K	15	Telegraph Department, Tariff of Charges ...	O	18-19
Revenue and Expenditure, Comparative Statements of ...	R	1-15	Tolls ...	O	21
Revenue, Heads of ...	O	1-22	Transfer Duties ...	O	12
Revenue, Local ...	R	1-38	Treasurer, Annual Returns ...	Q	1-11
			Treasury Department, Establishment ...	C	5-6
			Tug, Government Steam, Fund ...	O	5
S.			U.		
Sale of Government Property, Proceeds of ...	O	22	Umzinto Hospital Return ...	CC	23-26
Savings Bank, Government, Accounts of ...	Q	11			
School Returns ...	U	1-102	V.		
Secretary for Native Affairs, Department of, Establishment ...	C	4-5			
Security, List of Officers who have given ...	D	1-5			
Sheep and Cattle Department, Establishment ...	C	64-65	Verulam Hospital Return ...	CC	31-34
Sheriff's Department, Establishment ...	C	27	Vessels, Number, &c., Cleared, &c., at Port Natal ...	W	8-29
Shipping Returns ...	W	1-111	Vessels, &c., Number belonging to Port Natal ...	W	5
Stamp Duties ...	O	6-11	Vice-Admiralty Court, Personal Fees ...	P	3
Steam Tug Fund ...	O	5	Vice-Consuls, Consuls, &c. ...	G	1-2
Stock, Returns of ...	X	10-11	Volunteer Forces, Return of ...	I	4-6
Supreme Court, Establishment ...	C	26			
" " Fees ...	O	20			
" " Personal Fees ...	P	1-4			
Surveyor-General, Department of, Establishment ...	C	7-8			
Surveyors, Land, Personal Fees ...	P	3			
			W.		
T.					
Taxes and Duties ...	O	1-22	Wages, &c., Average Rates of ...	X	20
Taxes, Direct ...	O	19	Warehouse Rent, Queen's ...	O	5
Telegraph Department, Establishment ...	C	59-62	Water Police, Establishment ...	C	68
			Weights, Measures, &c. ...	V	4
			Wharfage Dues ...	O	5
			Works, Public, Return of ...	J	1-5

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT RETURN,

SHOWING

NAMES AND EMOLUMENTS OF THE OFFICERS THEREIN MENTIONED &c.

1885.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described
		£ s. d.	
Acutt, Sidney	Medical Clerk, Indian Immigration Department ...	132 0 0	57
Acutt, Walter Hugh... ..	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, City Division	120 0 0	29
Adams, John	Sub-Inspector, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	170 0 0	60
Adamson, Anna Margaret ...	Postmistress, Greytown	50 0 0	18
Addison, William Henry, Senr.	District Surgeon, Borough Division, Durban County	200 0 0	43
Addison, William Henry, Junr.	District Surgeon, Umlazi Division	100 0 0	43
Addison, Victor Edward ...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	120 0 0	13
Adendorff, Michael Christian ...	Postmaster, Normandien	12 0 0	16
Aglen, Artemus Thomas ...	Tollkeeper, Klip River Bridge	110 0 0	9
Aiken, David Chalmers ...	Ferryman, Umzimkulu	36 0 0	25
Akerman, John William ...	Speaker, Legislative Council	400 0 0	53
Allen, Francis Christopher Bland	Postmaster, Biggarsberg	12 0 0	16
Allen, James William ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Point	150 0 0	15, 60
Allen, Richmond Robert ...	Coolie Medical Officer, Pietermaritzburg, Richmond, and Camperdown Medical Circle	250 0 0	59
Archibald, Robert Montgomery	Postmaster, Umzinto	25 0 0	19
Arnold, Alice	Junior Assistant Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	72 0 0	40
Arnold, Edward Paul Beauchamp	European Constable and Messenger, Ladysmith ...	84 0 0	49
Atkinson, Mary Jane ...	Postmistress, Spring Grange ... ..	...	15
Atkinson, Charles	Inspector of Police, Railway Department	175 0 0	69
Badger, Joseph George ...	Ferryman, Baynes' Drift	24 0 0	23
Baikie, George	Gaoler and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Ladysmith	104 0 0	49, 64
Bainbridge, Harry Boorman ...	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury	300 0 0	5
Baldwin, George Walter ...	Clerk, Treasury	120 0 0	5
Ballard, Henry	Port Captain	500 0 0	66
Barnes, Sidney Edwin ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Alfred County	15 0 0	23
Barker, William Walwyn ...	Field Cornet, Alexandra County	15 0 0	23
Barrett, John Henry ...	Second Draughtsman, Railways Extension... ..	175 0 0	73
Barter, Charles, B.C.L. ...	Resident Magistrate, City Division	500 0 0	29
Beachcroft, Robert Henry ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Inanda Division	150 0 0	33

NAME.		OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
			£	s.	d.	
Beaumont, William Henry	...	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle ...	450	0	0	34
Becker, Francis Ross	...	Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	200	0	0	12
Beckerleg, Stephen Colenso	...	Counter Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	150	0	0	60
Beeston, Amy	...	Certificated Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	150	0	0	41
Behrens, Carl Gottfried	...	Clerk, Draughtsman, and Examiner of Diagrams, Surveyor General's Office	300	0	0	7
Bell, Alfred Bates	...	Postmaster and Ferryman, Weenen ...	36	0	0	18, 24
Bell, Douglas William	...	Second Lighthouse-keeper, Bluff ...	137	10	0	67
Bell, James...	...	Toll-keeper, Incandu River Bridge ...	120	0	0	9
Bennee, Edward	...	Ferryman, Umkomanzi River ...	20	0	0	24
Bennett, Thomas Randal	...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alfred County	200	0	0	37
Beviss, Charles	...	District Surgeon, Ixopo Division ...	100	0	0	43
Beyers, Andries Christian	...	Postmaster, Springfield ...	12	0	0	18
Biddington, Stephen Joseph	...	Postmaster, Bellair ...	12	0	0	16
Biggs, John William Forbes	...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Weenen County ...	130	0	0	36
Binks, John Linton	...	Senior Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban ...	237	10	0	60
Bird, Christopher John	{	Clerk, Executive Council ...	100	0	0	2
		First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office ...	237	10	0	3
Bird, James William Fairbridge		Clerk to Registrar of Supreme Court ...	200	0	0	26
Bird, Samuel	...	Constable, Water Police... ..	...			68
Birkenshaw, Arthur Henry	...	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	600	0	0	72
Birtwell, Daniel	...	District Surgeon, Umvoti County ...	100	0	0	44
Black, William	...	Postmaster, Avoca ...	12	0	0	17
Boast, Charles Bird	...	Administrator of Native Law, Pagadi ...	300	0	0	38
Boast, Henry Walter	...	Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Weenen County ...	200	0	0	35
Boast, Alfred	...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County	200	0	0	33
Boast, Edwin	...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Pietermaritzburg County	15	0	0	19
Bodmer, Albert Oscar	...	Second Engineer of Tug "Churchill" ...	150	0	0	67
Bonnar, George Lindsay	...	Officer of Durban Coolie Medical Circle ...	200	0	0	57
Booth, Alexander Pirie	...	First Engineer of Tug "Churchill" ...	250	0	0	66
Botha, Philip Rudolph	...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Umvoti County ...	15	0	0	22

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Botha, Christian Stephanus ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti ...	120 0 0	34
Bouchiér, Charles Edward ...	Dispenser, Durban Hospital	100 0 0	45
Bousfield, Henry Richings ...	Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban...	175 0 0	31
Bower, Thomas William ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Durban County ...	15 0 0	20
Boyd, Robert	Caretaker, Volunteer Department, and of Magazine, Pietermaritzburg	108 0 0	54, 62
Bredenkamp, Gert William ...	Second Assistant Teacher, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	150 0 0	39
Brereton, Emily	Second Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	120 0 0	40
Brewitt, James Bunney ...	District Surgeon, Weenen County	100 0 0	44
Brickhill, James Alexander ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division	200 0 0	36
Bourke, William James Edward	Excise Surveyor	130 0 0	56
Brokensha, Thomas Henry ...	Postmaster, Umsinga	12 0 0	16
Brookes, James Montague ...	General Storekeeper, Railway Department ...	350 0 0	69
Broome, Eleanor Catherine ...	Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	300 0 0	40
Broome, William	Secretary, Council of Education	300 0 0	40
Browning, Alfred Ernest ...	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban	180 0 0	60
Bru-de-Wold, Helmar Theodore	Conservator, County of Alexandria	12 0 0	56
Budd, Augustus Frederick ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	108 0 0	11
Burne, Mrs. Isabella... ..	Postmistress, Umhlali	15 0 0	17
Butler, Charles Arthur ...	Secretary and Manager, European Immigration ...	350 0 0	59
Butler, David	Caretaker, Magazine, Durban	108 0 0	62
Button, John	Field Cornet and Sheep Inspector, Ward No. 3, Weenen County	165 0 0	23, 65
Butterton, William	District Engineer of Maintenance, Railway Department	500 0 0	72
Byrne, John	Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, Customs Department...	450 0 0	10
Byrne, Alfred Xavier ...	Private Secretary, and Clerk Governor's Office ...	450 0 0	2
Byrne, George Charles ...	Fourth Clerk, Customs Department	120 0 0	10
Cadiz, Charles Fitzwilliam ...	Puisne Judge	1,000 0 0	26
Camp, Edwin Hexter ...	Postmaster, Murchison	12 0 0	19
Campbell, Frederick Alexander	First Inspector, Mounted Police	400 0 0	55

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary,	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Campbell, Henry Cooke ...	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court ...	450 0 0	26
Campbell, Samuel George ...	District Surgeon, Inanda Division, and Coolie Medical Officer, Verulam Circle	400 0 0	44, 58
Campbell, William Methven ...	Postmaster, Dew Drop ...	12 0 0	16
Carr, Mark William ...	Resident Engineer, Natal Government Railways ...	1,000 0 0	72
Cato, George Christopher ...	Deputy Inspector of Imported Cattle, &c., at Durban	...	65
Chadwick, John ...	Postmaster-General and General Manager of Telegraps	550 0 0	12, 59
Chadwick, John Courtenay Chasman	Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division ...	400 0 0	30
Chadwick, William Greaves Warburton	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Durban County... ..	15 0 0	20
Chisholm, Alexander ...	Postmaster, Camperdown ...	15 0 0	14
Choles, Frederick Charles ...	Storekeeper and Armourer, Volunteer Department ...	250 0 0	54
Clarke, Charles Crabb ...	Postmaster, Mount Edgecombe ...	12 0 0	17
Clark, Henry Arthur ...	European Constable and Messenger, Lower Tugela Division	84 0 0	48
Clark, Robert, M.A. ...	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg ...	500 0 0	39
Clarke, Thomas Henry ...	Postmaster, Botha's Hill ...	12 0 0	15
Clarence, Beverley Charles ...	Assistant Clerk of the Peace, and Prosecutor, Native High Court	150 0 0	28
Clayton, Walter Frederick ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Lower Tugela Division ...	15 0 0	22
Clough, Edward Burchell ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	19
Clouston, Thomas ...	Postmaster, Fort Nottingham ...	12 0 0	14
Coakes, Charles John ...	Postmaster, Durban ...	375 0 0	13
Coates, Lambert ...	Ferryman, Lower Tugela ...	...	25
Cobley, Walter Henry ...	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways ...	600 0 0	72
Cochrane, Robert Reid ...	Second Clerk, Customs Department ...	200 0 0	10
Coleman, James ...	Watchman and Boatman, Customs Department ...	84 0 0	11
Coleman, John William ...	Clerk in charge, Telegraph Office, Durban... ..	262 10 0	60
Colenbrander, Henry Adolph ...	Postmaster, New Guelderland ...	12 0 0	17
Colenbrander, Herman James...	Clerk for Immigration Purposes, Lower Tugela ...	100 0 0	38
Colepeper, Frank ...	Inspector of Indian Schools ...	350 0 0	40
Collard, Edouard ...	Compounder, Umzinto Hospital ...	120 0 0	58
Colling, William ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	21

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Collins, Arthur Wellesley ...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	262 10 0	13
Conway, James Patrick ...	Postmaster, Richmond Road	12 0 0	14
Connor, Sir Henry, Kt., LL.D.	Chief Justice	1,500 0 0	25
Cook, Martha	Matron, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	60 0 0	46
Cook, William	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	250 0 0	45
Cooley, Charles	Rocket House Keeper, Durban	60 0 0	67
Connihan, John	Gaoler and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Greytown	104 0 0	49 63
Coventry, George Leonard ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 5, Klip River County ...	15 0 0	21
Crallan, Ernest Charles ...	Second Sub-Inspector, Natal Mounted Police ...	280 0 0	55
Craw, James	Chief Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	350 0 0	7
Crawford, Philip Taylor ...	Second Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs	150 0 0	11
Crewe, Frederic Harding ...	Clerk to Resident Engineer, Harbour Board ...	150 0 0	67
Crocker, Thomas	Conservator, County of Alexandra	12 0 0	56
Crofts, Charles James ...	Bluff Assistant, Harbour Board	300 0 0	67
Cross, John William... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Ixopo	200 0 0	37
Crowder, Annie	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	96 0 0	41
Crowe, James	Head Master, Model Primary School, Durban ...	350 0 0	41
Crowly, Humphrey John ...	Sorter, General Post Office	100 0 0	12
Crowly, James Charles ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division...	200 0 0	29
Crowly, Theodore George ...	Auditor	600 0 0	6
Cullingworth, Alfred William	Second Clerk to Protector of Immigrants	200 0 0	57
Cunningham, John Patrick ...	Second Clerk, Attorney General's Office	130 0 0	28
Curry, George	Postmaster, Houd Bosch Rand	12 0 0	14
Dadswell, Henry James ...	Draughtsman, Colonial Engineer's Department ...	162 10 0	9
Daniel, Herbert Noble ...	Postmaster, Illovo ... ..	...	15
Dartnell, John George, C.M.G.	Commandant and Inspector of Volunteers, and Commandant of Mounted Police	700 0 0	54, 55
Davey, Darnton Charles ...	First Draughtsman, Resident Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	250 0 0	67
Davey, Norris Edward ...	Adjutant of Volunteers, and Staff Clerk, Volunteer Department	400 0 0	54
David, George	Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Lion's River Division	72 0 0	30
Davidson, William	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	19

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Davies, John	European Constable, Resident Magistrate's Office, Inanda Division	84 0 0	48
Dawson, George Wales	Postmaster, Duff's Road	12 0 0	17
Day, Annie	Head Mistress, Girls' Primary School, Durban ...	250 0 0	41
Delahunt, John James	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Klip River	162 10 0	34
Dicketts, James Henry	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban	190 0 0	60
Dill, Francis John	Postmaster, De Waar	12 0 0	16
Doherty, John	Compounder, Avoca Hospital	120 0 0	58
Dore, Clara Matilda	First Assistant Teacher, Girls' Primary School, Durban	150 0 0	41
Dorehill, William Vere	Fourth Inspector, Natal Mounted Police	250 0 0	55
D'Hotman, Henri Jules Joseph	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division ...	162 10 0	33
Downes, Horace Charles	Postmaster, Harding	21 0 0	19
Driemeyer, Frederick Rudolph	Postmaster, Noodsberg Road	12 0 0	15
Dumaresq, John D'Auvergne ...	Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	187 10 0	4
Duncan, Elizabeth Sarah	Second Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	120 0 0	41
Dunk, Corporal William	Postmaster, Lower Tugela	12 0 0	17
Dunning, Alfred Robert	Third Clerk and Interpreter, Indian Immigration Department	175 0 0	57
Dunn, Robert Ernest	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, Lion's River Division	175 0 0	30
Durno, William Gordon	Foreman of Engineers, Harbour Works	250 0 0	67
Dymock, Walter William	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	21
Eastwood, Charles Sinclair	Keeper of the Prison, Inanda Division	84 0 0	47
Edmondson, Alfred	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	120 0 0	7
Ely, James	Sheep Inspector, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	100 0 0	65
Erskine, Wallace Buchan	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umsinga	175 0 0	35
Evans, William Henry	Secretary, Harbour Board	350 0 0	66
Fairlie, William Frederick	Second Inspector, Mounted Police	370 0 0	55
Fannin, John Eustace	Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division ...	450 0 0	33
Farrell, Patrick	Messenger to Court of Resident Magistrate, Umlazi...	84 0 0	32
Farrer, John Bernard	Postmaster, Boston	12 0 0	14
Fawcus, Alfred	Chief Draughtsman, Railways Extension	250 0 0	73
Few, Warren Edward	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Newcastle Division ...	15 0 0	21

Name.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Field, John Hall	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	21
Finnemore, Robert Isaac	Resident Magistrate, Durban	500 0 0	31
Firmstone, William Francis	Postmaster, Mount Prospect	12 0 0	16
Fitzpatrick, John Brookes	Gaoler, Upper Umkomanzi Division	84 0 0	51
Foley, Martin	Constable to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County ...	84 0 0	49
Febour, Austin James Le	Compounder, Isipingo Hospital	100 0 0	58
Ford, George	Postmaster, Howick	25 0 0	14
Ford Brothers	Officers for the Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Pietermaritzburg	60 0 0	63
Forder, James, B.A.	Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	450 0 0	29
Forsyth, David Forbes	Field Cornet, City of Pietermaritzburg	10 0 0	19
Foster, William	Sheep Inspector, Ixopo Division	100 0 0	65
Fox, Caroline Mary	Postmistress, Springvale	12 0 0	15
Fox, Taylor	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	170 0 0	60
Foxon, Frank Ernest	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	150 0 0	30
Franklin, John Wesley	Postmaster, York	15 0 0	14
Fraser, William Ernest	Second Draughtsman, Resident Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	120 0 0	67
Freer, William	Postmaster, Acton Homes	12 0 0	17
Furniss, John	Conservator, Umtamvuna and Ingeli	24 0 0	55
Fynn, Henry Francis	Resident Magistrate, Umsinga	400 0 0	35
Fynney, Frederick Bernard	Inspector of Native Education	300 0 0	40
Gadsden, Thomas Alfred	Timekeeper, Harbour Board	160 0 0	67
Gallwey, Michael Henry, C.M.G.	Attorney-General	800 0 0	27
Gallwey, William	Secretary to Chief Justice	100 0 0	26
Garbett, Charles Ernest	Messenger, Native High Court	96 0 0	27
Garlicke, Thomas	First Clerk, Attorney-General's Office	250 0 0	27
Gibson, James Young	Clerk and Interpreter, &c. Court of Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	187 10 0	35
Gibson, William	Postmaster, Cundycleugh	12 0 0	16
Gilbert, Thomas Peaty	Gaoler, Newcastle	84 0 0	49
Giles, James!	Resident Magistrate, Alfred County	450 0 0	37
Giles, Douglas Gowan	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, Alexandra	175 0 0	37

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Goatley, Edward Belcher ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ...	108 0 0	11
Goble, Philip Bede ...	Messenger, Colonial Secretary's Office ...	48 0 0	4
Goble, Blake ...	Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, &c., Pietermaritzburg	220 0 0	10, 56
Goth, Edward Vyvyan ...	Sorter, General Post Office ..	84 0 0	13
Goodbrand, Alexander ...	Cashier, Railway Department ...	350 0 0	69
Gordon, Charles ...	District Surgeon, City Division, Pietermaritzburg County	200 0 0	43
Gordon, William ...	Second Pilot, Port Department ...	200 0 0	66
Gordon, William Rose ...	Registrar, Native High Court ...	250 0 0	27
Gorrie, David ...	Postmaster, Gourton ...	12 0 0	18
Graham, Henry William ...	Master, Primary School, Ladysmith ...	200 0 0	42
Grant, John William ...	Clerk and Assistant to Superintendent, Natal Observatory	120 0 0	73
Grant, Robert Littlejohn ...	Master, Primary School, Greytown ...	250 0 0	42
Graves, Edwin Edward ...	Excise Surveyor ...	170 0 0	56
Gray, William ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Weenen County ...	15 0 0	23
Green, Rev. James, M.A. ...	Chaplain, English Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	100 0 0	38
Greene, Frederick William ...	Officer of Isipingo Coolie Medical Circle ...	300 0 0	58
Grundy, William Arthur ...	Postmaster, Gaoler, Telegraph Clerk, and Ammunition Officer, Stanger	125 0 0	17, 48, 61
Gubbins, Charles O'Grady ...	District Surgeon, Newcastle Division ...	100 0 0	43
Gunner, Annie ...	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	40
Gurney, Frederick William ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Verulam ...	150 0 0	17, 61
Gutridge, James Thomas ...	Messenger and Constable, Resident Magistrate's Office, City Division	125 0 0	29
Haden, Francis Seymour, B.A. ...	Assistant Colonial Secretary ...	500 0 0	3
Hajenius, Joannes ...	Excise Surveyor ...	170 0 0	56
Hamp, Edward Alexander ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Inanda Division ...	15 0 0	22
Hancock, Thomas ...	Postmaster, Umzimknlu ...	20 0 0	15
Handley, Harry Pybus ...	Postmaster, Helpmakaar ...	12 0 0	16
Hardaker, Thomas Topham ...	Inspector and Mechanician, Telegraph Department ...	312 10 0	59
Harvey, George Francis ...	Sorter, General Post Office ...	84 0 0	12
Hatch, Richard ...	Postmaster, Cleveland ...	12 0 0	15

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Hathorn, John Walton ...	Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division ...	400 0 0	36
Hawkins, Arthur Cæsar ...	Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	550 0 0	36
Hawkins, Percy Cæsar ...	Clerk, Audit Office ...	140 0 0	6
Hawkeswood, Frederick ...	Junior Assistant, Model Primary School, Durban ...	120 0 0	41
Hawes, William Arthur ...	Second Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban ...	150 0 0	41
Haycroft, Charles Lyons ...	Excise Surveyor ...	130 0 0	56
Hedgcock, William James ...	Master, Primary School, Richmond ...	200 0 0	42
Hedgcock, Mary ...	Assistant Mistress, Primary School, Richmond ...	60 0 0	42
Henderson, John Thomas ...	Shorthand Reporter of Debates ...	300 0 0	53
Hime, Albert Henry, Lt.-Col., late R.E.	Colonial Engineer ...	1,000 0 0	8
Hime, Maurice James ...	Third Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office ...	100 0 0	4
Hickman, Edward Hoste ...	Keeper, Public Warehouse, Durban ...	150 0 0	57
Hodson, James Jeffries ...	Postmaster, Caversham, and Field Cornet, Ward No. 4, and Sheep Inspector for Wards 1 and 6 and part of 4, Pietermaritzburg County	177 0 0	14, 19, 64
Hoffmann, Frank Aiken ...	Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office ...	162 10 0	8
Hogard, Alfred Henry ...	Fourth Clerk, and French Interpreter, Durban Division	100 0 0	31
Hohls, Karl Heinrich ...	Postmaster, Hermannsburg ...	12 0 0	18
Harward, Auberon ...	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	39
Hood, William ...	Mate of Tug "Forerunner" ...	120 0 0	65
Howes, John Oswald ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 5, County of Pietermaritzburg	15 0 0	20
Howes, William Lewis ...	Ferryman, Umzimkulu ...	...	25
Hugman, John Harry ...	Excise Surveyor ...	170 0 0	56
Hugo, Peter ...	Statistical Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office ...	212 10 0	4
Hulett, Albert Saxe Liege ...	Postmaster, Kearsney ...	12 0 0	17
Hulett, Mary Georgina ...	Assistant Mistress, Verulam Primary School ...	100 0 0	42
Hüneberg, Joseph ...	Clerk, Treasury ...	200 0 0	5
Humby, Henry George ...	Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	500 0 0	72
Hunter, David ...	General Manager, Natal Government Railways ...	1,200 0 0	68
Hyslop, James ...	Resident Surgeon, Lunatic Asylum ...	400 0 0	44

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Ince, Henry James Gilbert ...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, Alexandra	100	0	0	37
Innes, Edward Arthur Robert	Resident Engineer, Harbour Board ...	900	0	0	67
Jackson, John Otter ...	Administrator of Native Law, Ipolela ...	300	0	0	37
Jackson, William Patrick ...	Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division, Durban County	450	0	0	32
Jacquelin, Leon ...	Postmaster, Blackburn ...	12	0	0	17
Jamieson, Edmund Charles Kean	Accountant, Harbour Board ...	300	0	0	66
Jansen, Andries Louis ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Umsinga ...	15	0	0	21
Jarvis, Emma Jane ...	First Assistant Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	150	0	0	40
Jarvis, Washington ...	Storekeeper, Harbour Board ...	200	0	0	67
Jenkins, William ...	Gardener, Government House ...	100	0	0	2
Jenkyn, Charles John Henslow	Clerk of Works, Durban ...	350	0	0	9
Jewitt, Leonard ...	Master of Tug "Forerunner" ...	200	0	0	66
Johnsen, Thomas ...	Carpenter, Port Department ...	144	0	0	66
Johnston, Joseph ...	Toll-keeper, Tongaat River Bridge ...	110	0	0	9
Jones, Thomas ...	Mate of Tug "Churchill" ...	120	0	0	66
Jones, William Richard ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	162	10	0	30
Jones, Charles Henry ...	Junior Clerk to Resident Engineer ...	96	0	0	73
Jones, Charles William Burton	Fourth Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter to Protector of Immigrants	120	0	0	57
Jones, Henry William ...	District Surgeon, Lower Tugela Division, and Officer of the Stanger Medical Circle	300	0	0	44, 58
Keal, Annie ...	Postmistress, Sydenham ...	...			16
Kempis, Mary ...	Junior Assistant, Girls' Primary School, Durban ...	84	0	0	41
Kenmuir, Samuel ...	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Umgeni Division ...	84	0	0	30
Keyter, Anthony Petrus Christian	Field Cornet, Ward No. 4, Umvoti County ...	15	0	0	22
Kinsman, George Whitefield ...	Postmaster, Mount Moriah ...	12	0	0	18
King, Edward ...	Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Klip River Division	120	0	0	34
Knight, John Locke ...	Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent, Lower Tugela	300	0	0	38
Knox, James ...	Postmaster, Ifafa ...	12	0	0	19

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Kretzschmar, John Mears Archibald	Clerk Assistant and Librarian, Legislative Council ...	300	0	0	53
Laming, Roger	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	100	0	0	41
Lamond, George	Registrar of Deeds, Distributor of Stamps, and Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths	550	0	0	7
Langston, Walter Cyril ...	Constable and Messenger, Resident Magistrate, Weenen County	84	0	0	50
Latour, Marie Arthur ...	Clerk and French Creole Interpreter, Inanda Division	100	0	0	33
Layton, Galwey	Clerk to Master Supreme Court	140	0	0	26
Leask, George	First Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough ...	225	0	0	31
Leech, Edward Crampton ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela	212	10	0	33
Lefèvre, Arthur Michael ...	Assistant Storekeeper, Harbour Board	120	0	0	67
Leisegang, Rev. Hans Christian Martin Gottfried	Postmaster, Umpumulu	12	0	0	17
Lello, Henry	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Inanda Division ...	15	0	0	22
Lennon, Jasper	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Inanda Division	110	0	0	33
Leslie, Alexander Stewart ...	Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Department	200	0	0	9
Livingston, Daniel	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	100	0	0	39
Long, Charles	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg	180	0	0	60
Lormer, Charles Henry ...	Accountant, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	180	0	0	60
Lowe, Charles Joseph	Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Durban	85	0	0	63
Lucas, Gould Arthur	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	450	0	0	37
Mackay, Peter Hay	Accountant, Resident Engineer's Department ...	250	0	0	73
McBean, Simon Fraser	Master, Primary School, Newcastle	250	0	0	42
McConnell, William	Foreman of Works, Harbour Board	350	0	0	67
McCulloch, Alexander	Postmaster, Mid-Illovo	12	0	0	14
McCulloch, James Arthur ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 6, County of Pietermaritzburg	15	0	0	20
McGuinness, Christopher ...	Gaoler and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Alexandra County	104	0	0	52, 63
McGreavey, John	Compounder, Verulam Hospital	120	0	0	58
McIntosh, James	Toll-keeper, Sunday's River Bridge	110	0	0	9
McIntyre, John	Officer, Coolie Medical Circle, Avoca	300	0	0	58

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Mackenzie, Donald	Field Cornet Ward No. 1, and Constable and Gaoler, Alfred County	115	0	0	23, 52
Macvicar, John Robertson ...	Counter Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	150	0	0	60
McLaurin, James	Clerk of the Peace, Victoria County, and Prosecutor, Native High Court	100	0	0	28
McLaren, John	First Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	200	0	0	39
Maclon, Charles Arthur ...	Second Engineer, Steam Tug "Forerunner" ...	165	0	0	67
McNaughton, Robert ...	Postmaster, Umgeni Village	12	0	0	15
McNess, James Edwin ...	Assistant Manager and Accountant, Natal Government Railways	500	0	0	68, 69
Manisty, James Foster ...	Superintendent of Indian and Native Labour, Natal Government Railways	400	0	0	69
Manning, Charles	Deputy Protector of Immigrants... ..	400	0	0	57
Marillier, Henry Philip Augustus	Postmaster, Musgrave Road, Berea, Durban ...	12	0	0	15
Marillier, Frederick John ...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	187	10	0	13
Markham, Mrs. Benjamin ...	Postmistress, Polela	12	0	0	15
Maslen, Jesse	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs Department ...	150	0	0	11
Mason, Louis Henry ...	Protector of Immigrants	500	0	0	57
Masson, Alexander	Third Pilot, Port Department	190	0	0	66
Masson, John André... ..	Third Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	270	0	0	55
Matthews, Maynard Reginald Nelson	Third Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough...	140	0	0	31
Mengershausen, Julius von ...	District Surgeon, Lion's River Division, and Coolie Medical Officer, Howick Circle	250	0	0	43, 58
Michell, John Allen	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office	300	0	0	8
Middleton, James	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	108	0	0	11
Middleton, Leslie	Sorter, Post Office, Durban	84	0	0	13
Millar, Herbert	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umsinga ...	110	0	0	35
Miller, Archibald Robert ...	Excise Surveyor	170	0	0	56
Milne, William	Locomotive Superintendent, Railway Department ...	500	0	0	70
Mitchell, Sir Charles Bullen Hugh, K.C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., late R.M.	Administrator of the Government	*2,500	0	0	1, 2
Mitchell, Mary	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	120	0	0	40
Mitchell, Hugh McPherson ...	Junior Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	132	0	0	73

* £500 of this is half salary as Colonial Secretary.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Mitchell, Philip John ...	Conservator, Fort Nottingham	12 0 0	55
Mitchell, Edmund Henry ...	Senior Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	200 0 0	60
Moffatt, David	First Lighthouse-keeper	165 0 0	67
Molynaux, William Henry Arthur	Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Office	120 0 0	9
Moodie, Norman Robert Dunbar	Sorter, General Post Office	100 0 0	12
Morcom, Richard Francis ...	Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg	150 0 0	28
Morling, Arthur	First Landing-waiter, Customs Department ...	350 0 0	10
Mudie, Charles James ...	First Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	200 0 0	41
Mumford, Fanny Elizabeth ...	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	72 0 0	41
Murdoch, Thomas	Excise Surveyor	130 0 0	56
Neale, John Edward... ..	Health Officer, Quarantine Department, Harbour Board	200 0 0	66
Neison, Edmund	Superintendent, Natal Observatory	400 0 0	73
Nell, Piet Hendrik	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Umsinga Division ...	15 0 0	21
Nelson, Georgina	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi	15 0 0	19
Nelson, Nicholas	Postmistress, Umkomanzi ... ..	...	25
Nicholas, Wilfrid Henry, B.A.	Assistant Master, High School, Durban	250 0 0	41
Nicholls, George Thomas, Capt., R.E.	Assistant Colonial Engineer	450 0 0	8
Nicholson, Henry	Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Richmond ... ..	...	63
Nicoll, Thomas	Third Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs Department...	150 0 0	11
Noble, Henry Thomas Atkins...	Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban Borough	100 0 0	31
Nolan, David Irwin	Superintendent of Water Police, Harbour Board ...	297 10 0	68
Norman, Charles Henry Ross...	Clerk, Audit Office	200 0 0	6
Norris, Alfred John	Clerk, General Post Office	180 0 0	12
Norton, Philip	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 1, 2, and 3	150 0 0	65
O'Ehley, Charles	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg	180 0 0	60
O'Keefe, John	Office Keeper, Colonial Secretary's Office	150 0 0	4
Osborn, Alexander Algernon ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Newcastle ...	230 0 0	16, 61
Osborn, Henry Kennett	Postmaster, Gaoler, and Telegraph Clerk, Estcourt ...	192 0 0	18, 50, 61
Ottmann, Adolph William ...	District Surgeon, County of Alfred	130 0 0	44

Name.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Otto, Andries	Ferryman, Morton's Drift	24 0 0	23
Pardy, Peter	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	130 0 0	13
Parkinson, Edwin	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 2, 3, and part of 4, Pietermaritzburg County	150 0 0	64
Palmer, Herbert	Excise Surveyor	130 0 0	56
Paterson, Peter	Resident Magistrate, Weenen County	450 0 0	35
Patterson, James Joseph	Messenger and Usher, Supreme Court	110 0 0	26
Pattison, William	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	108 0 0	11
Peace, Walter	Emigration Agent in England	500 0 0	59
Penfold, George Harvey	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	100 0 0	41
Perfect, George Norton	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 5, Umvoti County, and Sheep Inspector Wards 4 and 5	165 0 0	22, 65
Phillips, Frederick	First Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	300 0 0	55
Phillips, John Walter	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban	250 0 0	46
Phillips, Fanny Mary	Matron, Central Gaol, Durban	60 0 0	46
Pike, John	Sorter, Post Office, Durban	84 0 0	13
Pillay, Ramasamy Valoo	Indian Postmaster, Durban	24 0 0	13
Pitts, John	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Pinetown	50 0 0	15, 61
Polkinghorne, John Trevenen... ..	Treasurer	700 0 0	5
Polkinghorne, James Akerman	Acting Assistant Protector of Immigrants and Secretary Indian Immigration Trust Board	450 0 0	57
Pope, Edwin	Clerk to Controller of Excise	162 10 0	56
Portsmouth, Job	Postmaster, Good Hope	24 0 0	16
Potter, Mary	Postmistress, Noodsberg	12 0 0	18
Procter, Henry Charles	District Surgeon, Klip River Division	100 0 0	43
Purcell, William	Postmaster, Sevenoaks	12 0 0	18
Ramasammy	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Illovo	12 0 0	25
Raworth, Walter	Superintendent, Durban Hospital... ..	150 0 0	45
Redding, Francis Vaughan	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	108 0 0	11
Reed, John Thomas	Clerk and Assistant Manager, European Immigration	250 0 0	59
Reid James... ..	Clerk to Port Captain	150 0 0	66
Rethman, John Frederick	Ferryman, Umtamvuna Drift	18 0 0	25
Revell, Thomas Francis	Clerk to Sub-Auditor for Railway purposes, Durban...	120 0 0	7

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Reynolds, Arthur Henry ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 4, Klip River Division ...	15 0 0	21
Reynolds, Walter ...	Constable, Isipingo ...	84 0 0	47
Richmond, Frederick George ...	Headmaster, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	350 0 0	39
Ridgway, Henry Vicars ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough	150 0 0	31
Rigden, John Lamb ...	Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	300 0 0	72
Ritter, Carsten Ludwig Arnold	Administrator Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	300 0 0	37
Robinson, Thomas Mellor ...	Postmaster, Gaoler, Telegraph Clerk, and Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Ixopo	126 0 0	15, 51, 62, 63
Robinson, John ...	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	100 0 0	41
Rodwell, Frederick Guy ...	Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office ...	100 0 0	8
Rood, Rev. David ...	Postmaster, Groutville ...	12 0 0	17
Ross, James ...	Postmaster, High Flats ...	12 0 0	15
Rudolph, Gerhardus Marthinus, C.M.G.	Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division ...	450 0 0	34
Ruffe, Alexander ...	Hindustani Interpreter, Supreme Court ...	200 0 0	26
Rugg, Hugh ...	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	39
Russell, Robert ...	Superintending Inspector of Schools ...	600 0 0	39
Rutherford, Henry ...	Controller of Excise ...	350 0 0	56
Rutherford, George ...	Collector of Customs ...	700 0 0	10
Rutherford, John Frederick ...	Fourth Landing Waiter, Customs Department ...	150 0 0	11
Saker, George William ...	Postmaster, Mount Moreland ...	12 0 0	17
Samon, Savarinaden...	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, City and Umgeni Divisions	144 0 0	29, 30
Samuelson, Samuel Olaf ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division	175 0 0	32
Sanderson, James ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Durban County, and Constable, Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	99 0 0	20, 47
Sandford, Philip George, B.A.	Headmaster, High School, Durban ...	500 0 0	40
Saunders, Charles James Renault	Zulu Interpreter, Supreme Court ...	275 0 0	26
Schmidt, Louis ...	Postmaster, New Hanover ...	12 0 0	14
Scott, Frank Charles ...	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Richmond ...	130 0 0	13, 62

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Sedgwick, Claude Arthur ...	Constable, Port Department ... ..	...	68
Sewell, Alfred Clare ...	Suh-Auditor for Railway purposes, Durban ...	340 0 0	6
Sewell, Fitzroy Hamilton Spencer	Pay and Quartermaster, Mounted Police	297 10 0	55
Sewell, John Joseph ...	Clerk, Secretary for Native Affairs' Office	300 0 0	5
Simons, William Edward ...	Postmaster, Izingolweni... ..	12 0 0	19
Sivewright, James, C.M.G. ...	Consulting Engineer, Natal Telegraphs	150 0 0	59
Shaw, Walter Thomas ...	Postmaster, Woodside	12 0 0	14
Shaun, Harry John ...	Office Assistant, Resident Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	350 0 0	67
Sheldrick, John Shaw ...	First Clerk, Indian Immigration Department ...	250 0 0	57
Sherrard, William ...	Officer in charge of Depôt, Indian Immigration Department	168 0 0	57
Shepstone, Henrique Charles ...	Secretary for Native Affairs	800 0 0	4
Shepstone, John Wesley ...	Judge, Native High Court	800 0 0	26
Shores, John Wallis ...	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	600 0 0	72
Shortt, Portland Bentinck ...	Conservator of Crown Forests, Bay and Harbour ...	36 0 0	55
Shurmer, William Baker ...	Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	275 0 0	12
Shuter, Harry John ...	Clerk of Peace, Klip River and Weenen Counties ...	100 0 0	28
Shuter, Frank Parry ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Newcastle Division	140 0 0	35, 63
Sidgwick, William ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Ladysmith ...	180 0 0	16, 61
Simpson, Ada ...	Junior Assistant, Primary School, Newcastle ...	60 0 0	42
Sing, Henry ...	Indian Constable and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	60 0 0	34
Singleton, Alfred Amos, junr.	Postmaster, The Dargle	12 0 0	14
Snedley, James ...	European Constable, Alexandra County	84 0 0	52
Smit, Nicholas ...	Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela ...	...	24
Smith, Arthur Munro ...	Constable and Gaoler, Umsinga Division	84 0 0	50
Smith, Edward ...	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	100 0 0	41
Smith, Harry ...	Second Clerk, Harbour Board	175 0 0	66
Smith, Herbert ...	Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	150 0 0	12
Smith, John ...	Postmaster, Thornville	12 0 0	14
Smith, Thomas ...	Postmaster, Tongaat	15 0 0	17

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Smith, William Craighead ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Newcastle Division ...	15 0 0	21
Smithwick, John ...	Keeper, Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg ...	200 0 0	44
Snell, Charles Robert ...	Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg ...	300 0 0	9
Solomon, Arthur ...	Messenger, Legislative Council ...	20 0 0	54
Spradbrow, Charles ...	Watchman and Boatman, Customs Department ...	84 0 0	11
Stafford, Edward Sparrow ...	Postmaster, Stafford's ...	12 0 0	19
Stalker, John, M.A. ...	Assistant Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg ...	250 0 0	39
Staunton, Francis Henry Pickmore de Lacy	Customs Officer, Umzimkulu River ...	120 0 0	11
Stead, Thomas ...	Postmaster, New Leeds ...	12 0 0	14
Stean, William ...	Sub-Inspector and Adjutant, Mounted Police ...	270 0 0	55
Stephen, Chellvum ...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	150 0 0	32
Stephenson, John ...	Port Signalman ...	144 0 0	67
St. George, Theophilus John ...	Clerk, Audit Office ...	200 0 0	6
Stone, John Blackwood ...	Constable, Ixopo ...	84 0 0	51
Strachan, Charles Ironside ...	First Pilot, Port Department ...	233 15 0	66
Stewart, John Grant ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department ...	108 0 0	11
Stewart, William Richard ...	Toll-keeper, Postmaster, and Sheep Inspector, Colenso	245 0 0	9, 18, 65
Subhan, Edward ...	Acting Clerk and Indian Interpreter, and Indian Constable, to the Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough	120 0 0	31
Sullivan, Henry ...	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg ...	300 0 0	12
Summersgill, John ...	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela ...	24 0 0	24
Sutherland, Peter Cormack ...	Surveyor-General ...	600 0 0	7
Swatton, Thomas Henry ...	Second Landing Waiter, Customs Department ...	200 0 0	11
Symes, Robert Howell ...	First Engineer of Tug "Forerunner" ...	250 0 0	66
Tait, Henry Chaster...	Third Clerk, Customs Department ...	200 0 0	10
Talbot, Brabazon Deveril ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 7, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	20
Tarboton, David Hainsworth ...	Postmaster, Edendale ...	12 0 0	14
Tarboton, Elizabeth ...	Postmistress, Byrnetown ...	12 0 0	15
Tarleton, Paul ...	District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	100 0 0	43
Tatum, George Edward ...	Constable, Harbour Board ...	...	68
Taylor, Arthur William Forbes	Chief Clerk, Audit Office ...	300 0 0	6

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Taylor, Richard Alfred ...	Postmaster, Albert	12	0	0	15
Taylor, Robert Courser ...	Postmaster, Weston	15	0	0	18
Tedder, Charles James ...	Postmaster, Isipingo	15	0	0	15
Thorpe, Thomas Richard ...	Toll-keeper, Ingagane River Bridge	100	0	0	10
Tilbury, James	Clerk, Durban Post Office	130	0	0	13
Titren, Achille Erneste ...	Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division	450	0	0	32
Townsend, Allan Edward Burnell	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	150	0	0	7
Trenor, Valentine Lawless ...	District Surgeon, Alexandra County	100	0	0	44
Tritton, William Parsons ...	Coolie Medical Officer, Alexandra	300	0	0	58
Troy, Nora	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	40
Turnbull, Alexander Robertson Ruel	Student Interpreter, Secretary for Native Affairs' Office	84	0	0	5
Turnbull, Rev. James ...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Umvoti ...	150	0	0	38
Turnbull, William Dalzel ...	Assistant Clerk of the Peace, Klip River and Weenen Counties	50	0	0	28
Upton, Robert	Third Landing Waiter, Customs Department ...	200	0	0	11
Van Leenhof, Jacob Godfried Conraad	Clerk to Controller of Arms and Ammunition ...	110	0	0	62
Van Rooyen, Ignatius Marthinus	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Umvoti County... ..	15	0	0	22
Varty, Arthur Clark ...	Postmaster, Riet Vlei, and Field Cornet of Ward No. 2, Umvoti County	27	0	0	18, 22
Vibert, Bertha Mary ...	Matron, Durban Hospital	60	0	0	45
Visick, Robert Clarence ...	Sheriff	250	0	0	27
Wace, John Edward ...	Usher, Legislative Council	150	0	0	54
Walker, Gilbert Frederick ...	Sorter, General Post Office	84	0	0	12
Waller, John Parker ...	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Durban and Alexandra, &c.	250	0	0	28
Walton, Edith	Assistant Teacher, Primary School, Ladysmith ...	100	0	0	42
Ward, Charles	District Surgeon, Umgeni Division	100	0	0	43
Warner, George Brunton ...	Clerk, General Post Office	130	0	0	12
Watson, Frederick William Alexander	Clerk, Legislative Council	400	0	0	53
Welby, Richard Earle ...	Constable, Tongaat	120	0	0	48
Weldron, Peter	Ferryman, Upper Umkomanzi ... ..	...			24
Wellington, Tiras Russell ...	Master of Tug "Churchill"	275	0	0	66

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Webster, John	European Constable, Newcastle Division	84 0 0	49
Weeks, Mary Ann	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	100 0 0	41
Westhuyse, Johannes Petrus Van der	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Newcastle Division ...	15 0 0	21
Wheelwright, William Douglas	Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County	450 0 0	33
Wheelwright, Walter George ...	Clerk, Treasury	110 0 0	6
Wheeler, Tom	Messenger and Constable, Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division	84 0 0	31
White, George	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	108 0 0	11
White, Robert John	Master, Primary School, Verulam	250 0 0	42
Whittaker, William Leopold ...	Clerk, Treasury	175 0 0	5
Wilkes, Benjamin John, jun. ...	Sheep Inspector, Wards No. 1 and 2, Weenen County	150 0 0	65
Wilkes, Henry Powell	Conservator, County of Weenen (Town Lands) ...	24 0 0	55
Williams, Cecil	European Constable, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	84 0 0	51
Williams, Michael Joseph	Clerk and Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela	120 0 0	33
Williams, Robert Nation	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	120 0 0	13
Wilson, Charles George	Postmaster, Dundee	12 0 0	16
Wilson, Joseph	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	500 0 0	72
Wilson, William	Ferryman, Keat's Drift, Mooi River	24 0 0	24
Wiltshire, Samuel	Veterinary Surgeon for the Colony	300 0 0	64
Winter, Henry Daniel	Field Cornet Ward No. 2, Weenen County	15 0 0	23
Withycombe, William	Signalman, Bluff	120 0 0	67
Witt, Rev. Peter Otto Holger...	Postmaster, Rorke's Drift	12 0 0	17
Wolhuter, Christoffel Paul ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division ...	237 10 0	29
Wood, Charles	Postmaster, Beaumont	12 0 0	14
Woodroffe, Charles Alfred	Wharfmaster	250 0 0	67
Wragg, Walter Thomas	Puisne Judge	1,000 0 0	26
Worman, Arthur James	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	39
Wright, Alfred	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela	24 0 0	24
Wylde-Browne, Harry, M.A. ...	Controller of Arms and Ammunition	400 0 0	62
Yardley, John Watkins	Aide-de-Camp	150 0 0	2
Young, Archibald James Sewell	Field Cornet, Durban Borough, and Constable to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Durban	106 0 0	20, 31

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS.

1885.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all of Fees paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£	s.	d.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
ADMINISTRATOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, VICE-ADMIRAL, AND SUPREME CHIEF.	*His Excellency Lt.-Col. Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, late R. M., K.C.M.G. ...	Assumed Administration of Government on 23rd Oct., 1885.	Commission under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet	...	2,000	0	0	Government House, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	Draws half salary as Colonial Secretary.	...
Private Secretary	A. X. Byrne ...	Oct. 23, 1885	Administrator.	...	150	0	0	None	Is also Clerk Governor's Office, at £300 per annum.	...	...	Aug. 8, 1876
Aide-de-Camp	J. W. Yardley, Lieutenant 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons ...	Nov. 25, 1885	Ditto	...	150	0	0	None	...	...	...	Nov. 25, 1885
Clerk, Governor's Office	A. X. Byrne ...	March 1, 1878	Governor	...	300	0	0	None	Is also Private Secretary, at £150 per annum.	...	...	Aug. 8, 1876
Gardener, Government House	W. Jenkins ...	June 1, 1883	Ditto	...	100	0	0	An allowance of £25	...	...	...	June 1, 1883
Native Messenger	... ..	...	...	...	12	0	0	Quarters	...	...	...	...
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.												
Clerk	C. Bird (C. H. R. Norman, acting) ...	Apr. 13, 1883	Ditto	...	100	0	0	None	Holds appointment of First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, at a salary of £200, rising to £300 per annum.	...	...	Jan. 1, 1880

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.	Colonial Secretary	The Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, late R.M., K.C.M.G. (The Hon. F. S. Haden, acting.)	Jan. 1, 1878	Commission under Royal Warrant.	1,000 0 0	...	None	Lieutenant-Colonel retired list, Royal Marines, Member of the Executive Council. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Gaol, Grey's Hospital, European Immigration, and Stationery Boards, without salary.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1878
Assistant Colonial Secretary.		F. S. Haden (C. Bird, acting)	Jan. 1, 1881	Governor ⁽¹⁾	500 0 0	...	None	...	...	Jan. 1 to Feb. 28.	Draws half salary as acting Colonial Secretary.	Mar. 17, 1877
First Clerk		† C. Bird (J. D'A. Dumaresq, acting) ...	Aug. 15, 1881	Ditto ^(a)	237 10 0	...	None	Holds appointment of Clerk to the Executive Council.	...	...	Draws half salary as Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary.	Jan. 1, 1880
Carried Forward...					4,549 10 0							

REMARKS.

(1) Scale £400 to £500.
(a) Scale £200 to £300.
* His Excellency Sir C. B. H. Mitchell is administering the Government pending the arrival of a successor to Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, who quitted the Colony on the 23rd October, 1885.
† This Officer was appointed Clerk in the Colonial Engineer's Office in January, 1874; resigned in May, 1879; and re-entered the Service on January 1, 1880.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE (<i>continued.</i>)										
Statistical Clerk	P. Hugo	Brought Jan. 1, 1884	Forward... Governor(a)	£ 4,549 10 0	...	None	Is also Dutch Translator to the Government, at a salary of £100 per annum.	...	...	Mar. 23, 1883
Second Clerk	J. D'A. Dumaresq	Dec. 28, 1881	Ditto(b)	187 10 0	...	None	...	...	Draws half salary as acting First Clerk.	April 12, 1880
Third Clerk	*M. J. Hime	Oct. 19, 1885	Ditto(c)	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 19, 1885
Office Keeper	J. O'Keefe	June 10, 1872	Ditto	150 0 0 (£30 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	Quarters in the Colonial Office Buildings.	...	...	...	June 10, 1872
European Messenger	P. B. Goble	...	...	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Two Native Messengers	At £12 each	...	...	24 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS' OFFICE.										
Secretary for Native Affairs	The Hon. H. C. Shepstone	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	800 0 0	...	None	Member of the Executive Council, and Member of Board constituted under Law 26, 1875, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council.	Sept. 1 to 30	...	Jan. 1, 1884

Clerk	...	...	J. J. Sewell	...	Jan. 1, 1880	Ditto	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 4, 1875
Student Interpreter	...	...	† A. R. R. Turnbull	...	Mar. 5, 1884	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 8, 1884
Ditto	...	...	Vacant	...	...	Ditto	72	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Two Messengers	...	...	Natives, £12 each	...	...	...	24	0	0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
TREASURY.																
Colonial Treasurer	...	...	The Hon. J. T. Polkinghorne	...	Apr. 10, 1879	Commission under Royal Warrant.	700	0	0	...	None	...	Member of the Executive Council. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. A Commissioner of Stamps, Chairman of Tender and Bond Boards, and Member of the Stationery Board, without salary.	...	...	Apr. 10, 1879
Chief Clerk and Accountant	...	...	H. B. Bainbridge	...	June 9, 1881	Governor	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1877
Clerk	...	...	J. Hüneberg	...	Apr. 1, 1884	Ditto ^(b)	200	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Draws an allowance at the rate of £12 per annum for superintending the stamping of cheques.	Nov. 25, 1881
Ditto	...	...	W. L. Whittaker	...	Oct. 19, 1885	Ditto ^(b)	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 5, 1881
Ditto	...	...	G. W. Baldwin	...	Apr. 1, 1883	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apr. 1, 1883
Carried Forward...							7,946	10	0							

REMARKS.

(a) Scale £200 to £300.
(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
* Succeeded Mr. A. E. B. Townsend, promoted to the Office of the Registrar of Deeds.
† At present acting as Clerk and Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Unsinga Division.
‡ Succeeded Mr. F. S. Bird, deceased.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
TREASURY (<i>continued.</i>)	Clerk ...	Brought	Forward...	£ 7,946 10 0	s. 0	d. 0	...	...	...	Apr. 1, 1884
	Native Messenger ...	...	...	110	0	0	None	...	...	...
	AUDIT OFFICE.	...	...	12	0	0	Quarters	...	...	...
Auditor ...	T. G. Crowley ...	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	600 0 0	0	0	None	...	...	Feb. 6, 1849
Chief Clerk ...	A. W. F. Taylor	Mar. 1, 1884	Ditto	300	0	0	None	...	...	Apr. 1, 1879
Clerk ...	T. J. St. George	Oct. 1, 1879	Ditto ^(b)	200	0	0	None	...	...	Jan. 1, 1877
Clerk ...	*C. H. R. Norman	Oct. 29, 1881	Ditto ^(b)	200	0	0	None	...	...	Oct. 29, 1881
Clerk ...	P. C. Hawkins	May 30, 1880	Ditto ^(c)	140	0	0	None	...	...	May 30, 1880
Sub-Auditor for Railway Purposes, Durban ...	A. C. Sewell ...	Dec. 7, 1882	Ditto	340	0	0	None	...	...	Dec. 7, 1882

On 31st December, 1885.

Clerk to ditto ...	T. F. Revell ...	Jan. 9, 1883	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 9, 1883
Native Messenger ...	...	...	...	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.										
Registrar of Deeds ...	G. Lamond ...	June 1, 1878	Ditto	550 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	None	Distributor of Stamps, Member of the Bond Board, without salary; and Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths.	...	...	June 1, 1853
Chief Clerk ...	James Crow ...	Jan. 1, 1866	...	350 0 0 (£50 of this is personal)	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 13, 1863
Clerk ...	A. E. B. Townsend	Oct. 19, 1885	Ditto ^(b)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Apr. 10, 1883
Clerk ...	A. Edmondson	Sept. 27, 1883	Ditto ^(c)	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 7, 1883
Native Messenger ...	...	...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.										
Surveyor-General ...	P. C. Sutherland, M.D.	May 16, 1856	Commission under Royal Warrant	600 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to the present holder)	...	None	Chairman of the Medical Board and Member of the Land and Immigration Board, without salary.	...	...	Mar. 23, 1854
Chief Clerk, Draughtsman, and Examiner of Diagrams ...	C. G. Behrens	Feb. 15, 1875	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 15, 1875
Forward...				12,062 10 0						
Carried										

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
* This Officer entered the Service as an extra clerk in the Resident Magistrate's Office, Durham, in 1874; resigned in 1878; and re-entered the Service in October, 1881.
+ Succeeded Mr. W. L. Whittaker, transferred to the Treasury.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£	s.	d.	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE (<i>continued</i>).													
Clerk	F. A. Hoffmann	Brought Feb. 26, 1884	Forward... Governor(b)		12,062	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 26, 1884
Clerk	F. G. Rodwell ...	June 6, 1882	Ditto(c)		100	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	June 6, 1882
PUBLIC WORKS' DEPARTMENT.													
Colonial Engineer ...	The Hon. Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Hime, late R.E.	May 31, 1875	Commission under Royal Warrant		1,000	0	0	...	None	Lieutenant-Colonel, retired list, Royal Engineers. Has a seat in the Executive and Legislative Councils. President of the Council of Education and Member of the Tender Board, without salary.	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 1s. 6d. each per diem.	May 31, 1875
Assistant-Col. Engineer...	Capt. G. T. Nicholls, R. E.	Dec. 19, 1882	Governor		450	0	0	...	None	Held in conjunction with appointment of Captain in the Royal Engineers. No pay or allowance received in addition to the profits of his office.	From 23 to 31 Dec.	...	Dec. 19, 1882
Chief Clerk and Accountant	J. A. Michell ...	Aug. 14, 1881	Ditto		300	0	0	...	None		...	Clerk, Grey's Hospital Board, at £36 per annum	Feb. 1, 1876

Draughtsman ...	H. J. Dadswell	Mar. 1, 1884	Ditto ^(b)	162 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1884
Clerk of the Works, Durban	C. J. H. Jenkyn	Oct. 3, 1864	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Forage allowance for one horse, at the rate of 1s. 6d. per diem	Apr. 15, 1862
Clerk of the Works, Pietermaritzburg	*C. R. Snell ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Clerk ...	A. S. Leslie ...	Mar. 1, 1881	Ditto ^(b)	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1879
Clerk ...	W. H. A. Molyneux	May 22, 1883	Ditto ^(c)	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 22, 1883
Accountant's Clerk ...	Vacant ...	...	Ditto ^(b)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tollkeeper, Bulwer Bridge, Coleuso	W. R. Stewart	Oct. 18, 1879	Ditto ^(c)	140 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Is also Sheep Inspector and Post-master, with salaries of £100 and £15 respectively	Oct. 18, 1879
Ditt, Incandu River Bridge	J. Bell ...	May 14, 1883	Ditto ^(c)	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 14, 1883
Ditto Sunday's River Bridge	J. McIntosh ...	June 23, 1883	Ditto ^(c)	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	June 23, 1883
Ditto, Klip River Bridge	A. T. Aglen ...	Oct. 22, 1883	Ditto ^(c)	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 22, 1883
Ditto Tongaat River Bridge	J. Johnston ...	Sept. 18, 1884	Ditto ^(c)	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 18, 1884
		Carried	Forward...	15,947 10 0										

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
* Mr. Snell held an acting appointment as Clerk of the Works from October 6, 1881 to the date of his present appointment.

(b) Scale £150 to £200.

(c) Scale £100 to £250.

* Mr. Snell held an acting appointment as Clerk of the Works from October 6, 1881 to the date of his present appointment.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees allowed during the year.	Whether the Principal be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
PUBLIC WORKS' DEPARTMENT (<i>continued</i>)				£ s. d.					
Ditto Ingagane River Bridge	T. R. Thorpe ...	Brought Dec. 1, 1885	Forward... Ditto(c)	15,947 10 0	...	None	...	...	Dec. 1, 1885
CUSTOMS.									
Collector of Customs ...	G. Rutherford	Nov. 26, 1853	Commission under Royal Warrant	700 0 0	...	None	...	...	Nov. 26, 1853
Clerk and Warehouse Keeper	J. Byrne ...	Oct. 18, 1873	Governor	450 0 0	...	None	...	...	May 11, 1859
Second Clerk ...	R. R. Cochrane	June 23, 1880	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	June 27, 1876
Third Clerk ...	H. C. Tait ...	Mar. 26, 1883	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	Dec. 17, 1879
Fourth Clerk ...	G. C. Byrne ...	Sept. 26, 1883	Ditto(c)	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	Feb. 26, 1883
Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg	Blake Goble ...	June, 28, 1880	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	Excise Surveyor and Keeper of Public Warehouse at Pietermaritzburg, salary £120 per annum	Jan. 15, 1874
First Landing Waiter ...	A. Morling ...	Jan. 3, 1881	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	Mar. -, 1862

Second ditto	...	T. H. Swatton...	Jan. 18, 1881	Ditto ^(d)	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 11, 1876
Third ditto	...	R. Upton	May, 9, 1879	Ditto ^(d)	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1871
Fourth ditto	...	J. F. Rutherford	May 27, 1885	Ditto ^(d)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 27, 1885
First Locker and Tide-waiter	...	J. Maslen	May 9, 1879	Ditto ^(e)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	July 2, 1873
Second ditto	...	P. T. Crawford	Jan. 18, 1881	Ditto ^(e)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 18, 1881
Third ditto	...	T. Nicoll	May 9, 1879	Ditto ^(e)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1879
Extra Tidewater	...	W. Pattison	Aug. 22, 1877	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	June 4, 1877
Ditto	...	A. F. Budd	June 23, 1879	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	June 23, 1879
Ditto	...	G. White	July 3, 1879	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	July 3, 1879
Ditto	...	J. G. Stewart	Jan. 12, 1881	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 12, 1881
Ditto	...	F. V. Redding	May 23, 1881	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 23, 1881
Ditto	...	J. Middleton	Sept. 23, 1882	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 23, 1882
Ditto	...	E. B. Goatley	Sept. 18, 1883	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 18, 1883
Watchman and Boatman	...	C. Spradbrow	May 10, 1860	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 10, 1860
Ditto	...	J. Coleman	Jan. 23, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 23, 1884
Customs Officer, Umzim-kulu River	...	F. H. P. de L. Staunton	Nov. 12, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 12, 1882
Two Native Messengers	...	...	...	...	24 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Carried Forward...	20,235 10 0											

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £250 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
(d) Scale £150 to £275.
(e) Scale £120 to £150.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all of Fees paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£ s. d.	Amount Principal be- ing which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal be- ing which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Office be- held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
GENERAL POST OFFICE.										
Postmaster-General and General Manager of Telegraphs	J. Chadwick ...	Brought Forward...	Governor	20,235 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1879
Clerk ...	W. B. Shurmer	Feb. 22, 1879	Ditto	275 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 22, 1879
Clerk ...	A. J. Norris ...	May 1, 1885	Ditto	180 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 5, 1882
Native Messenger	...	...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
Money Order and Circulating Branches.										
Maritzburg:										
Postmaster ...	H. Sullivan ...	Dec. 29, 1881	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	£105 3s. 1d. Commission on Stamps	Dec. 29, 1881
Clerk ...	F. R. Becker ...	June 19, 1874	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	£10 8 0	Dec. 21, 1871
Clerk ...	H. Smith ...	Dec. 19, 1878	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	10 8 0	June 1, 1876
Clerk ...	G. B. Warner...	Jan. 18, 1883	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	...	...	10 8 0	Feb. 16, 1882
Sorter	N. R. D. Moodie	July 5, 1882	P.-M.-Genl.	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Overtime Allowance.	...
Ditto ...	H. J. Crowley ...	Sept. 3, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...		...
Ditto ...	G. F. Walker ...	Jan. 4, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...		...
Ditto ...	G. F. Harvey ...	Dec. 25, 1883	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...		...

Ditto ...	E. Goble	June 1, 1885	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Indian Postmaster ...	Vacant	...	...	...	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Native Stamper ...	Vacant	...	...	...	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant ditto	...	...	...	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Durban :											
Postmaster ...	C. J. Coakes	Mar 25, 1862	Governor	375 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Stamp Com- mission £64 6s. 9d. Horse Allow- ance £25	Dec. 1, 1851
Clerk ...	A. W. Collins	Aug. 1, 1878	Ditto	262 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	(£10 8 0	Mar. 1, 1872
Clerk ...	F. J. Marillier	Apr. 14, 1882	Ditto	187 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	10 8 0	April 1, 1879
Clerk ...	J. Tilbury	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	10 8 0	Jan. 22, 1880
Clerk ...	R. V. Williams	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	10 8 0	Nov. 1, 1882
Clerk ...	P. Pardy	Aug. 1, 1882	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	10 8 0	June, 1, 1882
Clerk ...	V. E. Addison	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	10 8 0	Nov. 1, 1882
Sorter	J. Pike	Oct. 1, 1882	P.M.-Gen.	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	10 8 0	...
Sorter	L. Middleton	May 1, 1883	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	10 8 0	...
Indian Postmaster	R. V. Pillay	...	...	24 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>											
Richmond	F. C. Scott	May 6, 1885	Governor	30 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk at £100 per annum	...	...	Stamp Com- mission £4 16s.	May 6, 1885
Carried Forward...				24,043 10 0							

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
GENERAL POST OFFICE (continued).		Brought	Forward...	£ s. d. 23,043 10 0	...	None	...	...	Stamp Com.	Aug. 9, 1881
York ...	J. W. Franklin	Aug. 9, 1881	Governor	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 18, 1873
Howick ...	G. Ford	Sept. 18, 1873	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	Field Cornet, £15; Sheep Inspector, £150	...	Ditto	Sept. 25, 1866
Caversham ...	J. J. Hodson	Sept. 25, 1866	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	May 16, 1874
Nottingham ...	T. Clonston	May 16, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	July 2, 1878
Woodside ...	W. T. Shaw	July 2, 1878	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Apr. 5, 1879
Beaumont ...	C. Wood	Apr. 5, 1879	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1877
Mid-Illovo ...	A. McCulloch	Jan. 1, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 2, 1869
Boston...	J. B. Farrer	Nov. 2, 1869	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	May 12, 1881
Camperdown ...	A. Chisholm	Nov. 10, 1883	Ditto	15 0 0	...	House	Stationmaster, Telegraphist	...	Stamp Com.	Mar. 10, 1883
Thornville ...	J. Smith	Mar. 10, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 28, 1877
New Leeds ...	T. Stead	Nov. 28, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Apr. 29, 1880
New Hanover ...	L. Schmidt	Apr. 29, 1880	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1885
Hond Bosch Rand ...	G. Curry	Oct. 1, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	July 1, 1883
Dargle ...	A. A. Singleton jr.	July 1, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	June 20, 1881
Edendale ...	D. H. Tarboton	June 20, 1881	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 30, 1882
Richmond Road ...	J. P. Conway...	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	...	House	Stationmaster, Telegraphist	...	Tel. 25 p.c., Stamp Com.	

Botha's Hill ...	...	T. H. Clarke ...	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	...	House	Stationmaster	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1877
Umzimnkulu ...	...	T. Hancock ...	Dec. 21, 1864	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Dec. 21, 1864
Springvale ...	...	C. M. Fox ...	May 6, 1880	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	May 6, 1880
Byrnetown ...	...	E. Tarboton ...	Feb. 7, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 7, 1874
Ixopo ...	...	T. M. Robinson	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	...	House	Gaoler, £84; Gunpowder, £30 - Sale £5 10s 0d.	...	Ditto	Apr. 20, 1882
Highflats ...	...	J. Ross ...	Sept. 1, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 1, 1884
Albert ...	...	R. A. Taylor ...	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1882
Polela ...	...	Mrs. R. Markham	Apr. 1, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Apr. 1, 1885
Cleveland Hill	...	R. Hatch ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1884
Noodsberg Road	...	F. R. Driemeyer	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1885
<i>County of Durban:</i>											
Musgrave Road	...	H. P. A. Marillier	Dec. 13, 1878	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Dec. 13, 1878
Pinetown ...	...	J. Pitts ...	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	25 0 0	...	House	Stationmaster, £180; Telegraphist, £100; Fuel and Light £25.	...	Ditto	Oct. 6, 1879
Point ...	...	J. W. Allen ...	Sept. 17, 1877	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1874
Isipingo ...	...	C. J. Tedder ...	Feb. 4, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 4, 1880
Umgeni Village	...	R. McNaughton	Aug. 22, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	House	...	...	S. C., and Tel. 30 p. c.	July 4, 1881
Spring Grange	...	M. J. Atkinson	Jan. 20, 1875	Ditto	...	...	None	...	...	Stamp Com.	Jan. 20, 1875
Illovo ...	...	H. N. Daniell...	Aug. 16, 1876	Ditto	..	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Aug. 16, 1876
				Forward...	23,496 10 0						

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
GENERAL POST OFFICE. (continued.)										
<i>County of Durban (cont.)</i>										
Sydenham ...	A. Keal ...	May 1, 1883	Governor	23,496 10 0	...	None	... ..	...	Stamp Com.	May 1, 1883
Bellair ...	S. J. Biddington	Sept. 1, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	...	House	Stationmaster, £144; Telegraphist 25 p.c. from messages	...	Ditto	Dec. 9, 1879
<i>County of Klip River:</i>										
Ladysmith ...	W. Sidgwick ...	Feb. 1, 1882	Ditto	50 0 0	...	House, £50	... ..	...	S.C. £14	Feb. 1, 1882
Newcastle ...	A. A. Osborn ...	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	100 0 0	...	House	... ..	...	Stamp Com.	Mar. 12, 1879
Helpmakaar ...	H. P. Handley	Aug. 2, 1879	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	S.C. £12	Aug. 2, 1879
Good Hope ...	J. Portsmouth	Apr. 6, 1876	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Stamp Com.	Apr. 6, 1876
Dundee ...	C. G. Wilson ...	July 22, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Feb. 15, 1876
Mount Prospect ...	W. F. Firmstone	Mar. 16, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Mar. 16, 1885
Biggarsberg ...	F. C. B. Allen	Jan. 14, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Jan. 14, 1882
Umsinga ...	T. H. Brokensha	Sept. 11, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Sept. 11, 1883
De Waar ...	F. J. Dill ...	Apr. 3, 1880	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Apr. 3, 1880
Normandien ...	M. C. Adendorff	Feb. 5, 1881	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Feb. 5, 1881
Dewdrop ...	W. M. Campbell	June, 27, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	June 27, 1875
Cundyclengh ...	W. Gibson ...	Oct. 1, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1885

Rorke's Drift...	...	R. W. P. O. H. Witt.	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1884
Acton Homes...	...	W. Freer	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Pound Master	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1884
<i>County of Victoria:</i>														
Verulam	...	F. W. Gurney...	Jan. 1, 1880	Ditto	25	0	0	...	None	Telegraphist, £125	...	...	Ditto	Mar. 1, 1879
Umtlali	...	Mrs. I. Burne...	Sept. 30, 1880	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1880
Tongaat	...	T. Smith	Dec. 23, 1879	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Dec. 23, 1879
Stanger	...	W. A. Grundy	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	Gaoler £84, Gunpowder Office, £10.	...	...	Stp. Com. 2½ p.c., 5 p.c sale gunpowder	Nov. 22, 1884
Avoca	...	W. Black	Jan. 25, 1882	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Stamp Com.	Jan. 25, 1882
New Guelderland	...	H. A. Colenbrander	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1883
Blackburn	...	L. Jacquelin	July 1, 1885	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	July 1, 1885
Keursney	...	A. S. L. Hulett	May 30, 1883	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	May 30, 1883
Mount Moreland	...	G. W. Saker, jr.	Jan. 6, 1873	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 6, 1873
Lower Tugela	...	Corpl. W. Dunk, N.M.P.	Nov. 1, 1885	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1885
Mount Edgecombe	...	C. C. Clarke	Sept. 22, 1883	Ditto	12	0	0	...	House	Stationmaster	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 22, 1883
Duff's Road	...	G. W. Dawson	May 1, 1884	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	May 1, 1884
Umapamulu	...	H. C. M. G. Leisegang	Sept. 27, 1875	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 27, 1875
Grantville	...	Rev. D. Rood...	Oct. 1, 1884	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1884
				Forward...	24,004 10 0									
				Carried										

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAMe.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all of Fees paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoys what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
(GENERAL POST OFFICE (continued.)				£ s. d.					
		Brought	Forward...	24,004 10 0					
<i>County of Umvoti:</i>									
Greytown ...	A. M. Adamson	Nov. 28, 1879	Governor	50 0 0	None	...	...	Stamp Com.	Nov. 28, 1879
Noodsberg ...	M. Potter	Dec. 21, 1863	Ditto	12 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	Dec. 21, 1863
Seven Oaks ...	W. Purcell	Jan. 1, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0	None	Field Cornet, £15	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1873
Riet Vlei ...	A. C. Varty	Apr. 8, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	Apr. 8, 1872
Hermansburg ...	H. K. Hohls	Jan. 27, 1879	Ditto	12 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 27, 1879
<i>County of Weenen:</i>									
Estecourt ...	H. K. Osborn...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	35 9 0	House	Telegraphist, £115; Gaoler, £42; Gunpowder Officer, £15.	...	Ditto	Dec. 1, 1882
Mount Moriah ...	G. W. Kinsman	June 25, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	June 25, 1884
Colenso ...	W. R. Stewart	Oct. 18, 1879	Ditto	15 0 0	None	Sheep Inspector, £100; Tollkeeper, £140	...	Ditto	Oct. 18, 1879
Weston ...	R. C. Taylor	May 5, 1881	Ditto	15 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	May 5, 1881
Weenen ...	A. B. Bell	Nov. 12, 1862	Ditto	12 0 0	None	Ferryman, £24	...	Ditto	Nov. 12, 1862
Gourton ...	D. Gorrie	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1883
Springfield ...	A. C. Beyers	Nov. 7, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 7, 1884

[illegible]

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such other Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
FIELD CORNETS (continued).										
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).</i>										
Ward No. 5	J. O. Howes	...	...	None	...	...	...	May 27, 1884
" 6	J. A. McCulloch	...	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 19, 1881
" 7	B. D. Talbot	...	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1884
<i>County of Durban.</i>										
Field Cornets:										
Durban Borough	A. J. S. Young	...	...	None	...	...	Constable to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Durban, at £96 per annum.	Dec. 4, 1883
Ward No. 1	W. G. W. Chadwick	...	...	None	...	...	...	July 24, 1879
" 2	T. W. Bower	...	...	None	...	...	...	May 4, 1875
" 3	J. Sanderson	...	...	None	...	...	Constable to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Umhlati Division, at £84 per annum.	Oct. 11, 1875

<i>County of Klip River.</i>									
<i>Klip River Division.</i>									
Field Cornets :									
Ward No. 1	...	W. W. Dymock	Feb. 6, 1884	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None
" 2	...	J. H. Field	Apr. 8, 1882	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None
" 3	...	*W. Colling	Oct. 20, 1885	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None
" 4	...	A. H. Reynolds	Aug. 22, 1881	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None
" 5	...	G. L. Coventry	Apr. 8, 1882	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>									
Field Cornets :									
Ward No. 1	...	+W. E. Few	Sept. 18, 1885	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None
" 2	...	J. P. van der Westhuysen	Feb. 16, 1882	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None
" 3	...	W. C. Smith	Feb. 16, 1882	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None
<i>Umsinga Division.</i>									
Field Cornets :									
Ward No. 1	...	P. H. Nel	Apr. 8, 1882	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None
" 2	...	A. L. Jansen	April 8, 1882	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None
				Carried Forward...	24,644 10 0				

REMARKS.

* Succeeded Mr. E. A. Bainbridge, resigned.
+ Succeeded Mr. W. B. Short, resigned.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
FIELD CORNETS (continued).										
<i>County of Victoria.</i>										
<i>Inanda Division.</i>										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 1	H. Lello	...	Nov. 25, 1884	...	...	...	...	Nov. 25, 1884
" 2	E. A. Hamp	...	Oct. 4, 1882	...	...	...	...	Oct. 4, 1882
<i>Lower Tugela Division.</i>										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 3	W. F. Clayton	...	Jan. 6, 1880	...	...	...	...	Jan. 6, 1880
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>										
Field Cornets:										
Ward No. 1	P. R. Botha	...	Oct. 2, 1863	...	...	...	...	Oct. 2, 1863
" 2	A. C. Varty	...	Apr. 8, 1872	...	...	...	Post master Riet Vlei, at £12 per annum.	Apr. 8, 1872
" 3	I. M. van Rooyen	...	June 10, 1882	...	...	...	...	June 10, 1882
" 4	A. P. Keyter	...	Apr. 13, 1883	...	...	...	...	Apr. 13, 1883
" 5	G. N. Perfect	...	Jan. 7, 1880	...	...	...	...	Jan. 7, 1880

[illegible]

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£ s. d.	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
FERRYMEN (<i>continued</i>). <i>County of Umroti.</i>											
Ferryman, Keate's Drift, Mooi River.	W. Wilson	Sept. 1, 1882	Forward...		24 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Sept. 1, 1880
<i>County of Weenen.</i>											
Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela	A. Wright	Sept. 30, 1874	Ditto		24 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1874
Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela	N. Smit (<i>a</i>)	May 1, 1880	Ditto		...	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	May 1, 1880
Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela	J. Summersgill	Aug. 1, 1880	Ditto		24 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1880
Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela	Vacant	...	Ditto		24 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	...
Ferryman, Bushman's River, Weenen	A. B. Bell	Oct. 11, 1864	Ditto		24 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Postmaster, at Weenen, at £12 per annum	Nov. 12, 1862
<i>Upper Umkomanzi Division.</i>											
Ferryman, Upper Umkomanzi †	H. P. Weldron (<i>b</i>)	May 1, 1883	Ditto		..	...	None	... ..	...	Fees regulated by Tariff	May 1, 1883
Ferryman, Umkomanzi River, Seven Mile Bush†	E. Bennee	Apr. 1, 1885	Ditto		20 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Apr. 1, 1885

TROPICAL DIVISION.		COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA.		COUNTY OF LOWER TUGELA.		COUNTY OF ALFRED.		DURBAN COUNTY.		JUDICIAL.		SUPREME COURT.	
Ferryman, Umzimkula...	W. L. Howes (e)	Apr. 1, 1885	Ditto	...	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 1, 1879
Ferryman, Lower, Umkomazi †	N. Nelson (d)...	Mar. 1, 1885	Ditto	...	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1882
Ferryman, Lower Tugela ‡	L. Coates (e) ...	Apr. 1, 1883	Ditto	...	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 1, 1883
Ferryman, Umzimkula...	D. C. Aiken ...	May 16, 1878	Ditto	36	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 16, 1878
Ferryman, Umtamvuna	J. F. Bethman	Nov. 1, 1884	Ditto	18	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1884
Ferryman, Lower Drift, Illovo	Ramasammy ...	Oct. 1, 1880	Ditto	12	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1880
Chief Justice ...	His Honour Sir Henry Connor, Knt., L.L.D.	Aug. 10, 1874	Commission under Royal Warrant	1,500	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 7, 1858
Carried Forward...				26,608	10	0							

REMARKS.

† Punt and Tackle supplied by Government.

(a) This Ferry is leased from the Government by the Ferryman, who pays an annual rental of £50.

(b) Do. do. do. £30.

(c) Do. do. do. £30.

(d) Do. do. do. £50.

(e) Do. do. do. £18.

†† Punt and Tackle supplied by Government.

‡ Punt and Tackle supplied by Government.		
(a)	This Ferry is leased from the Government by the Ferryman, who pays an annual rental of £30.	£30.
(b)	Do. do. do.	do.
(c)	Do. do. do.	do.
(d)	Do. do. do.	do.
(e)	Do. do. do.	do.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£	s.	d.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>JUDICIAL</i>												
SUPREME COURT.												
Puisne Judge	C. F. Cadiz	...	Brought Forward...	26,608	10	0	None	...	...	Mar. 16, 1877
Ditto	W. T. Wragg	...	Commission under Royal Warrant	1,000	0	0	None	...	...	Aug. 28, 1883
Master and Registrar	H. C. Campbell	...	Governor	450	0	0	None	Registrar of Vice-Admiralty Court.	Fees, Vice-Admiralty Court.	Apr. 15, 1861
Zulu Interpreter	C. J. R. Saunders	...	Ditto	275	0	0	None	...	Official Trustee under Law 12, 1864, at £25 per ann.	Nov. 16, 1876
Hindustani Ditto	A. Ruffe	...	Ditto	200	0	0	None	...	...	May, 7, 1885
Clerk to Master...	G. Layton	...	Ditto	140	0	0	None	...	...	Mar. 1, 1881
Clerk to Registrar	J. W. F. Bird	...	Ditto	200	0	0	None	...	...	Sept. 20, 1878
Secretary to Chief Justice	*W. Gallwey	...	Ditto	100	0	0	None	...	...	July 2, 1885
Messenger and Usher	J. J. Patterson	...	Ditto	110	0	0	None	...	...	Jan. 1, 1876
Two Native Messengers	At £12	...	Ditto	24	0	0	Quarters	...	...	...
NATIVE HIGH COURT.												
Judge	†J. W. Shepstone	...	Ditto	800	0	0	None	Member of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875	...	Nov. 13, 1858

Registrar	...	W. R. Gordon	Jan. 24, 1880	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	Secretary to the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875, without salary.	...	...	Mar. 16, 1866
European Messenger	...	C. E. Garbett...	Oct. 15, 1880	Ditto	96 0 0	£19 5s.	None	...	...	...	Oct. 15, 1880
Native Messenger	...	At £12	...	Ditto	12 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
SHERIFF'S OFFICE.											
Sheriff	...	R. C. Visick	Sept. 1, 1882	Ditto	250 0 0	Sept. to Dec. 63/2/7	None	Marshal Vice-Admiralty Court, without salary.	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 1s. 6d. each per diem, and fees, £100 for expenses attending executions.	Jan. 1, 1863
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.											
Attorney-General	...	The Hon. M. H. Gallwey, C.M.G.	Aug. 11, 1857	Commission under Royal Warrant.	800 0 0	...	None	Member of the Executive Council, and Native Administration Board, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	...	Is allowed private practice as a barrister.	Aug. 11, 1857
First Clerk	...	T. Garlicke	Mar. 1, 1883	Governor...	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 29, 1878
					32,565 10 0						

REMARKS.

* This officer joined the Civil Service in July, 1816, resigned in June, 1853, and rejoined on November 13, 1858.
+ Succeeded Mr. H. Gallwey, resigned.

- (a) Scale £200 to £300.
- (b) Scale £150 to £200.
- (c) Scale £100 to £150.
- (1) Scale £400 to £500.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all of Fees paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount Principal be allowed a House, or Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
JUDICIAL				£ s. d.					
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT (<i>continued.</i>)		Brought	Forward...	32,565 10 0					
Second Clerk ...	J. P. Cunningham	Dec. 8, 1882	Governor(c)	130 0 0	None	...	...	...	Dec. 8, 1882
Native Messenger ...	At £12	...	...	12 0 0	Quarters	...	...	...	...
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and Division of Upper Unkomazi	R. F. Moreom...	Feb. 6, 1880	Ditto	150 0 0	None	...	...	Private practice	Jan. 6, 1879
Assistant ditto, and Prosecutor Native High Court	B. C. Clarence	Apr. 3, 1880	Ditto	150 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 28, 1876
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Durban and Alexandra, and Prosecutor Native High Court	J. P. Waller ...	May 18, 1874	Ditto	250 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	June 20, 1855
Clerk of the Peace, County of Victoria, and Prosecutor Native High Court	J. McLaurin ...	Jan. 6, 1879	Ditto	100 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 6, 1879
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Klip River and Weenen.	H. J. Shuter ...	Apr. 28, 1882	Ditto	100 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	Apr. 28, 1882
Assistant ditto ...	W. D. Turnbull	Aug. 14, 1885	Ditto	50 0 0	None	...	...	Ditto	Aug. 14, 1885
DIVISION COURTS.									
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>									

City Division.	Resident Magistrate	C. Barter	...	Mar. 19, 1880	Ditto	500	0	0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1876
	First Clerk	C. P. Wolhuter	...	May 25, 1881	Ditto(a)	237	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Nov. 5, 1864
	Second Clerk	J. C. Crowley	...	July 29, 1880	Ditto(b)	200	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	An allowance of £25 per annum for registering firearms	Feb. 1, 1874
County of Pietermaritzburg.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	Walter H. Acutt	...	June, 1, 1882	Ditto(c)	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1882
	Messenger and Constable	J. T. Gutridge	...	May 10, 1882	Ditto	125	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Fees as Messenger	May 10, 1882
	Indian Interpreter	S. Samon	...	Apr. 1, 1882	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	Indian Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Umgeni, with salary at rate of £24 per annum	...	...	...	Apr. 1, 1882
Umgeni Division.	Native Messenger	...	...	...	...	12	0	0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...
	Two Native Constables and Induna	...	...	...	...	27	0	0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...
	Resident Magistrate	J. Forder	...	Mar. 18, 1880	Ditto	450	0	0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary, for the County of Pietermaritzburg.	...	...	...	July, 3, 1868
Carried Forward...						35,299	0	0							

REMARKS.

- (a) Scale £200 to £300.
- (b) Scale £150 to £200.
- (c) Scale £100 to £150.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£ s. d.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>JUDICIAL</i>										
DIVISION COURTS (<i>continued</i>)		Brought	Forward...	35,299 0 0						
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>										
<i>Umgweni Division (continued)</i>										
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. R. Jones ...	June 18, 1881	Governor ^(b)	162 10 0	0	None	... ..	...	Horse Allowance, £25 per annum.	Jan. 1, 1874
Second Clerk ...	F. E. Foxon ...	Nov. 29, 1880	Ditto ^(c)	150 0 0	0	None	... ..	...	... ..	Nov. 29, 1880
Messenger and Constable	S. Kenmuir ...	Apr. 28, 1874	Ditto	84 0 0	0	None	... ..	...	... ..	Apr. 28, 1874
Indian Interpreter ...	S. Samon ...	Apr. 1, 1882	Ditto	24 0 0	0	None	Indian Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division, with salary at the rate of £120 per annum.	...	... ..	Apr. 1, 1882
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>										
<i>Lion's River Division.</i>										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. C. C. Chadwick	Oct. 17, 1882	Ditto	400 0 0	0	None	... ..	...	Travelling expenses, £50 per annum.	Jan. 7, 1868
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter.	R. E. Dunn ...	Apr. 5, 1883	Ditto ^(b)	175 0 0	0	None	... ..	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum.	Apr. 5, 1883
Indian Interpreter ...	G. David ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	72 0 0	0	None	... ..	...	... ..	Jan. 1, 1884

Messenger and Constable	T. Wheeler	...	Nov. 3, 1882	Ditto	84	0	0	50/12/-	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 3, 1882
<i>County of Durban.</i>																
<i>Borough Division.</i>																
Resident Magistrate	...	R. I. Funnemore	Mar. 31, 1881	Ditto	500	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1859
Chief Clerk, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Registrar of the Circuit Court	...	G. Leask	June 16, 1881	Ditto(a)	225	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	An allowance Jan. 22, 1874 of £25 per annum as Registrar of the Circuit Court
Second Clerk	...	H. R. Bousfield	Apr. 10, 1883	Ditto(b)	175	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Allowance of Aug. 20, 1881 £10 as Inspect. of Licenses
Third Clerk	...	M. R. N. Matthews	Nov. 26, 1880	Ditto(c)	140	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 26 1880
Fourth Clerk and French Interpreter	...	A. H. Hogard	Apr. 22, 1885	Ditto(c)	100	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 22, 1885
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	H. V. Ridgway	Oct. 28, 1879	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1878
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	...	E. Subhan (acting)	Mar. 9, 1875	Ditto	60	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 1, 1865
Messenger	...	H. T. A. Noble	May 19, 1880	Ditto	100	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 28, 1878
European Constable	...	A. J. S. Young	Dec. 4, 1883	Ditto	96	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Field Cornet Dec. 4, 1883 for Durban Borough, with salary of £10 per annum
Indian Constable	...	E. Subhan	Mar. 9, 1875	Ditto	60	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Receives rations and clothing. Apr. 1, 1865
Forward...					38,056 10 0											

REMARKS.

(a) Scale £200 to £300.
(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£ s. d.	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
JUDICIAL										
DIVISION COURTS (<i>continued</i>)										
<i>County of Durban</i> <i>Umlazi Division.</i>										
Resident Magistrate ...	W. P. Jackson...	Apr. 14, 1883	Governor	Forward...	38,056 10 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary.	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	July 31, 1856
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	S. O. Sammelson	Oct. 30, 1882	Ditto(b)		175 0 0	...	None		Horse allowance of £25 per annum	Oct. 28, 1882
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	C. Stephen ...	Mar. 6, 1875	Ditto(c)		150 0 0	...	None		...	Jan. 11, 1875
Messenger ...	P. Farrell ...	Feb. 7, 1881	Ditto		84 0 0	...	None	Acts as Constable without salary	...	Feb. 7, 1881
<i>County of Victoria :</i> <i>Inanda Division.</i>										
Resident Magistrate ...	A. E. Titren ...	Nov. —, 1882	Ditto		450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary.	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	July —, 1858

Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court and Officer for the sale of Stamps	H. J. J. D'Hottman	Apr. 17, 1884	Ditto ^(b)	162 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1878
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	R. H. Beachcroft	Dec. 13, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	...	Dec. 13, 1883
Clerk and French Creole Interpreter	*A. Latour	Aug. —, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. —, 1885
Clerk and Indian Interpreter.	J. Lennon	Sept. 13, 1884	Ditto ^(c)	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 13, 1884
<i>County of Victoria.</i>											
<i>Lower Tugela Division.</i>											
Resident Magistrate ...	J. E. Fannin	Mar. 17, 1883	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Mar. 17, 1883
Clerk and Interpreter ...	E. C. Leech	Feb. 1, 1858	Ditto ^(c)	212 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Feb. 1, 1858
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	M. J. Williams	Aug. 10, 1877	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. 10, 1877
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>											
Resident Magistrate ...	W. D. Wheelwright	Mar. 18, 1880	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Feb. 18, 1868
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps	A. Boast	Nov. 22, 1880	Ditto ^(b)	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Jan. 13, 1879
Carried Forward...				41,320 10 0							

REMARKS,

(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.
* Succeeded Mr. E. J. Suzor, resigned.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
JUDICIAL				£ s. d.					
DIVISION COURTS (<i>continued</i>)		Brought	Forward...	41,320 10 0					
<i>County of Umroti (continued)</i>									
Second Clerk ...	C. S. Botha ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Governor	120 0 0	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1883
Indian Interpreter and Constable	H. Sing ...	Sept. 1, 1881	Ditto	60 0 0	None	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1881
<i>County of Klip River.</i>									
<i>Klip River Division.</i>									
Resident Magistrate ...	G. M. Radolph C.M.G.	June, 11, 1881	Ditto	450 0 0	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	June 11, 1881
Clerk of the Court, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps	J. J. Delahunt	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto(6)	62 10 0	None	...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	July 26, 1881
Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	E. King ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto(c)	120 0 0	None	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
<i>County of Klip River.</i>									
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>									
Resident Magistrate ...	W. H. Beaumont	Feb. 26, 1878	Ditto	450 0 0	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	May 12, 1873

Clerk and Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. Y. Gibson ...	Apr. 27, 1882	Ditto(b)	187 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	Horse allow- ance, £25 per annum	Apr. 27, 1882
Clerk	F. P. Shuter ...	Aug. 1, 1882	Ditto(c)	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1882
<i>Unswingu Division.</i>											
Resident Magistrate ...	H. F. Fynn ...	Feb. 2, 1876	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Travelling al- lowance of £50 per annum	Mar. 8, 1864
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	W. B. Erskine (A. R. R. Turn- bull acting,)	Aug. 4, 1881	Ditto(b)	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Horse allow- ance, 25 per annum	Mar. 15, 1880
Second Clerk	H. Millar ...	Apr. 23, 1884	Ditto(c)	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apr. 23, 1884
<i>County of Weenen.</i>											
Resident Magistrate ...	P. Paterson ...	May 22, 1875	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral pur- poses, without sal- ary. Pension as late Civil Engi- neer, £50 per annum	...	...	Travelling al- lowance of £50 per annum	June 9, 1860
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Cir- cuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps.	H. W. Boast ...	Dec. 20, 1880	Ditto(b)	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Horse allow- ance, £25 per annum	July 26, 1876
Carried Forward...				44,325 10 0							

REMARKS.

(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>JUDICIAL</i>				£ s. d. 44,325 10 0						
DIVISION COURTS (<i>continued</i>)		Brought	Forward...							
<i>County of Weenen (continued)</i>										
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	J. W. F. Biggs	May 6, 1882	Governor ^(c)	130 0 0	...	None	Registrar of Births and Deaths and Vaccination, with fees	...	Allowance of £25 as Indian Interpreter.	May 6, 1882
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>										
<i>Upper Umkomazi Division.</i>										
Resident Magistrate ...	A. C. Hawkins	Feb. 1, 1855	Commission under Royal Warrant.	550 0 0	...	None	...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Sept. 13, 1852
Clerk and Interpreter ...	*J. A. Brickhill	July 10, 1880	Governor ^(b)	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	July 10, 1880
<i>Isopo Division.</i>										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. W. Hathorn	Mar. 18, 1881	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	Travelling ex-	Mar. 23, 1861

Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps <i>County of Alfred.</i>	J. W. Cross ...	Mar. 1, 1878	Ditto ^(b)	200 0 0	...	None	Deputy Clerk of the Peace, without salary.	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Oct. 23, 1876
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Giles ...	Mar. 20, 1874	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	June 25, 1870
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for sale of Stamps <i>County of Alexandra.</i>	T. R. Bennett...	Mar. 2, 1878	Ditto ^(b)	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Mar. 2, 1878
Resident Magistrate ...	G. A. Lucas ...	Mar. 1, 1878	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Jan. 1, 1858
Clerk and Interpreter ...	D. G. Giles ...	April 2, 1883	Ditto ^(b)	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	April 2, 1883
Clerk and Indian Interpreter <i>Upper Tugela.</i>	H. J. G. Ince ...	Feb. 20, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 20, 1883
Administraor of Native Law and Border Agent <i>Ipolela.</i>	C. L. A. Ritter	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1882
Administrator of Native Law	J. O. Jackson ...	Oct. 1, 1880	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 24, 1876
Carried				47,780 10 0	Forward...					

REMARKS.

* Mr. Brickhill held the office of Interpreter to the Supreme Court for nearly 14 years up to 1873, but his office was abolished under the retrenchment scheme.
(d) Scale £150 to £275.
(e) Scale £120 to £150.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
JUDICIAL				£ s. d.						
<i>DIVISION COURTS (continued)</i>			Forward...	47,780 10 0						
<i>Pagadi.</i>										
Administrator of Native Law	C. B. Boast ...	Sept. 20, 1882	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	... ..	Mar. 19, 1866
<i>Lower Tugela.</i>										
Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent	J. L. Knight ...	Oct. 30, 1883	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ..	From May 24 to July 1	Travelling allowance of £20 per annum	Feb. 24, 1876
Clerk for Immigration Purposes	H. J. Colenbrander	Nov. 3, 1881	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	... ..	Nov. 3, 1881
Six Natives	... ..	... ..	...	75 0 0	...	Quarters	... ..	...	... ..	... ..
ECCLESIASTICAL.										
<i>Pietermaritzburg.</i>										
Chaplain, English Church	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A.	Feb. 13, 1849	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	£100 from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and £200, with a house, from the parish	Feb. 13, 1849
<i>Umroli.</i>										
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. Turnbull	Sept. 1, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	£115 from the congregation	Sept. 1, 1867

EDUCATIONAL		Jan. 14, 1878	Governor	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	tion, and parsonage house	May 10, 1866
Superintendent-Inspector of Schools	R. Russell ...	Jan. 14, 1878	Governor	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 10, 1866
Head Master, High School	R. Clark, M.A. (J. Stalker, M.A. acting)	Aug. 11, 1879	Ditto	500 0 0	...	£150 a year house al- lowance	...	...	Jan. to Dec. inclusive	...	Aug. 11, 1879
Assistant Master	J. Stalker, M.A. (W. H. E. Gaye acting)	Apr. 11, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Acting Head Master, £100 a year	Apr. 11, 1881
Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School	F. G. Richmond	Jan. 1, 1878	Ditto	350 0 0	...	House at- tached to school.	...	...	...	Share of Capitation Grants.	Apr. 1, 1873
First Assistant	J. McLaren ...	June 19, 1883	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	June 19, 1883
Second ditto	G. W. Bredenkamp	Nov. 1, 1880	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1880
Junior ditto	A. J. Worman	Feb. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1883
Junior ditto	A. Harward ...	Feb. 14, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 14, 1884
Junior ditto	D. Livingston	Aug. 1, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1884
Junior ditto	H. Ragg ...	May 1, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1885
				Forward...		51,255 10 0					
				Carried							

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
EDUCATIONAL.		Brought	Forward...	51,255 0 0	...	£50 a year house allowance	...	...	...	Mar. 17, 1879
<i>Pietermaritzburg (continued)</i>										
Head Mistress Girls' Model Primary School	E. C. Broome...	Mar. 17, 1879	Council of Education with Governor's approval.	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 6, 1882
First Assistant ...	E. J. Jarvis ...	June 6, 1882	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1881
Second ditto ...	E. Brereton ...	Sept. 12, 1881	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1884
Third ditto ...	M. Mitchell ...	Aug. 1, 1884	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1885
Junior ditto ...	A. Gunner ...	Feb. 1, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1884
Junior ditto ...	N. Troy ...	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1884
Junior ditto ...	A. Arnold ...	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	72 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 8, 1885
Secretary Council of Education	W. Broome ..	Dec. 8, 1885	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	Secretary Indian School Board without salary	...	...	Apr. —, 1885
Inspector Native Education	F. B. Fynney ...	Apr. —, 1885	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Inspector of Indian Schools	F. Colepeper ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 18, 1880
<i>Durban.</i>										
Head Master, High School	*P. G. Sandford, B.A.	Jan. 18, 1880	Ditto	500 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	...

Assistant Master	...	W. H. Nicholas, B.A.	Sept. 1, 1880	Ditto	250	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1880
Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School	...	J. Crowe	Jan. 1, 1878	Council of Education with Governor's approval.	350	0	0	...	£50 a year house allowance	...	...	...	Share of Capitation Grant	...	...	Dec. 5, 1874
First Assistant	...	C. J. Madie	June 19, 1883	Ditto	200	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	June 19, 1883
Second ditto	...	W. A. Hawes	Aug. 28, 1882	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 28, 1882
Junior ditto	...	F. Hawkeswood	Aug. 1, 1880	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1880
Junior ditto	...	E. Smith	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	100	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1884
Junior ditto	...	R. Laming	May 19, 1884	Ditto	100	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 19, 1884
Junior ditto	...	G. H. Penfold	Feb. 1, 1885	Ditto	100	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1885
Junior ditto	...	J. Robinson	Feb. 1, 1885	Ditto	72	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1885
Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School	...	A. Day	June 6, 1882	Ditto	250	0	0	...	£50 a year house allowance	...	...	...	...	...	...	June 6, 1882
First Assistant	...	C. M. Dove	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 24, 1877
Certificated Assistant	...	A. Beeston	Feb. —, 1885	Ditto	150	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. —, 1885
Second Assistant	...	E. S. Duncan	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1882
Third ditto	...	M. Kempis	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1882
Junior ditto	...	A. Crowder	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	96	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 1, 1881
Junior ditto	...	F. E. Mumford	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	72	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1884
Junior ditto	...	M. A. Weeks	Apr. 1, 1885	Ditto	100	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 1, 1885
Forward...					56,115 10 0											

REMARKS.

* On leave from December, 1885.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£	s.	d.	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>EDUCATIONAL.</i>													
<i>Verulam.*</i>													
Master, Primary School	R. J. White	Brought Mar. 1, 1883	Forward... Council of Education with Governor's approval	56,115 10 0	250	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1882
Assistant ditto	M. J. Hulett	May 1, 1880	Ditto	100 0 0	...			...	None	...	...	...	May 1, 1880
<i>Ladysmith.</i>													
Master, Primary School	H. W. Graham	Aug. 11, 1885	Ditto	200 0 0	...			...	None	...	...	...	Aug 11, 1885
Assistant ditto	E. Walton	Aug. 1, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...			...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1884
<i>Newcastle.†</i>													
Master, Primary School	S. F. McBean	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	250 0 0	...			...	House	...	...	...	Dec. 8, 1879
Assistant ditto	A. Simpson	Feb. 1, 1883	Ditto	60 0 0	...			...	None	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1883
<i>Greytown.‡</i>													
Master, Primary School	R. L. Grant	June 1, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...			...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 8, 1879
<i>Richmond.</i>													
Master, Primary School	W. J. Hedgcock	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	200 0 0	...			...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1885
Assistant ditto	M. Hedgcock	Oct. —, 1885	Ditto	60 0 0	...			...	None	...	...	...	Oct. —, 1885
<i>MEDICAL.</i>													
DISTRICT SURGEONS.													

County of Pietermaritzburg:		Nov. 23, 1871	Governor	200 0 0	...	None	Chairman of the Central Vaccine Board, and Member of the Medical Board, without salary.	...	Private practice	July 19, 1865
City Division	... C. Gordon	...								
Umgeni Division	... §C. Ward	Aug. 31, 1880	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Aug. 31, 1880
Lion's River Division	J. von Mengershausen	Dec. 9, 1882	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Coolie Medical Officer at Howick, with a salary of £150 per annum	...	Ditto	June 25, 1881
Upper Umkomanzi Division	P. Tarleton	June 13, 1881	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	June 13, 1881
Ixopo Division	||C. Beviss	Oct. 1, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1885
County of Durban:										
Borough Division	**W. H. Addison	Feb. 28, 1868	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 17, 1865
Umlazi Division	W. H. Addison, jun.	Sept. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 1, 1883
County of Klip River:										
Klip River Division...	++H. C. Proctor	Aug. 26, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Aug. 26, 1885
Newcastle Division...	C. O'G. Gubbins	Oct. 24, 1879	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 24, 1879
Umsinga Division	Vacant	...	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	...
				Forward...	58,785 10 0					
				Carried						

REMARKS

* Junior Assistants, L. Arundel and H. Grix, at £24 per annum each.
+ Junior Assistant, A. McDonald, at £36 per annum.
‡ Junior Assistant, H. Adamson, at £18 per annum.
§ Appointed District Surgeon, Newcastle, in 1878; resigned in 1879; re-entered the service in 1880.
|| Succeeded Dr. Greer, deceased.
** Dr. Addison held the appointment of District Surgeon of Pietermaritzburg from October, 1849, to August, 1853, when he resigned.
++ Succeeded Dr. Hyde, deceased.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
MEDICAL				£ s. d.						
County of Victoria :		Brought	Forward...	58,785 10 0	...	None	Medical Officer, Verulam Circle, with a salary of £300 per annum	...	Private practice	Nov. 27, 1883
Inunda Disision ...	S. G. Campbell (R. T. Sutherland, acting)	Nov. 27, 1883	Governor	100 0 0	...	None	Medical Officer, Verulam Circle, with a salary of £300 per annum	...	Ditto	Oct. 25, 1873
Lower Tugela Division	H. W. Jones ...	Oct. 25, 1873	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Medical Officer, Standage, Medical Circle, with a salary of £200 per annum	...	Ditto	Apr. 5, 1876
County of Umvoti ...	D. Birtwell ...	Apr. 5, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Jan. 12, 1883
County of Weenen ...	J. B Brewitt ...	Jan. 12, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	June 16, 1884
County of Alexandra ...	V. L. Trenor ...	June 16, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 20, 1883
County of Alfred ...	A. W. Ottmann	Oct. 20, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	July 4, 1882
LUNATIC ASYLUM, PIETER-MARITZBURG.				400 0 0	...	House	...	...	Private practice, limited to cases of mental infirmity, and fees for examination of lunatics	Mar. 1, 1875
Resident Surgeon ...	James Hyslop, M.B., C.M.,	July 4, 1882	Ditto	200 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...
Keeper ...	J. Smithwick ...	Mar. 1, 1875	Ditto	60 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...
Matron ...	Vacant ...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[illegible]

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
POLICE AND GAOLS.										
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>										
<i>City Division (continued).</i>										
Matron ...	Mrs. Cook	Mar. 4, 1884	Governor	60 0 0	...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	Receives rations	Mar. 4, 1864
One Head Warder	...	...	Ditto	132 0 0	...	None	...	...
Six European Turnkeys	...	...	Ditto	648 0 0	...	None	...	...
Eight Native Guards	...	...	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>										
<i>Umgeni Division.</i>										
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each (with an additional £3 to the Native Sergeant)	...	Ditto	75 0 0	...	None	...	...
<i>County of Durban.</i>										
<i>Borough Division.</i>										
Superintendent, Central Gaol	J. W. Phillips	Feb. 23, 1866	Ditto	250 0 0	...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 23, 1866
Matron ...	Mrs. Phillips	May 3, 1867	Ditto	60 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	May 3, 1867
Eight European Turnkeys	...	...	Ditto	936 10 0	...	None	...	...
Six European Convict Guards	...	...	Ditto	530 0 0	...	None	...	...

Three Native Constables	At £12 each (an extra £3 to Native Sergeant)	...	...	...	39 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Ten Native Turnkeys ...	... ..	...	...	...	156 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Sixteen Native Convict Guards	... ..	...	...	...	240 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
One Indian Interpreter	At £30	...	...	...	30 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Durban</i>											
<i>Umlazi Division.</i>											
European Constable ...	J. Sanderson ...	Sept. 14, 1875	Ditto	...	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	Field Cornet for Ward No. 3, Durban County, with salary of £15 per annum	Jan. 25, 1873
<i>County of Victoria.</i>											
Constable at Isipingo ...	W. Reynolds ...	Sept. 21, 1883	Ditto	...	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 21, 1883
Two Indian Constables...	At £42 each ...	...	...	...	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Native Induna ...	... ..	...	...	...	18 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Twelve Native Constables	At £12	...	...	...	144 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<i>Inanda Division.</i>											
Keeper of the Prison ...	C. S. Eastwood	Dec. 12, 1884	Ditto	...	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1884
				Carried Forward...	64,986 0 0						

REMARKS.

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
POLICE AND GAOLS.										
<i>County of Victoria.</i>										
<i>Inanda Division (continued)</i>										
European Constable ...	J. Davies ...	Brought	Forward...	64,986 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 1, 1880
Two Indian Constables...	At £24 each ...	Oct. 17, 1883	Governor	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Twelve Native Constables	... ..	...	...	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	147 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Victoria.</i>										
<i>Tugela Division.</i>										
Gaoler	W. A. Grundy	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	Postmaster and Telegraphist, and Officer for the sale of Ammunition, Stationer, with salaries of £15, £21, and £10 respectively	Nov. 22, 1884
<i>County of Natal.</i>										
European Constable and Messenger	H. A. Clark ...	Nov. 18, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 18, 1884
Fourteen Native Constables	At £12 each, including an extra £3 to Native Sergeant	...	...	171 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...
Constable, Tongaat ...	R. E. Welby ...	Nov. 10, 1884	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Nov. 10, 1884
<i>County of Umroti.</i>										

Gaoler	J. Counihan ...	May 6, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	...	...	...	Officer for the sale of Gun-powder at Greytown, with salary of £20 per annum	May 6, 1884
European Constable ...	M. Foley ...	Nov. 17, 1879	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 17, 1879
Eleven Native Constables County of Klip River. Klip River Division.	At £12 each (including an extra £3 to Native Sergeant)	...	...	135 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gaoler	G. Baikie ...	Oct. 3, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	...	...	...	Officer for the sale of Gun-powder, with salary of £20 per annum	Oct. 3, 1884
European Constable and Messenger	E. P. B. Arnold	May 5, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 5, 1884
Indian Constable and Interpreter	Vacant (S. Akbur acting)	...	...	60 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nine Native Constables	At £12 each (with extra £3 to Native Sergeant)	...	...	111 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Two Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each ...	...	...	24 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Klip River. Newcastle Division.													
Gaoler	T. P. Gilbert ...	June 11, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	June 11, 1884
European Constable ...	J. Webster ...	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1883
Forward...				66,558 0 0									
REMARKS.													

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£ s. d.	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>POLICE AND GAOLS.</i>										
<i>County of Klip River.</i>		Brought	Forward...		66,558 0 0					
<i>Newcastle Division (cont.)</i>										
Native Induna ...	At £15	...	...		15 0 0	...	None			
Eleven Native Constables	At £12 each	...	...		132 10 0	...	None			
<i>County of Klip River.</i>										
<i>Usungu Division.</i>										
European Constable and Keeper of Prison	A. M. Smith	Dec. 10, 1879	Governor		84 0 0	...	None	...	Keeper of the Pound	Dec. 10, 1879
Native Induna ...	At £15	...	...		15 0 0	...	None			
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each	...	...		96 0 0	...	None			
<i>County of Weenen.</i>										
Gaoler ...	H. K. Osborn	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto		42 0 0	...	None	...	Receives £115 as Telegraph Clerk, and £35 as Postmaster	Dec. 1, 1882
European Constable and Messenger	W. C. Langston	June 15, 1880	Ditto		84 0 0	...	None	...	Fees as Messenger	June 15, 1880
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	...	...		147 0 0	...	None			
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>										

Upper Umkomanzi Division.		Jan. 11, 1872	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Is in receipt of a pension of £16 per annum for loss of office as Clerk and Interpreter	Apr. 26, 1864
Gaoler	...	J. B. Fitzpatrick									
European Constable	...	*C. Williams	Apr. 1, 1885	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	Poundmaster	May 14, 1879
Eight Native Constables		At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	...	...	99 0 0	...	None				
County of Pietermaritzburg.											
Leopo Division.											
Gaoler	...	T. M. Robinson	Nov. 23, 1883	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	Postmaster and Telegraphist, with salaries at the rate of £12 and £30 respectively	Nov. 23, 1883
European Constable	...	J. B. Stone	Mar. 3, 1879	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...		Mar. 3, 1879
Eight Native Constables		At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	...	...	99 0 0	...	None				
				Forward...	67,707 10 0						
REMARKS.											
* Succeeded Mr. Jordan.											

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
POLICE AND GAOLS.										
<i>County of Alfred.</i>				£ s. d.						
European Constable and Gaoler	D. McKenzie ...	Brought July 27, 1871	Forward... Governor	67,707 10 0 100 0 0	...	None	... ... ...	...	Field Cornet Alfred County, with salary of £15 per annum	Oct. 31, 1870
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	...	...	99 0 0	...	None				
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>										
Gaoler ...	C.A. McGuiness	Jan. 17, 1880	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ... ...	...	Officer for the sale of gun-powder, with salary at £20 per annum	Jan. 17, 1880
European Constable ...	J. Smedley ...	Mar. 17, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ... ...	...	... ... ...	Mar. 17, 1884
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	...	...	147 0 0	...	None				
Two Indian Constables...	At £24 each ...	...	...	48 0 0	...	None				
<i>Upper Tugela.</i>										
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each (£3 extra to Native Sergeant)	...	...	75 0 0	...	None				

<i>Ipolala.</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (continued).</i>										
Usher	J. E. Wace ...	Brought Sept. 1, 1882	Forward... By the Speaker subject to approval of the Governor	70,005 10 0 150 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	... ..	Sept. 1, 1882
Messenger	A. Solomon ...	Oct. 1, 1884	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	... ..	Oct. 1, 1884
<i>COLONIAL DEFENCE.</i>										
Commandant and Inspector of Volunteers	J. G. Dartnell...	Mar. 30, 1874	Governor	150 0 0	...	None	Also Commandant of Mounted Police, with a salary of £550 per annum	...	... ..	Jan. 18, 1874
Adjutant...	N. E. Davey ...	Jan. 24, 1874	Governor, on nomination of Inspector of Volunteers	250 0 0	...	None	Staff Clerk, at £150 per annum (c)	...	... ..	Jan. 25, 1874
Storekeeper and Armourer	F. C. Choles ...	Sept. 11, 1879	Governor	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	... ..	Sept. 11, 1879
Caretaker	R. Royd ...	Aug. 28, 1877	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	...	...	Caretaker, Magazine, Pietermaritzburg, with a salary of £84 per annum	Aug. 28, 1877
One Artillery Drill Instructor	... ..	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...

One Infantry Drill Instructor	...	...	...	Ditto	36	0	0	...	None		...	...	Jan. 18, 1874
MOUNTED POLICE.													
Commandant ...	J. G. Dartnell...	Jan. 18, 1874	Ditto	550	0	0	...	None	Commandant of Volunteer Forces, with a salary of £150 per annum	...	...	...	Jan. 18, 1874
First Inspector ...	F. A. Campbell	Oct. 31, 1878	Ditto(a)	400	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 7, 1874
Second ditto ...	W. F. Fairlie...	May 19, 1883	Ditto(a)	370	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 19, 1883
First Sub-Inspector ...	F. Phillips ...	Mar. 20, 1876	Ditto(b)	300	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 20, 1876
Second ditto ...	E. C. Crallan ...	Apr. 28, 1882	Ditto(b)	280	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apr. 28, 1882
Third ditto ...	J. A. Masson ...	Jan. 9, 1883	Ditto(b)	270	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 23, 1877
Fourth ditto ...	*W. V. Dorehill	Sept. 12, 1885	Ditto(b)	250	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1885
Pay and Quartermaster	F. H. S. Sewell	Apr. 7, 1880	Ditto(b)	297	10	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Dec. 15, 1873
Sub-Inspector and Adjutant	W. Stean ...	Jan. 9, 1883	Ditto(b)	270	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 9, 1883
CONSERVATORS.													
Fort Nottingham ...	P. J. Mitchell...	... ..	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Bay and Harbour ...	P. B. Shortt ...	July 24, 1872	Ditto	36	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 24, 1872
County of Alfred :													
Umtamvuna ...	J. Furniss ...	... ..	...	24	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Ingeli ...													
County of Weenen (Town Lands)	H. P. Wilkes ...	July 24, 1884	Ditto	24	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 24, 1884
				Carried Forward...	73,981	0	0						

REMARKS.

(a) Scale £350 to £400.

(b) Scale £250 to £300.

(c) Scale £100 to £150.

* Succeeded Sub-Inspector Hamilton, resigned.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all of Fees paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£ s. d.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
CONSERVATORS. (continued).										
County of Alexandra	T. Crocker and H. Bru-de-Wold	Brought	Forward...	71,981 0 0	0 0	None	...	...	...	...
EXCISE.										
Controller of Excise	H. Rutherford	Jan. 8, 1885	Ditto	350 0 0	0 0	None	...	...	Travelling allowance £100 per annum	Dec. 8, 1881
Clerk	E. Pope	June 1, 1881	Ditto(e)	162 10 0	0 0	None	...	...	...	June 1, 1881
Excise Surveyor	J. Hajenius	Aug. 14, 1874	Ditto(d)	170 0 0	0 0	Quarters	...	...	Horse allowance, £30 per annum	Aug 14, 1874
Ditto	T. Mndoch	June 1, 1884	Ditto(d)	130 0 0	0 0	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	June 1, 1884
Ditto	A. R. Miller	Mar. 10, 1879	Ditto(d)	170 0 0	0 0	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 12, 1876
Ditto	H. Palmer	Sept. 13, 1882	Ditto(d)	130 0 0	0 0	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 13, 1882
Ditto	W. J. E. Bourke	Oct. 3, 1882	Ditto(d)	130 0 0	0 0	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 13, 1882
Ditto	J. H. Hngman	Nov. 2, 1870	Ditto(d)	170 0 0	0 0	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 2, 1870
Ditto	C. L. Haycroft	Oct. 29, 1880	Ditto(d)	130 0 0	0 0	Ditto	Customs Officer at Van Reenen's Pass at £12 per annum	...	Ditto	Oct. 29, 1880
Ditto	E. E. Graves	July 1, 1881	Ditto(d)	170 0 0	0 0	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	July 1, 1881
EXCISE SURVEYORS AND WAREHOUSE OFFICERS.										
Pietermaritzburg	B. Goble	June 28, 1880	Ditto	120 0 0	0 0	None	Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, at a salary of £100 per annum	...	...	Feb. 8, 1875

Keeper of Public Warehouse, Durban	E. H. Hickman	Mar. 16, 1885	Ditto(c)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Apr. 14, 1882
INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.											
Protector of Immigrants	L. H. Mason ...	July 27, 1883	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Receives travelling allowance of £109 10s. per annum	Oct. 15, 1863
Deputy Protector	C. Manning ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Horse allowance, £50 per annum	Dec. 1, 1882
Assistant ditto, and Secretary to Indian Immigration Trust Board	J. A. Polkinghorne (acting)	May 30, 1883	Ditto	*450 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1877
First Clerk	J. S. Sheldrick	Feb. 16, 1884	Trust Board	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 16, 1884
Second Clerk	A. W. Cullingworth	Sept. 15, 1883	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 15, 1883
Third Clerk and Interpreter	A. R. Dunning	Oct. 1, 1881	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1881
Fourth Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter	C. W. B. Jones	Mar. 13, 1884	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 13, 1884
Officer in charge of Dépôt	W. Sherrard ...	May 1, 1882	Ditto	168 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1882
Medical Clerk	S. Acutt ...	May 20, 1885	Ditto	132 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 20, 1885
COOLIE MEDICAL CIRCLES.											
Medical Officer Durban	G. L. Bonnar, sen., (G. L. Bonnar, jun., acting)	Apr. 22, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Private practice	Aug. 20, 1872
				78,582 10 0							
				Carried Forward...							

REMARKS

(c) Scale £150 to £200.
(d) Scale £120 to £180.
* Of this amount £250 is as Assistant Protector of Immigrants, and the rest as Secretary to Trust Board.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.										
<i>(continued)</i>										
Medical Officer, Stanger	H. W. Jones ...	Brought Apr. 1, 1876	Forward...	£ s. d. 78,582 10 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Tugela Division, with a salary of £100 per annum	...	Private practice	Oct. 25, 1873
Ditto Verulam ...	S. G. Campbell (R. T. Sutherland, acting)	Nov. 20, 1884	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	Ditto, Inanda Division, with a salary of £100 per annum	Sept 1 to Dec. 31	Ditto	Nov. 27, 1883
Compounder, Verulam Hospital	J. McGreavey...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1882
Medical Officer, Avoca...	J. McIntyre ...	Mar. 3, 1879	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	Mar. 3, 1879
Compounder, Avoca Hospital	J. Doherty ...	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	May 4, 1882
Medical Officer, Isipingo	F. W. Greene...	Oct. 3, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	May 1, 1873
Compounder, Isipingo Hospital	A. J. LeFebour	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	May 1, 1882
Medical Officer, Umzinto	W. B. Tritton...	July 1, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	Ditto	July 1, 1882
Compounder, Umzinto Hospital	E. Collard ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Medical Officer, Howick	J. von Mengershausen	June 25, 1881	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Lion's River Division, with a salary of £100 per annum	...	Ditto	June 25, 1881

Ditto, Pietermaritzburg, Richmond, and Camperdown	R. R. Allen ...	Sept. 30, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 30, 1881
Emigration Agent in England	W. Peace ...	Jan. 1, 1881	Ditto	500 0 0	...	An allowance of £120 a year for officer and miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	Receives an allowance not to exceed £250 per annum for travelling and miscellaneous expenses. Private agency	Jan. 1, 1881
Secretary and Manager, European Immigration Board	C. A. Butler ...	Jan. 1, 1881	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 15, 1875
Clerk and Assistant Manager	J. T. Reed ...	Feb. 1, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1881
One Indian Messenger ...	... ..	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
TELEGRAPHS												
Consulting Engineer ...	J. Sivewright, M.A., C.M.G.	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 15, 1873
General Manager	*J. Chadwick ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	...	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1879
Inspector and Mechanician	T. T. Hardaker	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	312 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1880
Forward...				82,429 0 0								
Carried Forward...				82,429 0 0								

REMARKS

*This Officer holds combined offices of General Manager of Telegraphs and Postmaster-General.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>TELEGRAPHS.</i>									
<i>(continued.)</i>									
Pietermaritzburg :									
Senior Clerk...	E. H. Mitchell	May 1, 1885	Forward...	£ 82,429 0 0	...	None	...	...	Sept. 13, 1874
Clerk...	C. Long	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto(b)	180 0 0	...	None	July 8 to Nov. 6	...	Apr. 21, 1880
Clerk...	C. O'Ehley	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto(b)	180 0 0	...	None	...	...	July 1, 1880
Clerk...	T. Fox	May 20, 1881	Ditto(b)	170 0 0	...	None	...	...	May 20, 1881
Clerk...	Vacant	...	Ditto(b)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...
Counter Clerk	S. E. Beckerleg	June 1, 1885	Ditto(b)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	June 1, 1885
Accountant	C. H. Lormer...	June 1, 1885	Ditto(b)	180 0 0	...	None	June 1 to Oct. 1	...	May 23, 1882
Sub-Inspector	J. Adams	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto(b)	170 0 0	...	None	...	...	Jan. 1, 1883
Durban :									
Clerk in Charge	J. W. Coleman	Mar. 13, 1884	Ditto(a)	262 10 0	...	None	...	...	Mar. 13, 1879
Senior Clerk...	J. L. Binks	Sept. 1, 1883	Ditto(a)	237 10 0	...	None	...	...	Mar. 18, 1879
Clerk...	J. H. Dicketts...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto(b)	190 0 0	...	None	...	...	Dec. 1, 1879
Clerk...	A. E. Browning	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto(b)	180 0 0	...	None	...	...	Jan. 1, 1882
Clerk...	Vacant	...	Ditto(b)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...
Counter Clerk	J. R. Macvicar	May 13, 1885	Ditto(b)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	May 13, 1885
Clerk, Point	J. W. Allen	July 1, 1879	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	Post master with salary	Sept. 17, 1877

Clerk, Verulam ...	...	E. W. Gurney	Feb. 24, 1879	None	125	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	of £50 per annum Postmaster, with salary of £25 per annum	Feb. 10, 1879
Clerk, Stanger ...	...	W. A. Grundy...	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	26	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Gaoler and Postmaster, and Officer for sale of Ammunition, with salaries of £84, £15, and £10 per annum, respectively	Nov. 22, 1884
Ditto, Pinetown	...	J. Pitts	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	25	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Postmaster, with salary of £25 per annum	Nov. 1, 1882
Ditto, Estcourt ...	...	H. K. Osborn	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	115	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Postmaster, and Gaoler, with salaries of £35 and £42 per annum respectively	Dec. 1, 1882
Ditto, Ladysmith	...	W. Sidgwick	Feb. 1, 1882	Ditto	130	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Postmaster, with salary of £50 per annum	Feb. 1, 1882
Ditto Newcastle...	...	A. A. Osborn	Mar. 18, 1879	Ditto	130	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	Postmaster, with salary of £100 per annum	Mar. 18, 1879
					Carried Forward...	85,630	0	0								

REMARKS.

(a) Scale £200 to £300.
(b) Scale £150 to £200.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£	s.	d.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or Allowance if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>TELEGRAPHS (con.)</i>												
Clerk Richmond	F. C. Scott	Brought May 16, 1885	Forward... Governor	85,630 0 0	100	0	0	None	...	...	Postmaster, with salary of £30 per annum	May 16, 1885
Ditto, Ixopo	T. M. Robinson	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	30 0 0	None	...	...	None	...	...	Postmaster, and Gaoler with salaries at the rate of £12 and £84 per annum respectively	Dec. 1, 1883
<i>ARMS & AMMUNITION.</i>												
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	H. Wylde-Browne, M.A.	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	400 0 0	None	Chairman of the Firearms Board, without salary	...	None	Chairman of the Firearms Board, without salary	...	...	May 27, 1861
Clerk	J. G. C. van Leenhof	July 1, 1884	Ditto	110 0 0	None	Clerk to Central Vaccine Board at £18 per annum	...	None	Clerk to Central Vaccine Board at £18 per annum	...	...	July 1, 1884
Caretaker, Magazine, Durban	D. Butler	July 19, 1880	Ditto	108 0 0	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	July 19, 1880
Ditto, Pietermaritzburg	R. Boyd	Aug. 28, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0	None	...	...	None	...	...	Caretaker, Volunteer Department at £24 per annum	Aug. 28, 1877
OFFICERS FOR THE SALE OF GUNPOWDER, ETC.												

Pietermaritzburg	...	Ford Bros	...	Mar. 31, 1881	Ditto	60	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 31, 1881
Durban	...	C. J. Lowe	...	Aug. 1, 1877	Ditto	85	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1877
Newcastle	...	F. P. Shuter	...	Sept. 1, 1883	Ditto	20	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1883
Greytown	...	J. Connihan	...	May 16, 1884	Ditto	20	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 16, 1884
Richmond	...	*H. Nicholson	...	Nov. 26, 1884	Ditto	...	...	...	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 26, 1884
Ixopo	...	*T. M. Robinson	...	Nov. 22, 1883	Ditto	...	...	...	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 29, 1882
Umzinto	...	C. A. McGuiness	...	Jan. 17, 1880	Ditto	20	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 17, 1880
Forward...						86,667	0	0										

REMARKS.

* This Officer receives 5 per cent. on sales of Gunpowder.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
ARMS & AMMUNITION.										
OFFICERS FOR THE SALE OF GUNPOWDER, &c. (continued)										
Ladysmith	G. Baikie ...	Brought Oct. 3, 1884	Forward... Governor	86,667 0 0 20 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Keeper of the Prison at Lady-smith, at £84 per annum	Oct. 3, 1884
Stanger	W. A. Grundy	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Postmaster, Telegraphist and Gaoler, with salaries of £15, £21, and £84 respectively	Nov. 22, 1884
SHEEP AND CATTLE DEPARTMENT.										
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon SHEEP INSPECTORS.	S. Wiltshire ...	Oct. 28, 1874	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Private practice	Oct. 28, 1874
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>										
Wards 2, 3, and part of 4	E. Parkinson ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	...	Feb. 18, 1875
Wards 1, 6, and part of 4	J. J. Hodson ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Postmaster and Field Cornet for Ward No. 4, with sala-	Sept. 25, 1866

[illegible]

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
<i>HARBOUR BOARD.</i>										
Secretary ...	W. H. Evans ...	Apr. 11, 1878	Brought Forward... Harbour Board	£ 88,197 0 0	0 0	House	...	...	...	Apr. 11, 1878
Accountant ...	E. C. K. Jamieson	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	400 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1883
Second Clerk ...	H. Smith ...	Dec. 14, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 17, 1882
Health Officer ...	J. E. Neale, M.B., B. Sc., &c.	Aug. 2, 1884	Ditto	175 0 0	0 0	...	...	...	...	Aug. 2, 1884
Port Captain ...	H. Ballard ...	Apr. 5, 1884	Ditto	200 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	Apr. 5, 1884
Clerk ...	J. Reid ...	Apr. 15, 1881	Ditto	500 0 0	0 0	...	...	...	...	Apr. 15, 1881
Carpenter ...	T. Johnsen ...	Nov. 20, 1876	Ditto	150 0 0	0 0	...	...	...	...	Nov. 20, 1876
1st Pilot ...	C. I. Strachan	Nov. 2, 1875	Ditto	144 0 0	0 0	House	...	...	...	Nov. 2, 1875
2nd Pilot...	W. Gordon ...	Sept. 1, 1882	Ditto	233 15 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1879
3rd Pilot...	A. Masson ...	Sept. 1, 1882	Ditto	200 0 0	0 0	Ditto	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1882
Master of "Forerunner"	L. Jewitt ...	Sept. 2, 1883	Ditto	190 0 0	0 0	Ditto	...	...	...	Sept. 2, 1883
Ditto "Churchill"	T. R. Wellington	Dec. 26, 1883	Ditto	200 0 0	0 0	Ditto	...	...	...	Sept. 2, 1883
Mate of "Forerunner"	W. Hood ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	275 0 0	0 0	...	...	...	...	July 15, 1880
Ditto "Churchill"	T. Jones ...	Sept. 10, 1885	Ditto	120 0 0	0 0	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1883
1st Engineer of "Forerunner"	R. H. Symes ...	Nov. 1, 1883	Ditto	120 0 0	0 0	...	...	...	...	Sept. 10, 1885
1st ditto of "Churchill"	A. P. Booth ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	250 0 0	0 0	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1883
				250 0 0	0 0	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1884

2nd ditto of "Forerunner"	C. A. Macdon ...	Apr. 1, 1879	Ditto	165	0	0	...	...	...	...
2nd ditto of "Churehill"	A. O. Bodmer...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	150	0	0	...	...	...	...
Signalman, Bluff	W. Withycombe	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	120	0	0	...	House	...	...
Ditto, Port	J. Stephenson...	June 1, 1884	Ditto	144	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...
Rocket House Keeper	C. Cooley	May 19, 1880	Ditto	60	0	0	...	...	...	...
Resident Engineer	E. A. R. Innes	Sept. 22, 1881	Ditto	900	0	0	...	...	...	...
Office Assistant...	H. J. Shaun	Feb. 14, 1882	Ditto	350	0	0	...	...	...	...
Bluff Assistant	C. J. Crofts	May 1, 1884	Ditto	300	0	0	...	House	...	...
First Draughtsman	D. C. Davey	Apr. 13, 1885	Ditto	250	0	0	...	...	...	...
Second Ditto	W. E. Fraser	Feb. 15, 1885	Ditto	120	0	0	...	...	...	...
Clerk	F. Crewe	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	150	0	0	...	...	...	...
Foreman of Works	W. McConnell...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	350	0	0	...	House	...	...
Foreman of Engineers	W. E. Dunn	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	250	0	0	...	...	...	...
General Storekeeper	W. S. Jarvis	Nov. 1, 1884	Ditto	200	0	0	...	...	...	...
Assistant Ditto	A. Lefevre	Nov. 15, 1884	Ditto	120	0	0	...	...	...	...
Timekeeper	T. A. Gadsden	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	160	0	0	...	House	...	...
First Keeper, Lighthouse	D. Moffatt	Apr. 12, 1880	Ditto	165	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...
Second ditto, ditto	D. W. Bell	July 10, 1871	Ditto	137	10	0	...	Ditto	...	...
Wharfmaster	C. Woodroffe	Aug. 12, 1881	Ditto	250	0	0	...	£72 per annum	...	...
Carried Forward...				<hr/>			...	...	...	...
				96,246	5	0				

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	£ s. d.	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
HARBOUR BOARD (continued).											
Superintendent of Water Police	D. I. Nolan	Brought June 1, 1878	Forward... Governor	96,246 5 0	297 10 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 15, 1870
Constable	G. E. Tatum	Dec. 29, 1881	Ditto	386 7 0	}	...	House	...	...	...	Nov. 15, 1881
Ditto	S. Bird	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto			...	£18 per an.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1882
Ditto	C. A. Sedgwick	June 1, 1884	Ditto			...	None	...	...	...	June 1, 1884
NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.											
GENERAL MANAGER'S OFFICE.											
General Manager	D. Hunter	Oct. 31, 1879	Ditto	1,200 0 0	...	...	None	...	...	...	Oct. 31, 1879
Assistant ditto	J. E. McNess	Jan. 1, 1883	Gen. Man.	...	...	...	None	...	...	...	July 12, 1880
Four Clerks	...	...	Ditto	464 0 0	...	...	None	...	...	...
One Station Inspector	...	...	Ditto	250 0 0	...	...	None	...	...	...
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.											
Three Superintendents...	...	...	Ditto	1,050 0 0	...	...	None	...	...	...
Two Inspectors	...	...	Ditto	348 0 0	...	...	None	...	...	...
Thirty-two Stationmasters and Clerks in Charge	...	...	Ditto	5,094 0 0	...	...	None	...	...	...
Seventy Clerks	...	...	Ditto	7,131 0 0	...	...	None	...	...	...

[illegible]

OFFICE.	NAM ^E .	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	£	s.	d.	Amount of Fees allowed during the year.	Whether the Principal be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such any, instead.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (continued).											
INDIAN AND NATIVE LABOUR											
(continued.)											
Two Clerks	Forward...	121,510	2	0	...	None	...	...	June 1, 1877
LOCOMOTIVE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.	Gen. Man.	324	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
Locomotive Superintendent	W. Milne	June 1, 1877	Ditto	500	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
Five Clerks	Ditto	638	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
One Draughtsman	Ditto	204	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
Two Foremen	Ditto	625	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
One Locomotive Inspector	Ditto	240	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
Two Storekeepers	Ditto	264	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
One Timekeeper	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
One Gatekeeper...	Ditto	120	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
Twenty-six Drivers	Ditto	3,972	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
Twenty-seven Firemen...	Ditto	2,522	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
Sixteen Fitters	Ditto	2,530	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
Seven Boiler Makers	Ditto	1,312	0	0	...	None	...	...	...
Eight Blacksmiths	Ditto	1,441	0	0	...	None	...	...	...

Nine Turners ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,280	0	0	...	None
One Trimmer ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	204	0	0	...	None
Twelve Carriage Builders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,100	0	0	...	None
Eight Carriage Painters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,314	0	0	...	None
Two Spring Makers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	396	0	0	...	None
Two Foremen Cleaners...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	266	0	0	...	None
One Stationary Engine Driver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93	0	0	...	None
MAINTENANCE ENGINEER'S OFFICE.												
One Draughtsman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250	0	0	...	None
Three Clerks ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	472	0	0	...	None
Three Timekeepers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	228	0	0	...	None
Foreman Carpenter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	0	0	...	None
Four Permanent Way Inspectors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	996	0	0	...	None
Forty-three Platelayers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,850	0	0	...	None
Seven European Labourers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	702	0	0	...	None
Carried Forward...								150,773	2	0		

REMARKS,

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees allowed during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1885.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (continued.)										
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.										
Resident Engineer	M. W. Carr	Brought Apr. 19, 1882	Forward... Secretary of State under agreement with Crown Agents	£ 150,773 2 0 11,000 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Travelling allowance of £300 per annum	July 26, 1876
Chief Assistant to Resident Engineer	H. G. Humby	Aug. 4, 1882	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Travelling allowance 10s per day for horse, and 15s. per day personal, when on duty	Aug. 4, 1882
District Engineer	W. H. Cobley	May 4, 1882	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Travelling allowance of £150 per annum	Jan. 26, 1876
Ditto	J. W. Shores	May 4, 1882	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Jan. 26, 1876
Ditto	A. H. Birkenshaw	Jan. 21, 1882	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Jan. —, 1878
Ditto	J. Wilson	June 29, 1882	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	June 29, 1882
District Engineer of Maintenance	W. Butterson	June 17, 1884	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto	Feb. 23, 1882
Assistant Engineer	J. L. Rigden	Mar. 1, 1882	Governor on nomination	300 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Ditto £125 per annum	July —, 1878

Junior Assistant Engineer	H. M. Mitchell	Mar. 1, 1883	tion of Resi- dent En- gineer	Ditto	132 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse allow- ance, £30 per annum	Mar. 1, 1882
Accountant ...	P. M. Mackay...	July 1, 1884		Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	July 12, 1880
Chief Draughtsman ...	A. Fawcus ...	May 20, 1884		Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Sept. 11, 1882
Second Draughtsman ...	J. H. Barrett ...	June 23, 1885		Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	June 23, 1885
Junior Clerk ...	C. H. Jones ...	Sept. 6, 1884		Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1882
Four Permanent Way Inspectors	... ..	... ..		Ditto	888 0 0	...	None	...	...	One Inspector on construc- tion receives £60 per an- num travel- ling allow- ance	... ..
One Masonry Inspector	... ..	... ..		Ditto	204 0 0	...	None	...	...	Horse allow- ance, £60 per annum	... ..
NATALOBSERVATORY.											
Superintendent ...	E. Neison ...	Dec. 1, 1882		Governor	400 0 0	...	Residence to be pro- vided	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Clerk and Assistant to ditto	J. Grant ...	Jan. 1, 1885		Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1885
Total ...					157,888 2 0						

REMARKS.

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN

SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1885.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Acutt, Walter Hugh	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, City Division	Personal and two Sureties ...
Aglen, Artemus Thomas	Tollkeeper, Klip River Bridge ...	Ditto Ditto
Aiken, David Chalmers	Ferryman, Lower Umzimkulu ...	Ditto Ditto
Bainbridge, Harry Boorman ...	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury ...	Ditto Ditto
Barter, Charles	Resident Magistrate for the Colony, City Division	Ditto Ditto
Beachcroft, Robert Henry	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Inanda Division	Ditto Ditto
Beaumont, William H.	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle ...	Ditto 'Ditto
Behrens, Carl Gottfried	Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor- General's Office	Ditto Ditto
Bell, Alfred Bates	Ferryman, Bushman's River, Weenen County	Ditto Ditto
Bell, James	Tollkeeper, Incandu Bridge	Ditto Ditto
Bennett, Thomas Randall	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Alfred County	Ditto Ditto
Bird, James William Fairbridge ...	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court ...	Ditto Ditto
Beckersley, Stephen Colenso	Temporary Clerical Assistance, General Post Office	Ditto Ditto
Boast, Alfred	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umvoti County	Ditto Ditto
Boast, Henry Walter	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Sub Distributor of Stamps, Weenen County	Ditto Ditto
Boast, Chas. Bird, jun.	Administrator Native Law, Pakade's Location	Ditto Ditto
Bousfield, Henry Richings	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Boyd, Robert	Caretaker of Magazine, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
William Lister, Agent, and Samuel W. Pechey, Auctioneer, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, City Division	August 11, 1882 ...	£ 300
Theophilus Shepstone, Solicitor, and Dr. Richmond Allen, both of Pietermaritzburg.	Tollkeeper, Klip River Bridge ...	October 17, 1883 ...	300
James Burnett Aiken, and William Palmer, both Agents of Durban.	Ferryman, Lower Umzimkulu ...	May 13, 1878 ...	100
Max Pincus, and John Harwin, both Merchants of Pietermaritzburg.	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury	September 12, 1884	500
Sam Williams, Saddler, and Anthony Wilkinson, Planter, of Ottawa Estate.	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	April 11, 1881 ...	1,000
Thomas Fortescue Carter, Editor, Pietermaritzburg, and William Charles Shaw, Farmer, Outhorn.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Inanda Division	January 18, 1884 ...	100
John Parks, Law Agent, Newcastle, and John Millar, Merchant of Durban.	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle ...	April 16, 1885 ...	1,000
Theophilus Shepstone, Solicitor, of Pietermaritzburg, and Aling Osborn, of Little Umhlanga.	Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor-General's Office	June 29, 1882 ...	600
Martinus C. Landsberg, and Philip Logue, both of Weenen County.	Ferryman, Bushman's River ...	September 7, 1864...	100
John Parks, and James Pettigrew, both of Newcastle.	Tollkeeper, Incandu Bridge ...	May 7, 1884 ...	600
William Garbat Taylor, M.D., and James Raw, Auctioneer, both of Pietermaritzburg.	Clerk and Interpreter, Alfred County	October 26, 1879 ...	300
John Bird, Gentleman, of Pietermaritzburg, and Thomas Carlyle Mitchell, Agent, of Pietermaritzburg.	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court	July 5, 1884 ...	100
Richard Stevens Kernick, Tea Dealer, and Francis Stevens, Plumber, both of Pietermaritzburg.	Temporary Clerical Assistance, Durban Post Office	February 6, 1885 ...	100
Charles Bird Boast, M.D., and Alfred Barton, of York.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umvoti County	November 23, 1880	300
Charles Bird Boast, M.D., and Westell Couch, Storekeeper, of Ulundi.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Registrar of Cirenit Court, and Sub Distributor of Stamps, Weenen County	January 20, 1881 ...	400
Westell Couch of Ulundi, and Edwin Boast, Hillside.	Administrator of Native Law for the Division of Pakade's Location	February 16, 1885...	600
Theophilus Shepstone, and William Boast Morcom, both of Pietermaritzburg.	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban	April 10, 1883 ...	200
William Dowsett, and John Freeman, both of Pietermaritzburg,	Caretaker of Magazine, Pietermaritzburg	October 19, 1880 ...	200

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him	Nature of the Security given.
Brickhill, James Alexander	Clerk and Interpreter and Sub Distributor of Stamps, Upper Umkomanzi Division	Personal and two Sureties ...
Brooks, James Montague	Storekeeper, Natal Government Railways	Railway Mutual Assurance Fund
Butler, Charles Arthur	Secretary to Land and Immigration Board	Personal and two Sureties ...
Butler, David	Caretaker, Durban Magazine	Ditto Ditto
Byrne, John	First Clerk and Warehousekeeper, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Campbell, Frederick Alexander	Inspector Natal Mounted Police ...	Ditto Ditto
Campbell, Henry Cooke	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court ...	Ditto Ditto
Chadwick, John Courtenay Chasman ...	Resident Magistrate, Lion's River ...	Ditto Ditto
Chadwick, John	Postmaster-General, and General Sub-Manager of Telegraphs	Personal... ..
Clark, Robert	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	Personal and two Sureties ...
Coakes, Charles John	Postmaster, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Connihan, John	Ammunition Officer, Greytown ...	Ditto Ditto
Cross, John William	Clerk and Interpreter, Ixopo Division ...	Ditto Ditto
Crowe, James	Head Master, Model Primary School, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Cook, William	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Crowly, James Charles	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division	Ditto Ditto
Crowly Humphrey John	Temporary Clerk in the Pietermaritzburg Post Office	Ditto Ditto
Dartnell, John George	Commandant of Natal Mounted Police and Volunteers	Ditto Ditto
Dunn, Robert Ernest	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Lion's River Division	Ditto Ditto

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
Ebenezer Buchanan, Attorney, and James Thomas Button, both of Pietermaritzburg.	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Upper Umkomanzi Division	July 12, 1880 ...	£ 300
Railway Mutual Insurance Fund ...	Storekeeper, Natal Government Railways	... ..	...
Robert Mellersh, Gentleman, and Arthur Frederick Tanner, of Umhlo, Gentleman	Secretary to Land and Immigration Board	January 8, 1886 ...	1,000
Thomas Green, Builder, and Charles J. Lowe, Storekeeper, both of Durban	Caretaker, Durban Magazine ...	August 22, 1882 ...	600
A. Fass, and Thomas Patrick O'Meara, both of Pietermaritzburg	First Clerk and Warehousekeeper, Customs	... ..	500
Harry Pybus Handley, Helpmakaar, and Thomas Taylor, of Greytown	Inspector Natal Mounted Police ...	September 27, 1879	225
George James Macfarlane, Clerk, and Leighton Baylis, Dentist, both of Pietermaritzburg	Master and Registrar of the Supreme Court	April 10, 1883 ...	1,000
Richard Michael K. Chadwick, Agent, of Estcourt, and E. H. Wiltshier, Solicitor of Pietermaritzburg	Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division	November 1, 1882...	1,000
Personal and Debenture Bonds ...	Postmaster-General and General Sub-Manager of Telegraphs	February 2, 1883 ...	600
Edward P. Mathers, Journalist, and Frank Griffis, Cashier, Natal Bank both of Pietermaritzburg	Headmaster, High School, Pietermaritzburg	October 30, 1879 ...	200
George Christopher Cato, and John Stollery Steele, both of Durban	Postmaster, Durban	September 13, 1880	300
John Moodie Chalker, General Merchant, and Thomas Egan, Proprietor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Ammunition Officer, Greytown ...	May 8, 1884 ...	500
Thomas Hancock, Hancock's Grange, and Robert Kennedy, Hancock's Grange	Clerk and Interpreter, Ixopo Division	September 14, 1878	400
Charles Dacomb, Gentleman, and John Pardy, Jeweller, both of Durban	Head Master, Model Primary School, Durban	September 2, 1879...	200
H. V. Pennefather, and John Polglase, both of Pietermaritzburg	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	December 16, 1885	200
Arthur C. Griffin, and Thomas P. O'Meara, both of Pietermaritzburg	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division	August 16, 1880 ...	100
James Piccione, Contractor, and John Duigan, Grocer, both of Pietermaritzburg	Temporary Clerk, Pietermaritzburg Post Office	September 23, 1885	100
Charles Edmund Taunton, Agent, and Edward Lee Townsend, Farmer, both of Pietermaritzburg	Commandant of Natal Mounted Police and Volunteers	July 19, 1878 ...	500
John David Holliday, of Pietermaritzburg, and William Baynes, of Settle, Umgeni, Farmer	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Lion's River Division	June 27, 1884 ...	300

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Finnemore, Robert Isaac	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony, (Durban)	Personal and two Sureties ...
Fannin, John Eustace	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Lower Tugela Division)	Ditto Ditto
Ford Brothers, Sydney and Thomas Mortimer Ford	Ammunition Officers, Pietermaritzburg...	Ditto Ditto
Forder, James	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umgani Division)	Ditto Ditto
Foxon, Frank Ernest	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umgani Division	Ditto Ditto
Fynn, Henry Francis	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umsinga Division)	Ditto Ditto
Gibson, James Young	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magis- trate's Office, and Registrar Circuit Court, Newcastle Division	Ditto Ditto
Gilbert, Thomas Peaty	Ammunition Officer, Newcastle ...	Ditto Ditto
Giles, Douglas Gowan	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magis- trate, Alexandra County	Ditto Ditto
Giles, James	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Alfred County)	Ditto Ditto
Goble, Blake	Supervisor and Locker, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Gordon, William Rose	Registrar, Native High Court ...	Ditto Ditto
Grundy, William Arthur	Ammunition Officer, Postmaster, and Telegraphist, Stanger	Ditto Ditto
Guttridge, John Thomas	Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	Ditto Ditto
Hathorn, John Walton	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Ixopo Division)	Ditto Ditto
Hawkins, Arthur Cæsar	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Upper Umkomanzi Division)	Ditto Ditto
Hime, Albert Henry	Colonial Engineer	Ditto Ditto
Hoffmann, Frank Aikin	Second Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office	Ditto Ditto

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
John Roseveare and Peter Davis, jun., Merchants, both of Pietermaritzburg	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	April 2, 1884 ...	1,000
Mrs. Meredith Fannin, and William R. Shaw of Talavera	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	March 28, 1883 ...	1,000
John D. Holliday, Auctioneer, and William Frost, Baker, both of Pietermaritzburg	Ammunition Officers, Pietermaritzburg	March 24, 1884 ...	2,000
Joseph Bains, Farmer, Nel's Rust, John Smith, Farmer, Fox Hill	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	February 28, 1885...	1,000
Edwin Augustus Foxon, and William Edward Blackburrow, both Farmers of Pietermaritzburg County	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	January 17, 1881 ...	200
Henry Cowper Topham, and Robert Topham, Merchants, both of Pietermaritzburg	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	September 7, 1882	1,000
Robert Donald Kidd, and Emelius Saunders Austin, both of Newcastle	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, and Registrar Circuit Court, Newcastle.	February 28, 1883...	300
Donald M. Moodie, and John Parks, both of Newcastle	Ammunition Officer, Newcastle ...	August 7, 1884 ...	550
William Arthur Hutchinson, and Ernest Victor Armstrong, Farmer, Alfred County	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	April 27, 1883 ...	300
W. Wesley Darby, and Horace E. Downes, both storekeepers, of Harding	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	July 24, 1878 ...	1,000
James Thomas Button, and Joseph Taylor, Clerk in Holy Orders, Durban	Supervisor and Locker, Pietermaritzburg	June 28, 1880 ...	833 6/8
A. Daniel Gilson, Macqueen, Camperdown, Farmer, Alexander Gordon, of the Noodsberg	Registrar, Native High Court ...	June 11, 1880 ...	1,000
John Baines, and Charles Tatham, both of Pietermaritzburg	Ammunition Officer, Telegraphist, and Postmaster, Stanger	December 18, 1884	300
John Duigan, and Thomas Patrick O'Meara, both of Pietermaritzburg	Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	February 4, 1885 ...	75
Kenneth Howard Hathorn, Solicitor, of Pietermaritzburg, and Petrus Albertus Ryno Otto, of Upper Saxony	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	April 1, 1881 ...	1,000
John James Grice, Merchant, and Reuben W. Benningfield, Auctioneer, both of Durban	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	August 23, 1882 ...	1,000
Theophilus Shepstone, jun., and J. A. Runciman, both Solicitors, of Pietermaritzburg	Colonial Engineer	August 11, 1879 ...	1,000
John Philip Hoffmann, Accountant, and John James Grice, Merchant, both of Durban	Second Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office	March 24, 1884 ...	300

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him			Nature of the Security given.	
Hogard, Alfred Henry	A	Clerk in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Durban		Personal and two Sureties ...	
D'Hotman, Henry Jules Joseph ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Issuer of Licenses			Ditto	Ditto
Hüneberg, Joseph	Second Clerk, Treasury			Ditto	Ditto
Hickman, Edward Hoste	Keeper of the Public Warehouse, Durban			Ditto	Ditto
Jackson, John Otter	Administrator of Native Law, Ipoleta ...			Ditto	Ditto
Johnstone, Joseph	Tollkeeper, Tongaat River Bridge ...			Ditto	Ditto
Jenkyn, Charles John Henslow ...	Clerk of Works, Durban			Ditto	Ditto
Jackson, William Patrick	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umlazi Division)			Ditto	Ditto
Jones, William Richard	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division			Ditto	Ditto
Kenmuir, Samuel	Constable and Messenger, Umgeni Division			Ditto	Ditto
Knight, John Locke	Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela			Ditto	Ditto
Knox & Co.	Ferryman, Ingagane			Ditto	Ditto
Lamond, George	Registrar of Deeds, Registrar General, and Distributor of Stamps			Ditto	Ditto
Leask, George	First Clerk, Magistrate's Court, Durban, Registrar Circuit Court, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps			Ditto	Ditto
Leach, Edward Crampton	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps			Ditto	Ditto
Lowe, Charles Joseph	Ammunition Officer, Durban			Ditto	Ditto
Lucas, Gould Arthur	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Alexandra County)			Ditto	Ditto

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Name, address, and occupation of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
John McNeil, Solicitor, John S. Brunskill, Architect, both of Durban	A Clerk in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Durban	April 27, 1885 ...	150
William Jabez Thompson, and Alphens Howe Garland, both of Verulam	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Issuer of Licenses	August 1, 1884 ...	600
William Leathern, sen., Agent, of Pietermaritzburg, and William Leathern, jun., Farmer, of the Klip River Division	Clerk, Treasury	April 6, 1884 ...	300
John James Grice, Merchant, and Reuben Widows Benningfield, Trader, both of Durban	Keeper of the Public Warehouse, Durban	March 21, 1885 ...	600
John Eustace Fannin, of the Lower Tugela, and Walter Thomas Shaw, of Clarendon, Woodside	Administrator Native Law, Ipoela	March 18, 1881 ...	600
George Arnold Mathew, Builder, Andrew Miller, Wagonmaker, both of Newcastle	Tollkeeper, Tongaat Bridge ...	December 12, 1884	600
F. W. Bower Louch, and James Burnet Aiken, both of Durban	Clerk of Works, Durban	March 9, 1883 ...	600
Robert Forbes, Planter, Umhlali, and H. A. Grant	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	... ..	1,000
William McFie, and Sam Williams, Saddler, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	August 30, 1881 ...	300
Thomas Jee, and William Thresh, both of Pietermaritzburg	Constable and Messenger, Umgeni Division	August 23, 1883 ...	200
George King, and Alexander McPherson, both of Ladysmith	Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela	November 8, 1883...	600
Robert Donald Kidd, and Randles Bros. and Hudson, Storekeepers, both of Newcastle	Ferryman, Ingagane ... ..	... ..	100
Charles E. Taunton, Agent, and Franz Mattys Wolhuter, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Registrar of Deeds, Registrar-General, and Distributor of Stamps	August 13, 1885 ...	1,000
John James Grice, Merchant, and John Dales, 'Bus Proprietor, both of Durban	First Clerk, Magistrate's Court, Durban, Registrar Circuit Court, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	June 12, 1884 ...	900
J. Liege Hulett, Planter, of Verulam, and J. Robbins, Planter, of Umhlali River	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	January 14, 1873 ...	300
Thomas Heys, Tailor, and William Henry Cullingworth, Agent, both of Durban	Ammunition Officer, Durban ...	... ..	1,000
Theophilus Shepstone, jun., and J. A. Runciman, both Solicitors, of Pietermaritzburg	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	October 11, 1879 ...	1,000

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.				Nature of the Security given.	
Mason, Louis Henry... ..	Protector of Immigrants	...	...	...	Personal and two Sureties	...
Marillier, Frederick John	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
McIntosh, James	Tollkeeper, Sunday's River Bridge	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Michell, John Allen	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Morcom, Richard Francis	Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Alfred, and Upper Umko- manzi	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Morling, Arthur	First Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Nelson, Nicholas	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Nicholson, Henry	Ammunition Officer, Richmond	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Osborn, Alexander Algernon	Postmaster, Newcastle	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Osborn, Henry Kennett	Gaoler, Estcourt, Officer for the Sale of Ammunition	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Otto, Andries	Ferryman, Morton's Drift	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Polkinghorne, John Trevenen...	Treasurer	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Paterson, Peter	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Weenen County)	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Phillips, John Walter	Superintendent of the Central Gaol, Durban	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Ramasamy	Ferryman, Lower Illovo	...	...	...	Personal and one Surety	...
Ridgway, Henry Vicars	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban	...	...	...	Personal and two Sureties	...
Ritter, Carsten Ludwig Arnold	Administrator Native Law, and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto
Robinson, Thomas Mellor	Telegraphist and Ammunition Officer, Ixopo	...	...	...	Ditto	Ditto

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
George Christopher Cato, Gentleman, and Harry Escombe, Solicitor, both of Durban.	Protector of Immigrants ...	August 6, 1883 ...	1,000
Henry P. A. Marillier, Berea, Robert Morrison, Sea Cow Lake, Umgeni	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ...	April 19, 1879 ...	200
Simpson Mitchell Innes, and Walter Mitchell Innes, both of Klip River County	Tollkeeper, Sunday's River Bridge...	May 26, 1884 ...	600
Charles Carter Griffin, Gentleman, and Edward English, Storekeeper, both of Pietermaritzburg	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office	August 9, 1881 ...	400
Henry Bale, and Edward Homersham Wiltshier, both Solicitors, of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk of the Peace for Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Alfred, and Upper Umkomanzi	February 6, 1880 ...	200
Wilson Wood, Gentleman, and Alfred Charles Jackson, Chemist, both of Durban	First Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs	August 26, 1882 ...	200
Tom Reynolds, Planter, of Umhlali, and Thomas P. Price, of the Point, Durban	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi ...	January 1, 1882 ...	300
James Hackland, and Robert Nicholson, both of Richmond	Ammunition Officer, Richmond ...	December 29, 1884	200
Donald M. Moodie, Clerk, and James Bell, Tailor, both of Newcastle	Postmaster, Newcastle ...	September 18, 1882	400
John Thompson Sturrock, Merchant, and Edward Taylor, Chemist, both of Estcourt	Officer for the Sale of Ammunition, Estcourt	September 26, 1885	200
Templeton M. C. Nourse, of Pietermaritzburg, and Ryno Otto, of Umvoti	Ferryman, Morton's Drift ...	October 1, 1882 ...	200
Thomas Groom, and Thomas W. Garland, both of Verulam	Treasurer ...	January 31, 1879 ...	2,000
James Green, Dean, Pietermaritzburg, and Duncan McKenzie, Farmer, Leeuw Bunt	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	December 3, 1880...	1,000
Thomas Cross Milner, and Herbert Hope Trevor, both Sugar-planters, of Redcliffe, Verulam.	Superintendent Central Gaol, Durban	September 12, 1885	200
Chapman and Daniel ...	Ferryman, Lower Illovo ...	September 21, 1880	25
Samuel Walker Rowse, and James Burnett Aiken, both Agents, of Durban	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban	August 31, 1880 ...	200
William Leathern, Agent, and Theophilus Shepstone, jun., Solicitor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Administrator Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	October 3, 1882 ...	1,000
Thomas Ernest Robinson, Minister, and Robert Francis Cooney, both of Pinetown	Telegraphist and Ammunition Officer, Ixopo	December 24, 1884...	400

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him	Nature of the Security given.
Rudolph, Gerhardus Marthinus ...	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Klip River)	Personal and two Sureties ...
Russell, Robert	Superintending Inspector of Schools ...	Ditto Ditto
Rutherford, George	Collector of Customs	Ditto Ditto
Richmond, Frederick	Head Master, Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Samuelson, Samuel Olaf	Clerk and Interpreter, Umlazi Division	Ditto Ditto
Scott, Frank Charles	Postmaster and Telegraph Officer, Richmond	Ditto Ditto
Stewart, William Richard	Tollkeeper, Bulwer Bridge	Ditto Ditto
Saunders, Charles James Renault ...	Zulu Interpreter to the Supreme Court, and Acting Registrar of the Native High Court	Ditto Ditto
Sewell, Fitzroy Hamilton Spencer ...	Pay and Quartermaster Natal Mounted Police	Ditto Ditto
Shurmer, William Baker	First Clerk, General Post Office ...	Ditto Ditto
Shuter, Henry John	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Weenen and Klip River	Ditto Ditto
Smit, Nicholas	Ferryman, Great Tugela	Ditto Ditto
Snell, Charles Robert	Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg ...	Ditto Ditto
Sullivan, Henry	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg ...	Ditto Ditto
Summersgill, John	Ferryman, Little Tugela, Lower Drift ...	Ditto Ditto
Sutherland, Peter Cormack	Surveyor-General	Ditto Ditto

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
W. A. Christoffel Bester, and Johannes Petrus Buys, both Farmers, of the Klip River Division	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	July 11, 1881 ...	1,000
Alexander S. Chadwick, Jeweller, and John Stalker, Missionary, both of Pietermaritzburg	Superintending Inspector of Schools	September 1, 1879	1,000
George Christopher Cato, Gentleman, of Durban, and Thomas Cross Milner, Victoria County	Collector of Customs	April 22, 1876 ...	1,000
Leighton Baylis, Dentist, and W. O. Turner, Pietermaritzburg	Head Master, Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	September 17, 1879	200
John Harwin, Merchant, of Pietermaritzburg, and Robert Jameson, Merchant, of Durban	Clerk and Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division	November 9, 1882...	300
James Schofield, Agent, and Francis K. Kent, Hotelkeeper, both of Richmond	Postmaster and Telegraph Officer, Richmond	October 13, 1885 ...	100
William Brunsby, Storekeeper, and Allan Stewart, Storekeeper, both of Colenso	Tollkeeper, Bulwer Bridge ...	April 28, 1885 ...	600
James Renault Saunders, of Tongaat, and Courtney Acutt, of Victoria County	Acting Registrar Native High Court	August 20, 1884 ...	1,000
Henry V. Pennefather, Gentleman, and Robert Topham, Merchant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Pay and Quartermaster Natal Mounted Police	August 23, 1884 ...	225
John P. Symons, Gentleman, of Pietermaritzburg, and William James Phelan, of Durban	First Clerk, General Post Office ...	September 5, 1884...	450
Harry Escombe, and William Edward Shepstone, both Solicitors, of Durban	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Weenen and Klip River	August 14, 1884 ...	300
Arthur Wood, Storekeeper and Farmer, Sandspruit, Umsinga, and William Wilson, Ferryman, Mooi River	Ferryman, Great Tugela	June 5, 1883 ...	300
William Berriman, Plumber, and Hubert Halder, Architect, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg...	December 2, 1884 ...	200
George Spearman, Sydenham, and David Slatter, Gentleman, of Pietermaritzburg	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg ...	March 14, 1882 ...	400
Walter Joley Hutchinson, and Orlando Hosking, both Storekeepers, Pietermaritzburg	Ferryman, Little Tugela, Lower Drift	August 9, 1880 ...	100
James Raw, and George Henry Raw, Merchants, both of Pietermaritzburg	Surveyor-General	October 2, 1882 ...	600

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Thorpe, Thomas Richard	Tollkeeper, Ingagane Bridge	Personal and two Sureties ...
Tait, Henry Chaster... ..	Third Clerk, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Turnbull, William Dalzell	Assistant Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	Ditto Ditto
Titren, Achille Erneste	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Inanda Division)	Ditto Ditto
Visick, Robert Clarence	Sheriff	Ditto Ditto
Waller, John Parker	Clerk of the Peace, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Warner, George Brunton	Colonial Engineer's Office	Ditto Ditto
Wheelwright, William Douglas	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umvoti County)	Ditto Ditto
Wheelwright, Walter George	Fifth Clerk, Treasury	Ditto Ditto
Whittaker, William Leopold	Clerk, Treasury	Ditto Ditto
Williams, Cecil	Telegraph Clerk, Richmond	Ditto Ditto
Wilson, William	Ferryman, Mooi River	Ditto Ditto
Wolluter, Christoffel Paul	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magis- trate, City Division	Ditto Ditto
Wright, Alfred	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela ...	Ditto Ditto
Wylde-Browne, Harry	Controller of Arms	Ditto Ditto
Williams, Robert Nation	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	Ditto Ditto

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
George Gordon Sutherland Macpherson, Chemist, and Edward English, Store-keeper, both of Pietermaritzburg	Tollkeeper, Ingagane Bridge ...	November 25, 1885	600
Charles Lloyd Appleyard, and Reuben Beningfield, both of Durban	Third Clerk, Customs ...	April 11, 1883 ...	200
John William Turnbull, Advocate, and Andrew Maitland Turnbull, Accountant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Assistant Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	August 28, 1885 ...	300
John D. Ballance, and Robert Jameson, Merchants, both of Durban	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	August 19, 1882 ...	1,000
James Watson, Owner, and Robert Jameson, Merchant, both of Durban	Sheriff... ..	October 12, 1882 ...	450
J. D. Ballance, and R. H. U. Fisher, both Merchants, of Durban	Clerk of the Peace, Durban ...	March 6, 1878 ...	300
Thomas B. Ladyman, and Henry T. Arthur Thompson, Clergyman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Seventh Clerk, General Post Office	August 18, 1882 ...	200
Robert James Du Bois, and Philip Rudolph Botha, both Farmers, Umvoti County.	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	July 20, 1880 ...	1,000
Templeton H. C. Nourse, Gentleman, and Joseph Hansmeyer, Solicitor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk, Treasury... ..	April 18, 1884 ...	300
James Raw, Auctioneer, and Daniel Faber Whittaker, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Second Class Clerk in the Treasury	December 16, 1885	300
James Cartwright, and Peter Smith Hackland, both of Richmond	Telegraph Clerk, Richmond ...	November 3, 1880 ...	40
Robert Horsley, of Pietermaritzburg, and Nicholas Smit, of Great Tugela	Ferryman, Mooi River ...	September 1, 1882	100
Joseph Risley, Gentleman, and J. David Holliday, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	June 21, 1881 ...	300
Charles Inman, and Thomas Walter Burchmore	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Tugela ...	October 20, 1874 ...	100
John P. Symons, Gentleman, and Edward M. Greene, Solicitor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Controller of Arms ...	January 31, 1884 ...	400
Hewson Hill, Builder, and Archibald Henderson, Tinsmith, both of Durban	Clerk in the Post Office, Durban ...	September 21, 1885	100

P E N S I O N S,
PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

1885.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Hon. D. Erskine ...	500 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1875.	Jan. 1, 1875
R. Lyon ...	26 13 0	Governor's authority, under resolution of Legislative Council.	June 1, 1875
J. H. B. Moreland ...	130 0 0	Governor's authority under provisions of Law 3, 1872.	July 23, 1872
P. Paterson { ...	50 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
F. Becker ...	175 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
E. Lee ...	155 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874.	Feb. 19, 1874
E. Hillier ...	21 16 9	Ditto	June 1, 1875
J. B. Fitzpatrick ...	16 0 0	Ditto	April 1, 1876
W. P. Anderson ...	60 0 0	Ditto	June 1, 1878
R. Leslie ...	33 14 8	Governor's authority under provisions of Law 22, 1874.	Ditto
J. Perrin ...	170 12 6	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1880
J. Bird ...	423 8 3	Ditto	Dec. 1, 1879
W. Hodge ...	135 0 7	Ditto	June 16, 1880
J. Miller ...	33 12 0	Ditto	July 1, 1880
Sir T. Shepstone ...	533 6 8	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1879
W. MacFarlane ...	300 0 0	Ditto	Dec. 1, 1880
Carried forward ...	2,764 4 5		

Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument per annum when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement, and General Remarks.
	£		
Colonial Secretary	800	...	Long Service.
Librarian, Legislative Council ...	200	...	Abolition of Office.
First Clerk, Audit Branch of the Treasury	300	...	Abolition of Office.
Civil Engineer for the Colony ...	500	59	Abolition of Office. Mr. Paterson is Resident Magistrate of Weenen County. He is entitled to draw £50 of his pension, and that, together with the emoluments of his present appointment, amounts to his former salary of £500 per annum.
Postmaster-General	350	...	Abolition of Office.
Clerk to Treasurer	300	...	Mental Infirmary.
Turnkey, Pietermaritzburg Gaol ...	84	...	Old age.
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter, Richmond	100	48	Abolition of Office. Mr. Fitzpatrick is at present holding the appointment of Gaoler at Richmond, with a salary at the rate of £84 per annum.
Pilot	250	65	Bodily Infirmary
Tide-waiter, Customs	26	77	Old Age.
First Clerk to Secretary for Native Affairs	300	72	Ditto.
Colonial Treasurer	700	70	Ditto.
Pilot, Port Establishment	250	77	Ditto.
Gaoler, Verulam	84	70	Ditto.
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	800	68	Sir T. Shepstone retired from the service of Natal on being appointed to the Administration of the Transvaal. The Legislature voted the pension in consideration of his long service under the Natal Government.
Speaker, Legislative Council ...	400	71	Loss of seat in Council.

Name of Pensioner.			Amount of the Pension. in sterling per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
			£ s. d.		
Brought forward	...		2,764 4 5		
Sir H. L. Phillips	...		800 0 0	Judge's Pension Laws Nos. 16, 1865, and 12, 1876.	June 1, 1880
W. J. D. Moodie	...		262 10 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874.	June 8, 1881
John Howe	...	...	22 8 0	Ditto	Sept. 1, 1881
R. B. Struthers	...	...	93 6 8	Ditto	June 1, 1882
A. Clarence	...	...	198 6 8	Ditto	Nov. 3, 1882
J. Maughan	...	...	25 15 6	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1882
Peter Foster	...	...	50 8 0	Ditto	Dec. 12, 1883
Alexander Airth	...	...	125 0 0	Ditto	April 1, 1883
John P. Symons	...	...	400 0 0	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1884
W. G. Evans	...	...	149 15 10	Ditto	March 1, 1884
J. Raymond	...	...	42 0 0	Ditto	May 11, 1884
S. B. Freyneau	...	...	7 12 11	Ditto ... ..	...
P. Toohey	...	...	30 2 8	Ditto	May 7, 1885.
J. Burne	...	...	42 0 0	Ditto ... ..	...
Total	...	...	5,013 10 8		

Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument per annum when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement, and General Remarks.
	£		
First Puisne Judge	1,000	57	Incapacitated for further service, as certified under medical certificate.
Resident Magistrate, Klip River ...	450	58	Bodily Infirmary.
Gaoler, Stanger... ..	84	62	Ditto.
Controller of Excise	350	64	Ill Health.
Sheriff... ..	250 (and fees)	64	Ditto.
Warder, Durban Gaol	96	67	Old Age.
Gaoler, Verulam	84	68	Ditto.
Port Captain	500	52	Ill Health.
Auditor	600	65	Old Age.
First Clerk and Draughtsman, Public Works	300	62	Ditto.
Gaoler, Umvoti	84	48	Ill Health.
Stoker, "Forerunner"	132	29	Ditto.
Wharf Constable	114	65	Disallowance of Vote.
Messenger and Constable Stanger ...	84	65	Old Age.

RECAPITULATION

OF THE

E S T A B L I S H M E N T .

1885.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.								Paid by the Colony in Sterling Money.		
								£	s.	d.
Civil Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,108	10	0
Judicial Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23,447	0	0
Ecclesiastical Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250	0	0
Educational Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,780	0	0
Medical Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,412	0	0
Police and Gaols	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,608	0	0
Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,570	0	0
Colonial Defence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	722	0	0
Mounted Police	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,987	10	0
Conservators	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	0	0
Excise	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,982	10	0
Indian Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,855	0	0
Land and Immigration Board	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,124	0	0
Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,793	10	0
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	937	0	0
Sheep and Cattle Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	0	0
Harbour Board	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,733	2	0
Natal Government Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60,438	0	0
Natal Observatory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	520	0	0
Total								157,888	2	0
Pensions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,013	10	8
Grand Total								162,901	12	8

FOREIGN
CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS.

1885.

G 2 RETURNS of CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS of Foreign Countries, residing in Durban, Port Natal.

Name of Consul or Vice-Consul.	Country.	Date of Appointment.
George Christopher Cato 	Vice-Consul for Denmark 	September 17, 1855.
George Christopher Cato 	Consular-Agent for the United States of America, re-appointed 	November 27, 1871.
Gustav Monhaupt 	Consul for the German Empire 	June 16, 1879.
A. Dumat 	Acting Consul for Belgium 	September 2, 1879.
Edward Snell 	Vice-Consul for Portugal 	October 25, 1879.
B. H. De Waal 	Consul for the Netherlands 	November 27, 1882.
E. Münder 	Vice-Consul for Austria-Hungary ...	November 27, 1882.
Edward George Baynton 	Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway ...	June 30, 1883.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

1885.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>City and County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	St. Peter's Cathedral, Church Street	Church of England	Ven. Archdeacon Colley, M.A., Canon Residentiary	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ekukanyeni, St. John's Chapel	Ditto	Sotemba Keswa...	...	12	...
Ditto ...	School House, Mid-Illovo	Ditto	Samuel Goruda ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Howick, Shed or Store ...	Ditto	Tomsene Zwana...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Mary's Chapel...	Ditto	Ven. Archdeacon Colley, M.A., Rev. A. C. Ikin, and Moses Sibisi	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Andrew's ...	Ditto	Ven. Archdeacon Colley, M.A.	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Saviour's Cathedral, Commercial Road	Church of the Province of South Africa	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A., Dean, assisted by Rev. F. J. Green, Rev. A. P. Troughton, B.A., and Rev. G. E. Pennington	160	(a) 300 (b) 10 (c) 120	Deanery
Ditto ...	St. Luke's School Chapel, Boshoff Street	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Mark's Native Chapel, Loop Street	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Temporary Church, Loop Street*	Church of England	Rev. D. Soames ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Garrison Chapel, Fort Napier	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

(a) For the Dean.

(b) For the Rev. F. J. Green.

(c) For the the Rev. G. E. Pennington.

* Also used as a Military Church by express permission of the Colonial Government, and sanctioned by the Secretary of State for War and the Chaplain General.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
...	300	220	...	160	...	47	16	29
...	212	212	100	100	29	...	...	1	...	9
...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	65	17	...	...	2	...	2
...	250	200	...	36	313	17	5	...
...	150	...	...	100	...	...	...	...
...	625	...	270	80	...	99	18	29
52	100	152	120	70	52	50	...	...	...	...
...	150	120	150	58	45	...	...	...
500	...	500	450	350	(a)	...	...	(a)	(a)	(a)
...	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

(a) No Returns.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
				£	£	
<i>City and County of Pietermaritzburg (continued.)</i>						
Pietermaritzburg	Chapel Street Church ...	Wesleyan	Revs. S. Evans Rowe, A. T. Rhodes, and R. W. Bryant	...	...	Two Parsonages
Ditto ...	Boshoff Street Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
County ...	Malton Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Camperdown Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	New Leeds Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Howick ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Caversham ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Wilgefontein ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Pietermaritzburg Native Chapel	Ditto	Revs. Luke Msimang and David Lutuli	...	...	...
Ditto ...	New Leeds, do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Entsangweni ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	George Dale, Woody Glen	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Lange op Dravende ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Sundry Kraals ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	(a) Richmond Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. J. Allsopp ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Cleveland Hill do....	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Indaleni, Native do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	Parsonage and Glebe
Ditto ...	Stuart's Town Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Dronk Vlei... ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Kwa Dryi ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	George Town, Edendale Native Church	Ditto	Revs. E. Nuttall and R. W. Bryant	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto ...	Kwangnbeni Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. J. Bunga ...	...	...	Residence

REMARKS.

(a) There are many other places where services are held for English and Natives, numbers attending, which are not given above.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
700	...	700	660	440	400	624	...	49	17	19
240	...	240	275	180						
75	...	75	80	50						
100	...	100	80	70						
45	...	45	70	35						
70	...	70	100	50						
40	...	40	100	30						
40	...	40	100	30						
...	300	300	250	250	421	130	80	214	20	14
...	40	40	30	30						
...	70	70	60	55						
...	180	180	100	80						
...	200	200	80	80						
...	...	...	...	350			
45	...	45	100	30						
50	...	50	100	34						
...	450	450	250	*220	91	71	...	20	3	4
30	200	230	120	110	83	43	...	29	4	
...	150	150	80	70						
...	160	160	*70	65						
30	650	680	400	360	270	160	55	29	16	11
..	120	120	85	65						

REMARKS.

* Including many kraals visited.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>City and County of Pietermaritzburg (continued.)</i>				£	£	
County	York Capel... ..	Wesleyan	Rev. S. B. Cawood ...	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto	Noodsberg	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	(a) Impolweni Church ...	Free Church of Scotland Presbyterian	Rev. James Scott ...	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Mary's Church, Rich- mond	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. R. Ward ...	...	165	...
Ditto	Byrne	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Boston	Ditto	Rev. A. P. Troughton ...	...	5	...
Ditto	New Leeds	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Camperdown	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Andrew's, Springvale...	Ditto	} Rev. W. Greenstock, Rev. H. Britten, Rev. D. Mzamo	...	15	...
Ditto	Highflats	Ditto		...	...	...
Ditto	St. John Baptists, Stuarts- town	Ditto		...	...	...
Ditto	St. Luke's Church, Howick	Ditto	Rev. E. T. Burges, M.A., assisted by the Rev. J. Methley	...	255	...
Ditto	St. Mark's Church, Shafton	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	St. John's School Chapel, York	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Andrew's, Dargle ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Paul's Curry's Post ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Dronk Vley	Ditto	Rev. B. Markham ...	...	...	...
Pietermaritzburg	Ebenezer Chapel, Loop Street	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Bruce ... ..	...	300	...
Ditto	St. John's Presbyterian ...	Ditto	Rev. John Smith, M.A.	...	450	...

REMARKS.

(a) Several out-stations—one as far as Biggarsberg.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
125	...	125	108	70	(a)	35	...	(a)	(a)	(a)
54	...	54	54	54	...	...	...	49	...	...
...	1,000	1,000	500	500	151	120	80	...	5	12
200	...	200	120	...	91	...	...	20	1	3
50	...	50	40	...		...	...	...	...	...
70	...	70	55	32		...	...	2	1	...
40	...	40	30	...		...	...	...	...	...
...	300	300	...	60	10	...	...	14	...	...
25	133	158	100	40	41	50	...	11	3	1
29	162	191	...	...	37	...	...	20	1	1
160	...	160	90	77	12	...	...	5	...	1
150	70	220	160	75	55	13	8	36	4	7
60	...	60	60	35	38	8	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	50	40	40	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	60	30	30	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	30	45	25	12	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	77	30	28	18	...	...	4	...	...
...	255	255	500	200	164	50	85	9	7	3
300	...	300	350	250	187	200	...	17	9	14

REMARKS.

(a) Total number of Communicants under Rev. Cawood's charge is 93. No. of Baptisms, 13 ; of Marriages, 4 ; of Deaths, 8.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
Pietermaritzburg	Church of St. Mary, Loop Street	Roman Catholic	Rev. Justin Barrett ...	£ ...	£ ...	...
Ditto ...	Foresters' Hall, Pietermaritzburg	Independent	Rev. W. Berry ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Church below Market Square	Dutch Reformed	Rev. H. Muller ...	...	400	...
County ...	Kirchdorf, Noodsberg Road	Lutheran	Rev. G. Stielan ...	...	100	...
Ditto ...	New Hanover ...	Ditto	Rev. D. Oltmann ...	...	120	...
Pietermaritzburg	City Tabernacle, Chapel Street	Baptist	Rev. H. T. Peach ...	...	150	...
<i>Borough and County of Durban.</i>						
Durban ...	Durban, St. Paul's Church	Church of England.	Ven Archdeacon Garde, M.A., T.C.D.	...	...	2 acres
Ditto ...	St. Paul's Native School ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Berea, St. Thomas' Church	Ditto	Rev. J. Reynolds ...	...	160	Parsonage and Glebe
Ditto ...	Berea Road Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	100	...
Ditto ...	Addington and Point, Christ Church	Ditto	Rev. Alfred Ikin ...	...	...	Parsonage
County ...	Pinetown, St. John's Church	Ditto	Rev. T. E. Robinson ...	...	50	Glebe
Durban ...	Field Street, Durban ...	Presbyterian	Rev. P. M. Martin ...	...	540	...
Ditto ...	St. Cyprian's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. H. E. Carlyon, B.A.	...	285	Vicarage
Ditto ...	St. Augustine's, Musgrave Road	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Faith's, Durban ...	Ditto	Rev. H. T. A. Thompson, B.A.	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Mission School, Prince Edward Street	Ditto	Rev. L. P. Booth ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Chapel, West Street ...	Particular Baptist	Rev. Isaac Cowley ...	...	...	...
REMARKS.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi- can ^t	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
1,300	200	1,500	450	400	800	1	...	64	9	11
110	...	110	320	85	37	117	...	16	8	9
181	...	181	190	70	121	24	...	6	1	...
40	...	40	150	110	50	...	2	12	1	2
287	139	426	200	150	120	30	48	21	5	5
120	...	120	300	100	54	70	...	23	2	7
500	...	500	400	250	50	60	...	40	10	79
...	130	130	120	60	...	...	70	...	...	...
200	6	206	200	100	50	...	...	16	11	4
200	...	200	260	170	...	140	...	...	...	...
180	...	180	150	100	25	70	...	20	9	...
180	...	180	175	75	18	...	...	11	2	11
350	...	350	300	180	269	120	...	35	8	5
...	...	...	300	}	120	85	...	99	18	30
...	...	...	120							
...	...	...	110							
...	60	180	35	25	16	24	...	17	1	...
160	20	60	250	140	45	85	...	4	3	1
REMARKS.										

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Borough and County of Durban (continued).</i>				£	£	
Durban	West Street Church ...	Wesleyan	Revs. F. Mason, C. Pettmann, and G. Golightly	...	...	2 Parson- ages.
Ditto	Russell Street Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Addington Chapel... ..	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Stamford Hill Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Berea Road Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Congella Chapel	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Musgrave Road Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
County	Clairmont Chapel	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Durban	* Aliwal Street Native Chapel	Ditto	Rev. H. Matibule ...	...	...	...
Ditto	* Indian Mission Chapel, Durban	Ditto	Rev. S. H. Stott ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Smith Street Church ...	Congrega- tional or Independent	Revs. W. H. Mann, J. W. Boden, and J. Fernie	...	...	Manse
County	Bellair	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Westville	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Musgrave Road Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Sydenham Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Avoca	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Bellair	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
County	Umbilo Chapel	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Isipingo	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
REMARKS.						
* Including various places in the neighbourhood.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
450	...	450	850	250	350	134	...	72	23	35
300	...	300	350	110		224				
100	...	100	100	50		107				
120	...	120	140	70		73				
120	...	120	160	65		48				
200	...	200	180	90		123				
200	...	200	180	100		110				
40	...	40	80	25	109	...	85	23	1	2
..	275	275	220	200		19				
...	100	35	52	...	...	19	2	4
300	...	300	400	240	...	150	...	...	...	...
...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
180	...	180	200	150	...	75	...	...	...	...
120	...	120	150	100	...	50	...	...	...	...
...
...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	50	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Borough and County (of Durban continued)</i>				£	£	
Durban	(a) St. Joseph's, Durban...	Roman Catholic	Rev. A. Baudry, Rev. W. Murray, Rev. F. E. Rolland	...	300	...
County	Clairmont	Ditto	Rev. E. Rolland...	...	3	...
Ditto	St. Francis, Havers Bluff	Ditto	Rev. Baudry ... ..	...	5	...
Ditto	(b) New Germany Church	Lutheran	Rev. Posselt ... ..	...	70	...
Ditto	(b) Christianenberg Native Chapel	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Andrew's Church, Pine-town	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. E. H. Shears, B.A.	...	145	...
Ditto	Avoca Public Hall ...	Ditto	Rev. T. Goodwin ...	...	300	Parsonage and 5 acres
Ditto	St. James', Sea Cow Lake	Ditto				
Ditto	St. Matthias', Umgeni ...	Ditto				
Ditto	St. John's, Sydenham ...	Ditto				
Ditto	St. James' Church, Isipingo	Ditto	Rev. A. Talon ...	...	150	Parsonage & Glebe
Ditto	Miss Chapman's School-room, Bellair	Ditto				
Ditto	Claremont House, Claremont	Ditto				
Ditto	Amanzimtoti	American Congregationalist	Rev. Elijah Robbins ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Ifume	Ditto	Rev. W. Ireland ...	...	...	...
<i>Klip River County.</i>						
Ladysmith ...	Ladysmith Church ...	Wesleyan	Rev. J. H. Gathercole ...	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto	St. John's School Church...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. W. A. Illing ...	...	9 4/-	...
Ditto	All Saints'	Ditto	Rev. J. M. Tandy, LL.D.	...	205	Parsonage
Newcastle ...	Holy Trinity Church, Newcastle.	Ditto	Rev. W. Clark ... ..	...	247 10/-	Rent pd. £60
Ditto	Holy Trinity Mission School	Ditto	Ditto, and P. Muzubulo	...	...	...

REMARKS.

- (a) There are Missions on the Bluff and at the Umhloti in connection with this Church.
 (b) Provision made for Minister by Berlin Mission Society and German Congregation.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
1,200	400	1,600	700	450	1,000	110	...	94	13	19
...	50	50	70	25	15	...	...	1	1	...
4	146	150	100	85	20	50	...	19	6	2
321	533	874	300	100	370	(a)	...	50	7	13
...	...	...	300	250						
80	30	110	100	60	53	18	38	24	3	8
340	10	350	200 90 200 80	40 30 100 50	100	70	...	16	5	6
50	3	53	100	60	20	25	...	11	4	9
22	500	522	250	200	133	100	...	23	4	3
...	200	200	350	75	48	60	...	10	...	12
125	...	125	125	100	35	100	...	27	4	1
11	1,020	1,031	300	95	238	40	...	3	1	4
220	...	220	150	95	62	24	...	26	3	10
100	15	115	120	50	60	8	...	14	4	7
...	80	85	85	65	8	...	...	13	1	...

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Klip River County (continued.)</i>				£	£	
County	St. Philip's Church, Dundee	Church of the Province of South Africa Wesleyan	Rev. W. Clark ... ..	...	18	...
Ditto	Driefontein Native Chapel		Revs. A. P. Chaplin and P. G. Mtembu	...	...	...
Ditto	Jonono's Kop, Native Chapel	Ditto ...	Rev. J. Dhlamini ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Telapi, Biggarsberg, Native Chapel	Ditto ...	Rev. Msimango ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Newcastle, 6 preaching places	Ditto ...	W. Kwa ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Preaching places at Dundee and Colenso	Ditto ...	Rev. J. H. Guthercol ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Bushman's River	Ditto ...	Rev. S. Pagadi ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Sutherland, Umsinga ...	Lutheran	Rev. H. Müller ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Konigsberg... ..	Ditto ...	Rev. A. Prozesky ...	40	180	Parsonage & Glebe
Ditto	Rosenen	Ditto ...	Rev. H. Schröder ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Hoffenthal	Ditto ...	Rev. T. Glöckner ...	...	...	Mission House
Ditto	Nazareth, Umsinga ...	Ditto ...	Rev. W. Dedekind ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Endumeni Chapel	Ditto ...	Rev. H. Schutze ...	...	...	...
Ditto	* Umsinga Gordon Memorial	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. Jas. Dalzell, B.D., M.B.	...	...	...
Ladysmith	Church at Ladysmith; Church at Judith	Dutch Reformed	Rev. H. F. Schoon ...	...	350	Parsonage
<i>Umvoti County.</i>						
Greytown	Greytown Church	Ditto ...	Rev. James Turnbull ...	150	150	Parsonage and Garden
Ditto	St. James' Church... ..	Church of England	Rev. C. B. Appleton ...	...	†	...
Ditto	Greytown Chapel (a) ...	Wesleyan	Rev. S. B. Cawood ...	...	...	...
County	(b) Müden, Mooi River ...	Lutheran	Rev. H. Röttcher ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(b) Ditto	Ditto ...	Rev. H. Holst ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(b) Hermansburg Church	Ditto ...	Rev. F. Fröhling ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* Services in English are held every Sabbath afternoon in the Church, and in the Court-room, Pomeroy, once a month. Services in Zulu statedly at four out-stations, as well as in Location-kraals. These services are not included in the above return.

† The Minister's stipend is made up from a Grant of £30 from the Church Council, and the voluntary contributions collected at each Service held in the Church on Sundays.

(a) Services also held at Green Point and Ericstien.

(b) Paid by Home Societies.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
90	90	100	100	40	14	...	...	3	1	1
...	*1,800	1,800	1,000	1,500	360	215	...	89	7	6
...	*750	750	300	600	136	104	...	15	...	...
...	900	900	300	700	250	67	...	30	2	...
...	250	250	...	150	40	...	...	12	3	3
80	...	80	80	30	...	...	...	4	...	1
...	200	200	200	150	17	...	...	7	...	...
21	283	104	70	40	25	...	7	5	...	...
14	157	171	300	150	66	...	...	26	4	5
7	1	8	35	20	5	2	7	...	...	...
5	103	168	200	100	71	38	...	10	1	1
2	1	33	100	20	23	4	2	...	...	...
7	61	70	64	70	38	...	29	5	...	1
20	250	270	153	110	68	45	38	20	4	4
918	...	918	600	60	385	(c)	...	44	2	8
			400	80						
800	...	800	600	450	367	45	...	34	6	8
50	...	50	180	40	25	18	...	5	1	4
75	...	75	108	70	...	40	...	...	...	...
25	124	149	300	250	88	80	30	12	6	2
8	50	58	200	89	35	...	24	11	...	1
123	250	373	400	270	275	90	40	16	5	5

REMARKS.

* Many outlying places included.
(b) A fluctuating number.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
<i>Umvoti County (continued.)</i>						
Ditto	(a) Entambeni Church ...	Ditto ...	Rev. H. Hörmann ...	...	80	Glebe
Ditto	(a) Etembeni Church ...	Ditto ...	Rev. W. Kohrs ...	...	...	...
County	(a) Ehlazeni Chapel ...	Lutheran	Rev. J. Reibeling ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(a) Emakabaleni ...	Ditto	Matthew, Native Teacher	...	...	...
Ditto	Noodsberg	American Congregationalist	Rev. D. Rood ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Riet Vley Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. S. B. Cawood ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Noodsberg Chapel...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Grsytown ...	Church Room ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. Taylor ...	...	230	...
<i>Victoria County.</i>						
Verulam	Vernlam Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. J. P. Back ...	...	...	...
County	Milkwood Kraal Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Victoria Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Umhlali Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Inanda	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Bridgeford Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. S. H. Stott ...	...	...	...
Verulam	Native Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	Parsonage
County	Kwa Cornelius, do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Ohlange, Avoca, do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Umhlali, do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Verulam	St. Thomas' Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. H. J. Shildrick ...	...	218 15/-	Parsonage
REMARKS.						
(a) Paid by Home Societies.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicant ⁺	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
5	16	21	100	60	12	...	8	3	...	...
14	62	76	300	55	37	24	30	4	1	1
14	63	77	100	75	54	...	56	2	1	2
...	12	12	50	45	2	...	7	...	...	...
...	125	125	100	75	30	20	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	50	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
180	...	180	200	70	30	25	...	15	2	6
280	...	280	300	220	83	120	...	10	2	7
60	...	60	80	40	5	54	...	3	...	...
40	...	40	50	35	2	41	...	6	...	2
50	...	50	70	30	13	22	...	...	...	...
28	...	8	...	8	6	...	...	1	...	...
...	...	...	75	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	170	}	148	29	...	41	11	6
...	...	...	100							
...	...	...	70							
...	...	...	30							
135	...	135	100	60	35	20	34	16	2	4

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
				£	£	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Victoria County (continued.)</i>						
County	Itafamasa	American Congregationalist	(a) Rev. Benjamin Hawes	...	...	...
Ditto	(b) Esidumbeni	Ditto ...	Rev. T. Hawes ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Lindley, Inanda	Ditto ...	Rev. S. E. Pixley ...	...	*	...
Ditto	Umsunduzi, Inanda ...	Ditto ...	Rev. J. Tyler ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Groutville, Lower Umvoti	Ditto ...	Rev. D. Rood ...	...	*	...
Ditto	Imushane, do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Mapumulo Chapel... ..	Ditto ...	Rev. C. W. Holbrook ...	...	*200	Glebe
Ditto	Hebron, New Guelderland	Lutheran	Rev. G. Brauel ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(c) Umpumulo	Norwegian Mission, Lutheran	Rev. C. Leisegang ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Bethesda	Lutheran	Rev. J. Schmidt ...	...	...	...
Ditto	St. James' Umhlali ...	Church of England	Rev. P. F. Cadman ...	...	20	...
Ditto	Sacred Heart, Oakford, near Verulam	Roman Catholic	Rev. A. Mathien	...	80	...
	Blackburn, Stonehenge ...	Ditto	Ditto			
<i>County of Weenen.</i>						
Estcourt	St. Matthew's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	B. G. Fitzpatrick, Archdeacon of Maritzburg, & Rev. J. M. Strickland	}	276	Parsonage & Garden
County	St. John's Church, Weston	Ditto	Ditto			
Weenen	(d) Two Churches (Weenen and Moria)	Dutch Reformed	Rev. G. A. Dohne ...	...	300	Parsonage & 50 acres
Ditto	† Mooi River, Rosebank Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. S. B. Cawood ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(c) Empangweni Chapel ...	Lutheran	J. N. Hansen ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Emangweni	Ditto	Rev. A. Neizel ...	...	133	Glebe
Ditto	(e) Emmaus Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Zunekel ...	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Charles' Chapel, Estcourt	Roman Catholic	Rev. W. D'A. Follis ...	...	50	...

REMARKS.

- (a) The Rev. B. Hawes Native Pastor, is supported by the Native Home Missionary Society, at £36 per annum.
 (b) A new Chapel has just been erected at this Station, costing nearly £250; of this sum the natives contributed nearly half.
 * From American Board of Missions.
 (c) Religious Service has also been held every Sunday at five other places; average attendance, 300.
 (d) Divine Service held at Scotsberg, near Fort Nottingham every six weeks.
 (e) Paid by Home Societies.
 † Service also held at Roberts'.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages	Deaths.
...	150	150	100	75	31	31	...	...	...	...
...	100	100	250	90	30	50	...	9	...	3
5	425	430	400	275	160	250	120	27	10	8
4	200	204	150	135	32	100	10	1	5	3
4	1,000	1,004	400	275	123	125	8	29	6	16
...	150	150	...	80	9	30	...	...	1	1
...	400	*400	200	†100	35	75	8	12	1	...
46	8	45	150	30	32	...	6	6	...	1
4	180	221	180	180	89	...	26	31	2	3
8	...	8	100	30	3	5	5	...	...	...
...	...	...	100	17	...	...	...	6	...	4
200	150	{ 350	{ 100 80 70	100	120	...	...	17	4	2
130	80	210	120	75	100	33	}	71	11	19
80	...	80	80	40	30	...				
507	...	507	150	75	212	50	...	29	5	5
6	...	6	60	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	80	92	200	95	40	30	40	4	1	...
7	50	57	200	80	36	10	20	9	...	...
30	240	270	300	150	138	...	...	26	2	2
220	40	260	200	15	150	4	...	5	1	2

REMARKS.

* At the out-stations there are 300 more.
† 200 or 250 at out-stations.

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Alexandra County.</i>				£	£	
Umzinto	St. Patrick's	Church of the Province of South Africa	Ven. Archdeacon Barker and Rev. R. S. Ken- dall	...	255	Parson- age and Glebe.
County	Holy Trinity, Ekweefa ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Mission Hall, Ifafa ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	St. Bride's, Lower Umko- manzi	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Impambinyoni, near mouth of River	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Amahlongwa	American Congrega- tionalist	Rev. C. W. Kilbon ...	...	...	...
Ditto	(a) Umzumbe	Ditto	Rev. H. M. Bridgman ...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alfred.</i>						
County	Marburg Chapel	Ditto	Rev. H. Deppe ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Ebenezer Chapel	Lutheran	Rev. J. Lilje ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Harding	Ditto	Rev. S. Aitcheson ...	...	...	...
Ditto	Ikwezi Lamaci	Congrega- tional	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Malan Cliff... ..	Ditto	A. Eyles... ..	...	...	...
Ditto	Elim Chapel	Lutheran	Rev. K. Rössler... ..	...	...	...
REMARKS.						
(a) There are three preaching places outside of the Station, at which there is a fair attendance.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
150	...	150	102	75	114	12	...	12	3	10
50	...	50	250	35						
40	...	40	100	10						
50	...	50	100	25						
30	...	30	25	15						
...	100	100	...	60	38	30	...	16	1	...
4	115	119	300	105	35	87	6	4	1	2
3	61	64	100	75	12	...	31	10	1	6
7	24	31	100	50	9	...	13	...	...	...
40	35	75	70	35	...	...	...	5	3	...
...	19	19	80	40	15	20	...	2	...	2
...	2	2	150	100	2	12	...	...	...	...
9	13	22	7	50	18	...	32	5	...	...

REMARKS.

MOUNTED POLICE,
VOLUNTEERS,
AND
MILITARY EXPENDITURE
1885.

Stations.	Commandant.	Inspector.	Sub-Inspectors.	Paymaster.	Sergt.-Major.	Sergeants.
Head Quarters	1	...	*1	†1	1	1
Harding	1	...	...	1
Greytown	1	...	...	...	1
Williamstown, Victoria Co.	1	...	...	1
Fort Pine	1	...	...	1
Estcourt	1	...	...	1
Dundee
Newcastle	1	...	...	...	1
Ladysmith
Sunday's River
Umsinga	1
Lion's River
York
Thring's Post
Trigonometrical Survey
Boston
Ulundi, Weenen Co.
Ipolela, Ixopo Division
Noodsberg, Umvoti Division
Acton Homes
Van Reenen's Pass
Ixopo	1
	1	2	5	1	1	9

Corporals.	Troopers.	Horses.	Officers in Charge.	Remarks.
1	20	23	Commandant, Major J. G. Dartnell	* Sub-Inspector and Adjutant Stean. † Paymaster F. H. S. Sewell. At Ixopo.
2	20	30	Sub-Inspector Masson	
2	32	41	Inspector Fairlie	
...	15	20	Sub-Inspector Phillips	3 men on detached duty at the Tugela, under the orders of the Border Agent.
...	19	33	Sub-Inspector Dorehill	
...	29	35	Sub-Inspector Crallan	
...	7	7	Trooper Upton in charge	Detached from Fort Pine.
2	21	30	Inspector Campbell	
1	6	8	Corporal Evans	
...	6	8	Sergeant Moor	
1	5	7	Corporal Soundy	
1	6	8	Corporal Kunhart	
...	7	8	Lance-Corporal Percival	
1	6	8	„ Daw	
...	2	2		
1	6	8	Corporal George	
1	6	8	Corporal Wilkin	
1	6	8	Corporal Wilson	
1	6	8	Corporal Sharood	
...	7	8	Lance-Corporal Rees in charge.	
1	6	8	Corporal Mardall	
...	5	7	Sergeant Abraham	
16	243	323		

VOLUNTEER STAFF.

Commandant...	...	...	...	Colonel J. G. Dartnell, C.M.G., late 27th Regiment.
Adjutant	...	...	...	Captain N. E. Davey.
Staff Clerk •...	...	...	...	" "
Armourer	...	...	...	F. Choles.

NATAL CARBINEERS.

MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	...	W. Royston.
"	...	...	...	E. M. Greene.
Lientenant (and Adjutant)	...	...	...	G. J. Macfarlane.
Lieutenant	...	...	...	W. W. Barker.
"	...	...	...	D. McKenzie.
"	...	...	...	C. B. Addison.
Surgeon	...	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	...	J. Weighton.

Date of Formation, 14th October, 1864.

Rules Proclaimed, 26th June, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 116.

VICTORIA MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	...	C. T. Saner.
Lientenant (and Adjutant)	...	...	...	W. R. Cowley.
"	...	...	...	A. F. Tanner.
Surgeon	...	...	...	S. G. Campbell.
Quartermaster	...	...	...	A. H. Garland.

Date of Formation, 17th March, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 17th January, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 61.

ALEXANDRA MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	...	F. Reynolds.
Lientenant (and Adjutant)	...	...	...	F. J. Arbutnot.
Surgeon	...	...	...	W. P. Tritton.
Quartermaster	...	...	...	T. Kirkman.

Date of Formation, 31st August, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 28th May, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 43.

NATAL HUSSARS.

MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	...	T. Menne.
Lientenant (and Adjutant)	...	...	...	J. Menne.
Surgeon	...	...	...	D. Birtwell.
Quartermaster	...	...	...	F. Taylor.

Date of Formation, 13th October, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 11th July, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 74.

DURBAN MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	W. Voysey.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant)	...	...	W. H. Addison.
"	...	...	A. K. Murray.
Surgeon	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	H. Rippon.

Date of Formation, 8th November, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed, 20th December, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 75.

STANGER MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	F. Addison.
Lieutenant (and Adjutant)	...	...	A. E. Jackson.
"	...	...	J. Ritchie.
Surgeon	...	...	H. W. Jones.
Quartermaster	...	...	W. Warren.

Date of Formation, November, 1875.

Rules Proclaimed, 22nd December, 1875.

Numerical Strength, 44.

UMZIMKULU MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	H. T. Bru de Wold
Lieutenant (and Adjutant)	...	...	H. Lugg.
"	...	...	J. F. Rethman.
"	...	...	F. A. W. Sangmeister.
Quartermaster	...	...	E. H. Camp.
Surgeon	...	...	A. W. Ottmann.

Date of Formation, 1st January, 1884.

Numerical Strength, 88.

DURBAN VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Captain	...	...	R. Beningfield.
Lieutenant	...	...	W. Parfitt.
"	...	...	F. McNeil.
Surgeon	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	W. E. Steers.

Date of Formation, 3rd June, 1870.

Rules Proclaimed 3rd June, 1870.

Numerical Strength, 57.

NATAL NAVAL VOLUNTEERS.

COAST DEFENCE CORPS.

(Officers not yet appointed.)

Date of Formation, 12th May, 1885.

Numerical Strength, 108.

NEW GERMANY RIFLES.

INFANTRY.

Captain	...	...	F. W. Freese.
Surgeon	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	W. Böhmer.

Date of Formation, 21st March, 1868.

Rules Proclaimed, 25th March, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 39.

MARITZBURG RIFLES.				TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH.			
INFANTRY.				MOUNTED RIFLES.			
Captain	...	...	... R. C. Birkett.	Natal Carbineers	...	...	116
Lieutenant	...	...	... R. W. Vaughan.	Victoria Mounted Rifles	...	...	61
"	...	...	... A. W. Matterson.	Alexandra Mounted Rifles	...	...	43
"	...	...	... J. E. Ferrar.	Natal Husars	...	...	74
"	...	...	... D. L. Findlay.	Durban Mounted Rifles	...	...	75
"	...	...	... F. A. Laughton.	Stanger Mounted Rifles	...	...	44
"	...	...	... C. Bird.	Umzimkulu Mounted Rifles	...	...	88
Surgeon	...	...	... R. R. Allen.				— 501
Quartermaster	...	...	... J. Barnes.				
Date of Formation, 27th September, 1868.				ARTILLERY.			
Rules Proclaimed, 6th June, 1873.				Durban Volunteer Artillery	...	...	57
Numerical Strength, 268.							— 57
ROYAL DURBAN RIFLES.				COAST DEFENCE CORPS.			
INFANTRY.				Natal Naval Volunteers	...	...	108
Captain	...	...	... J. F. King.				— 108
Lieutenant	...	...	... J. T. Brunsell.				
"	(and Adjutant)	...	... D. I. Nolan.	INFANTRY.			
Surgeon	...	...	... J. Schulz.	New Germany Rifles	...	...	39
Quartermaster	...	...	... E. A. Gissing.	Maritzburg Rifles	...	...	268
Date of Formation, 8th May, 1873.				Royal Durban Rifles	...	...	107 414
Rules Proclaimed, 8th May, 1873.							— —
Numerical Strength, 107.				Grand total	...	...	1080

						£	s.	d.
Natal Mounted Police	...	...	...	...	...	43,620	2	10
Volunteer Corps	...	...	...	...	...	10,877	19	5
Allowance to Her Majesty's Troops	...	...	...	...	...	4,000	0	0
Allowance for Import Duties to Her Majesty's Troops			...	...	...	2,830	5	0
Rebate on Customs Duties on Goods supplied to ditto			...	...	...	684	18	9
Total	...	...	...	...	...	62,013	6	0

ACCOUNT of EXPENDITURE authorised by the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain for Military Protection in aid of the Civil Establishments, for the Year ended 31st March, 1886.

Parliamentary Vote.	HEADS OF SERVICE.					Total.		
						£	s.	d.
1	General Staff and Pay Contingencies	...	...	...	...	1,431	0	0
1	Regimental Pay, &c.	...	...	...	...	65,000	0	0
1	Army Accountants' Pay, &c.	...	...	...	...	2,500	0	0
2	Chaplain's Department	...	...	...	...	634	0	0
3	Martial Law, &c.	...	...	...	...	200	0	0
4	Medical Staff	...	...	...	...	4,200	0	0
9	Commissariat Department, Pay, &c.	...	...	...	...	3,249	0	0
	Subordinate Establishment	...	...	...	...	15,472	0	0
	Ordnance Department Pay	...	...	...	...	1,046	0	0
	Subordinate Establishment	...	...	...	...	1,188	0	0
10	Provisions	...	...	...	...	37,400	0	0
	Forage	...	...	...	...	37,870	0	0
	Fuel and Light	...	...	...	...	3,000	0	0
	Field Allowance	...	...	...	...	600	0	0
	Rents	...	...	...	...	2,800	0	0
	Lodging	...	...	...	...	3,600	0	0
	Colonial Allowance	...	...	...	...	4,000	0	0
	Transport	...	...	...	...	9,560	0	0
	Advertisements	...	...	...	...	200	0	0
	Miscellaneous Barrack Services	...	...	...	...	1,660	0	0
11	Clothing	...	...	...	...	700	0	0
11	Clothing (Compensation)	...	...	...	...	100	0	0
12	Warlike Stores, &c.	...	...	...	...	5,850	0	0
13	Royal Engineer Department	...	...	...	...	366	0	0
Works and Buildings	Barracks, Part 1	...	...	...	...	11,300	0	0
	Fortifications, &c., Part 2	...	...	...	...	260	0	0
	Barracks, Part 2	...	...	...	...	152	0	0
	Fortifications, Part 3	...	...	...	...	231	0	0
	Barracks, Part 3	...	...	...	...	1,232	0	0
14	School and Libraries	...	...	...	...	587	0	0
17 to 25	Miscellaneous Services	...	...	...	...	4,902	0	0
	Non-Effective Service, Pensions, &c.	...	...	...	...
Deduct—Amounts realised, Rents, &c.,						£221,290	0	0
„ Contribution Colonial Government						£290	4,290	0
Amount authorised						£217,000	0	0

Description of Post or Work.	Nature.	Remarks.
Fort Napier, Pietermaritzburg ...	Field Fort.	Many small works of defence constructed in 1879-80-1 could, with slight repairs, be again available for use.
Camp, Durban	An Open Field Work.	Durban is defenceless.

PUBLIC WORKS.

1885.

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
New Kitchen, &c., at Esteourt Gaol	Constructed	150 0 0	Colonial Government
Additions to Umsinga Gaol	Ditto	500 0 0	Ditto
Stabling for Mules at Richmond, Ixopo, Harding, and Umzinto	Ditto	350 0 0	Ditto
Punts for Umkomaas River, at Seven-mile Bush, and Baynes' Drift	Ditto	750 0 0	Ditto
Miscellaneous Works and Services	Constructing	300 0 0	Ditto
Police and Telegraph Station, "Van Reenen's Pass"	Ditto	600 0 0	Ditto
Repairs to Public Buildings	Under Repair	2,000 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance and Working of Brickyard ... ..	...	2,000 0 0	Ditto
Furniture, Public Buildings ... ..	...	500 0 0	Ditto
Furniture, Government House ... ..	...	200 0 0	Ditto
Furniture, Lunatic Asylum ... ..	...	200 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance and Repair of Ferries and Punts ...	Both	320 0 0	Colonial Government
Purchase and Maintenance of Plant for Public Works	...	1,500 0 0	Ditto
Conservancy of Public Buildings, Pietermaritzburg	...	325 0 0	Ditto
Conservancy of Public Buildings, Durban ...	...	150 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance of Grounds round Government Buildings	...	100 0 0	Ditto
Additional Furniture Custom House ... ..	...	100 0 0	Ditto
Urinal, Native Messengers' Quarters, Durban ...	Constructed	20 0 0	Ditto
Repair, Maintenance, and Improvement of Roads and Bridges throughout the Colony	...	28,000 0 0	Ditto
Contribution to Corporation towards erection of a Bridge at Victoria Mills, across the Umsundsi River	...	300 0 0	Ditto
Erection of Small-pox Hospital, Pietermaritzburg	Constructed	1,600 0 0	Ditto
Sundry Alterations and Additions to Lunatic Asylum	Ditto	500 0 0	Ditto
New Doors for Lunatic Asylum	Ditto	42 0 0	Ditto
Stabling for Mules at Esteourt, Ladysmith, Newcastle, Umsinga, and Greytown	Ditto	450 0 0	Ditto
Renewal of Stables for Mounted Police, Harding	Constructing	170 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward ... ..	...	41,127 0 0	...

Funds from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, Actual Amount in Pounds Sterling.			If unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.			Remarks.
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	October, 1885	Finished	120	13	0				
Ditto, and Public Works Loan	March, 1884	Ditto	500	6	0				£307 4s. 3d. Gl. R. £193 1s 9d P.W.L.
General Revenue of the Colony	July, 1885	Ditto	287	16	3				
Ditto	August, 1884	Ditto	713	9	7				
Ditto	January, 1885	Unfinished				299	18	10	Annual Service.
Ditto	October, 1885	Ditto				6	2	6	
Ditto	January, 1885	Ditto				2,079	12	3	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto				1,914	2	11	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto				531	5	7	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto				71	0	4	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto				150	6	5	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto				401	1	0	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto				469	7	10	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto				182	17	1	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto				187	11	4	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto				120	2	7	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Finished	77	5	3				
Ditto	May, 1885	Ditto	22	10	9				
Ditto	January, 1885	Unfinished				28,315	14	8	Ditto
Ditto	September, 1885	Finished	309	0	0				
Ditto	November, 1884	Ditto	1,370	11	4				
Ditto	June, 1884	Ditto	500	0	0				
Ditto	April, 1885	Ditto	31	2	4				
Ditto	September, 1885	Ditto	355	14	0				
Ditto	December, 1885	Unfinished				158	0	0	
...	...	...	4,279	8	6	34,887	3	4	

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Brought forward ... ..	... ..	41,127 0 0	
Fittings for Postal and Telegraph Office, Durban	Constructed	200 0 0	Colonial Government
Fittings for Postal and Telegraph Office, Newcastle	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Alterations to New Stamp Room	Ditto	27 0 0	Ditto
Quarters for Native Police and Messengers, Newcastle	Ditto	97 0 0	Ditto
Urinals for Native Police and Messengers, Newcastle	Ditto	32 0 0	Ditto
Urinals for Native Police and Messengers, Verulam	Ditto	30 0 0	Ditto
Quarters for Native and Indian Police, Verulam...	Ditto	65 0 0	Ditto
Repairs to Epidemic Hospital, Durban	Repairs	107 0 0	Ditto
Experimental Borings for Coal at Eland's Laagte, &c.	... ..	250 0 0	Ditto
Closing the Bushman's Pass ... ..	... ..	50 0 0	Ditto
Purchase of Iron Buildings from Indian Immigration Board	... ..	74 9 0	Ditto
Additional Accommodation, Ladysmith Gaol ...	Constructing	1,200 0 0	Ditto
Continuation of Works at Umzimkulu	Ditto	10,000 0 0	Ditto
Office and Lock-up for A.N.L., Lower Tugela ...	Constructed	650 0 0	Ditto
Laying on Water to Lunatic Asylum	Ditto	898 8 4	Ditto
Bridge over Sunday's River	Ditto	34 1 0	Ditto
Houses for Magistrates, Umzinto and Ixopo ...	Ditto	3,000 0 0	Ditto
Office and Lock-up, Ipolela Division	Ditto	650 0 0	Ditto
Natal Mounted Police Barracks, Greytown ...	Ditto	4,800 0 0	Ditto
Well for Natal Mounted Police Barracks, Greytown	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
For Purchase of Farm "Nolens Volens" ... ..	... ..	1,600 0 0	Ditto
Total... ..	... ..	64,961 18 4	... ..

Funds from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, Actual Amount in Pounds Sterling.	If unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
		Brought forward...	4,279 8 6	34,887 3 4	
General Revenue of the Colony	April, 1884.	Finished	511 15 0		
Ditto	August, 1885	Ditto	18 14 11		
Ditto	January, 1885		27 0 0		
Ditto	November, 1885	Ditto	96 16 0		
Ditto	April, 1885	Ditto	31 19 8		
Ditto	October, 1885	Ditto	28 10 2		
Ditto	September, 1885	Ditto	58 16 11		
Ditto	November, 1884	Ditto	83 4 9		
Ditto	October, 1885	Unfinished		157 17 10	
Ditto	August, 1885	Finished	48 8 3		
Ditto	November, 1885	Ditto	71 0 8		
Public Works Loan	July, 1885	Unfinished		218 14 8	
Ditto	March, 1882	Ditto		6,559 9 0	
Ditto	March, 1885	Finished	187 7 6		
Ditto	August, 1884	Ditto	475 1 7		
Ditto	May, 1885	Ditto	31 15 0		
Ditto	April, 1882.	Ditto	3,053 10 6		
Ditto	October, 1884	Ditto	739 6 2		
Ditto	November, 1882	Ditto	3,598 15 1		
Ditto	November, 1885	Ditto	50 0 0		
Ditto	November, 1885	Ditto	1,593 13 6		
...	...	...	14,985 4 2	41,823 4 10	

INVENTORY
OF
PUBLIC FURNITURE
AT
GOVERNMENT HOUSE, PIETERMARITZBURG,
AND
REPORT UPON THE STATE OF REPAIR, ETC.; OF THE
BUILDINGS AND FURNITURE.

1885.

BEDROOM No. 1.

1 Fender.
 1 Set of Fireirons.
 1 Hearthrug.
 1 Piece Indian Matting, 17'0 x 18'0.
 1 Large Yellowwood Wardrobe.
 2 Yellowwood Chests Drawers.
 1 Yellowwood Bookshelf.
 1 Double Washhandstand.
 1 Towel Rail.
 2 Jugs
 2 Basins
 2 Chambers
 1 Brush Dish
 2 Soap Dishes
 2 Water Bottles.
 1 Water Glass.
 2 Yellowwood Dressing Tables.
 1 Hot Water Can.
 1 Deal Stained Dressing Table.
 2 Mahogany-framed Looking-glasses.

Chamber Set.

1 Pair of China Candlesticks.
 2 Walnut Corner Whatnots
 1 Brass Half Tester Bedstead.
 1 Wire-wove Mattress.
 1 Hair Mattress.
 1 Hair Bolster.
 2 Feather Pillows.
 1 Mosquito Curtain.
 1 Yellowwood Round Table.
 1 Scarlet Table Cover.
 1 Stuffed Arm Chair.
 2 Stuffed Walnut Chairs, covered in drab satin.
 2 Mahogany Curtain Poles, Rings and Brackets.
 2 Pairs Lace Curtains.
 2 Pairs Green and Gold Tassels.
 2 White Blinds with Rollers, &c.
 2 Pictures (Chromos) in gilt frames.
 1 Waste-paper Basket.
 1 Pair Blue China Vases.

BEDROOM No. 2.

1 Fender.
 1 Set Fireirons.
 1 Hearthrug.
 1 Kidderminster Carpet, 16'0 x 18'0.
 1 Large Deal Wardrobe.
 1 Yellowwood Chest Drawers.
 1 Yellowwood Double Washhandstand.
 1 Single Chamber Set (Soap-dish missing.)
 1 Water Bottle.

1 Half-tester Double Bedstead with iron Mosquito
 Curtain attachment.
 1 Grass Mattress.
 2 Hair Mattresses.
 1 Grass Bolster.
 4 Feather Pillows.
 1 Mosquito Curtain.
 1 Mahogany Round Table.
 2 Stuffed Walnut Chairs, covered in drab satin.
 1 Cretonne-covered Couch.

BEDROOM No 2 (*continued.*)

1 Tumbler.	2 Mahogany Curtain Poles, Rings and Brackets.
1 Hot Water Can.	2 Pairs Lace Curtains.
1 Mahogany Dressing Table.	2 Pairs Green and Gold Tassels.
1 Looking-glass.	2 White Blinds with Rollers and fittings complete.
1 Pair China Candlesticks.	3 Pictures in gold frames.
1 Light Wood Commode.	

BEDROOM No. 3.

1 Fender.	1 Stationery Box.
1 Set Fireirons.	2 Ink Wells.
1 Indian Matting, 12 x 15.	2 Japanese Trays.
1 Wardrobe, Stinkwood and Yellowwood.	2 Single French Bedsteads.
1 Chest Drawers.	3 Hair Mattresses.
1 Mahogany Washhandstand with Yellowwood top and back.	1 Grass Mattress.
1 Single Chamber Set, complete.	2 Hair Bolsters.
1 Hot Water Can.	2 Feather Pillows.
1 Water Bottle.	2 Mosquito Curtains.
1 Mahogany Towel Rail.	2 Mahogany Curtain Poles with Rings and Brackets complete.
1 Dressing Table, Yellowwood, with Stinkwood legs.	2 Pairs Lace Curtains.
1 Mahogany Looking-glass.	2 Pairs Crimson and Gold Tassels.
1 Black Kidney Table.	2 Green Blinds, with Rollers, &c.
1 Oval Table, Yellowwood, with Stinkwood legs.	2 Gilt-framed Pictures (Chromos.)
1 Cretonne-covered Arm Chair.	1 Blue Velvet Mantlepiece Cover.
2 Walnut Stuffed Chairs, covered with Drab Satin.	2 White China Vases.

BEDROOM No. 4.

1 Indian Matting, 15 x 9.	1 Yellowwood Washstand, Stinkwood legs.
1 Yellowwood Chest Drawers.	1 Hot Water Can.
1 Painted Dressing Table.	1 Mahogany Towel Rail.
1 Yellowwood ditto with Stinkwood legs.	1 Cane-seated Chair.
1 Small Mahogany Looking-glass.	1 French Bedstead (single.)

BEDROOM No. 4 (*continued.*)

1 Grass Mattress.	1 Brass Curtain Rod and Rings.
1 Hair Mattress.	1 White Blind and Rollers, &c.
1 Grass Bolster.	1 Pair Green and Silver Tassels (faded.)
1 Pair Muslin Curtains.	

HOUSEMAID'S CLOSET.

1 Square of Linoleum, 9 x 6.	1 Cane-seated Chair.
1 Small Square Yellowwood Table.	1 White Blind Roller, &c.

STAIRCASE AND UPPER FLOOR LANDING.

22 Feet Linoleum, 1 yard wide.	1 Crimson Blind Roller, &c.
3 Crimson Wool Door Mats.	48 Feet Staircase Carpet—Brussels.

HALL AND ADJOINING PASSAGES.

1 Sneezewood Umbrella Stand with Stinkwood Hat Pegs.	1 Hanging Lamp (German.)
1 Oak Book Case.	1 Hanging Lamp (Brass.)
2 Elephants' Tusks.	2 Cane-seated Office Chairs.
1 Steel Engraving in Gilt Frame.	5 Cocoa Mats with red borders.
1 Yellowwood Square Table.	1 Stinkwood Flower Stand.
1 Grass Table Cover.	1 Cast-iron Door Porter.
1 Ink Well.	4 White Blinds, with Rollers, &c.
1 Card Tray.	

DRAWING ROOM.

1 Fender.	1 Black Writing Table with Drawer.
1 Set Fireirons.	1 Oblong Gipsy Table in Crimson Velvet.
1 Coal Scuttle.	1 Sutherland Table.
1 Persian Carpet, 21 x 17.	1 Black Octagon Table.
1 Persian Rug.	1 Black and Inlaid Oblong Occasional Table.
1 Grand Piano.	1 5-tier Black Corner Whatnot with bevelled plate panels.
1 Black and Inlaid Oval Occasional Table.	1 Black and Gold Hanging Cabinet with glass back.
1 Mahogany Oblong ditto.	

DRAWING ROOM (*continued.*)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 Stuffed Drawing-room Chairs (miscellaneous.) 2 Black and Gold Cane-seated Chairs. 1 Conversational Chair, black, stuffed, and covered in crimson velvet. 1 Black Stuffed Occasional Chair, covered with stamped green velvet. 1 Small Sociable Couch, black and gold, stuffed, and covered in cretonne. 1 Stuffed Couch, covered with cretonne. 1 Black Footstool, stuffed, and covered with blue velvet. 1 Walnut Stuffed Lady's Easy Chair, covered in cretonne. 1 Chimney Glass. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Velvet Mantle Shelf and Blackboard to glass. 1 Walnut Music Stool, stuffed, and covered in crimson silk. 1 Pair Light Candle Brackets. 1 Black Curtain Pole to bay, with brass rings and brackets. 2 Pairs Lace Curtains. 4 Crimson Blinds with Rollers, &c. 2 Wrought-iron Dog Irons. 6 Brass Picture Rods and Fittings. 1 Outside Striped Sunshade. |
|---|---|

RECEPTION ROOM.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Fender. 1 Set Fireirons. 1 Brussels Carpet with border. 1 Large Round Stinkwood Table. 1 Mahogany Round Table. 3 Yellowwood Oblong Cloth-covered Table. 1 Walnut Occasional Table. 2 Inlaid Walnut Card Tables. 1 Round Black Inlaid Occasional Table. 2 Stuffed Arm Chairs, covered in Morocco leather. 2 Stuffed Arm Chairs, covered in cretonne. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 Stuffed Ladies' Easy Chairs, covered in cretonne. 10 Walnut Cane-seated Chairs. 2 Cane-seated Office Chairs. 1 Stuffed Cretonne-covered Couch. 1 Stationery Case. 1 Waste-paper Basket. 1 Wire ditto. 3 Mahogany Curtain Poles with Brass Rings and Brackets. 3 Pairs Lace Curtains. 7 Brass Picture Rods and Fittings. |
|---|--|

DINING ROOM.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Fender. 1 Set Fireirons. 1 Brussels Carpet, 27 x 21. 1 Mahogany Sideboard. 2 Mahogany Dinner Wagons. 1 Teak Dining-room Table. 1 Crimson and Black Table-cloth. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yellowwood Oblong Table. 10 Mahogany, Stuffed, Horsehair Chairs, covered with Morocco leather. 1 Mahogany, Stuffed, Horsehair Chair, covered with American leather. 1 Hanging Lamp, complete. 3 Mahogany Curtain Poles with Rings and Brackets. 1 4-leaf Screen. |
|---|---|

AIDE-DE-CAMP'S ROOM.

1 Small Yellowwood Table.	1 Single French Bedstead with Chain Mattress.
1 Fender.	1 Double Hair Mattress.
1 Mahogany Telescope Table.	1 Grass Pillow.
1 Yellowwood Wardrobe.	1 Hair Bolster.
1 Yellowwood Washhandstand.	3 Cane-seated Chairs.
1 Single Chamber Set (lid of soap-dish missing.)	1 Tapestry Carpet, 10 x 12.
1 Hot Water Can.	2 Yellow Blinds, Rollers, &c.
2 Yellowwood Towel Rails.	1 Waste-paper Basket.

GOVERNOR'S STUDY.

1 Fender (broken.)	1 Waste-paper Basket.
1 Set Fireirons.	2 Pewter Ink Wells.
1 Stinkwood Oblong Table with green cloth cover.	1 Glass Ink Well.
1 Round Black Table with light-blue cover.	1 Sponge and Glass Vessel.
1 Yellowwood Escritoire.	1 Penwiper.
2 Grained Cupboards with Book-shelves over.	1 Ruler.
1 Small Stinkwood Stationery Cupboard.	1 Pair Scissors.
2 Stuffed Morocco leather Arm Chairs.	1 Hand Broom.
1 Stuffed green velvet Easy Chair.	1 Carpet Broom.
2 Cane-seated Office Chairs.	1 Hearthrug.
2 Basket Paper Trays.	1 Crumb Cloth.
2 Stationery Cases.	5 Crimson Blinds, with Rollers, &c.
1 Memorandum Tablet.	2 Curtain Pole Brackets.
1 Pen Tray.	1 Leather Despatch Box.

W.C. OFF PASSAGE.

1 Commode.	1 Piece Linoleum, about 5 x 5.
1 Dry Earth Closet.	

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL CHAMBER.

1 Long Yellowwood Table with blue cloth cover.
 2 Stained Yellowwood Knee-hole Writing Tables with blue cloth covers.
 1 Ash Oblong Table.
 1 Walnut Escritoire with yellowwood Shelves over.
 1 Yellowwood Press.
 1 Deal Cupboard with sliding doors.
 1 Pine Cupboard with Shelves over.
 2 Tiers of Bookshelves.
 1 Yellowwood Dwarf Cupboard.
 10 Cane-seated Office Chairs.
 2 Stationery Cases.
 8 Basket Paper Trays.

2 Wire Paper Trays.
 1 Letter Scales and Weights.
 5 Pewter Ink Pots.
 1 Glass Ink Pot.
 4 Rulers.
 1 Framed Photograph.
 1 Framed Picture of Arms and Badges.
 1 Framed Picture—R.M.S. "Drummond Castle."
 7 White Blinds, Rollers, &c.
 1 Iron Door Porter.
 1 Step Ladder.

CLERK'S OFFICE.

1 Iron Safe (built into wall.)
 1 Teak Escritoire.
 2 Oblong Tables.
 1 Teak Cupboard Washhandstand.
 1 Enamelled Jug.
 1 Enamelled Basin.
 1 Enamelled Soap Dish.
 1 Enamelled Brush Dish.
 1 Small Foot Bath.
 1 Hand Glass.
 1 Hair Brush and Comb.
 2 Clothes' Brushes.
 2 Stained Cupboards with Shelves over.
 1 Dwarf Cupboard with flat.
 2 Bookshelves.
 1 Set of 6 large Pigeonholes.
 1 Set of Pigeonholes.

1 Notice Board (cloth-covered.)
 1 Hat Rail and Pegs.
 1 Large Stationery Cupboard with Shelving under.
 1 Copying-press and Stand.
 3 Wire Waste-paper Baskets.
 1 Waste-paper Basket.
 2 Basket Paper Trays.
 1 Wire Paper Tray.
 3 Stinkwood Paper Trays.
 1 Stationery Case.
 1 Letter Stamper.
 1 Table Bell.
 2 Sponges and Glass Water Vessels.
 1 Eight-day Wall Clock.
 1 Penwiper.
 3 Pen Trays.
 4 Pewter Ink Pots.

CLERK'S OFFICE (*continued.*)

2 Cane-seated Office Chairs.
 1 Leather Chair Cushion.
 1 Bucket.
 1 Hand Carpet Brush.
 1 Pair Brass Candlesticks.
 1 Hearth Shovel.
 1 Green Blind with Roller, &c.
 1 Yellow Blind with Roller, &c.
 3 Rulers.
 1 Paper-knife.

2 Pair Scissors.
 4 Stationery Knives.
 1 Leather Despatch Bag.
 1 Filter.
 1 Cane-seated Office Chair.
 2 Wooden-seated Chairs.
 1 Door-scraper.
 1 Umbrella-stand.
 1 Memorandum Tablet.

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

1 Parlour Stove.
 1 Tapestry Carpet, 12 x 12.
 2 Ebony and Gold Bookshelves.
 1 Mahogany Escritoire.
 1 Desk.
 1 Stained Yellowwood Table with stinkwood legs
 and blue cloth cover.
 1 Yellowwood Table.

1 Framed Screen (scarlet.)
 3 Cane-seated Office Chairs.
 1 Stinkwood Stationery Case.
 2 Crimson Blinds, Rollers, &c.
 1 Brass Picture, Rods, &c., set running round room.
 1 Door Mat.
 1 Scraper (door.)

STEWARD'S BED-ROOM.

2 Small French Bedsteads.
 3 Grass Mattresses.
 1 Fibre Mattress.
 1 Flock Bolster.
 1 Fibre Bolster.
 4 Feather Pillows.
 1 Small Linen Press.
 1 Yellowwood Chest Drawers.
 1 Washstand.

1 Chamber Set, complete (lid of soap-dish missing.)
 1 Yellowwood Dressing Table.
 1 Oval Dressing-glass.
 1 China Candlestick.
 1 Small Kidderminster Carpet (old.)
 3 Chintz Curtains, with Rods and Rings.
 1 Towel Rail.
 1 Cane-seated Chair.

STEWARD'S SITTING ROOM.

1 Yellowwood Table.	1 Table-cloth, crimson.
1 Small Stained Wood Bookshelf.	1 Cane-seated Chair.
4 Pictures.	1 Cane-seated Office Chair.
1 Kidderminster Square and Carpet.	

PASSAGE.

Linoleum, about 4 yards.

BUTLER'S PANTRY.

1 Door Mat.	1 Dinner Bell.
46 Glass Lamp Shades.	1 Wooden-seated Chair.
1 Table.	5 Trays.
1 Filter.	1 Clothes Brush.
1 Butler's Tray and Stand.	1 Crumb Brush.
1 Dwarf Dresser.	2 Hair Brooms (1 with broken handle.)
1 China and Glass Cupboard.	

GLASS.

5 Centre Flower Stands (1 damaged.)	33 Finger Glasses.
9 Flower Vases (miscellaneous.)	27 Champagne Glasses.
8 Small Flower Vases, pink.	10 Soda-water Tumblers.
20 Liqueur Glasses.	13 Ice Plates.
7 Water Bottles.	8 Best Glass Salt-cellars—1 damaged.
6 Water Bottles (common use.)	4 Ordinary Salt-cellars.
7 Tumblers.	1 Glass Water Jug—damaged.
10 Tumblers (best.)	1 Glass Butter Dish.
24 Small Champagne Tumblers.	4 Large Glass Dishes.
67 Wine Glasses.	5 Small Water Jugs.
19 Hock Glasses.	6 Preserve Dishes, small.
4 Sugar Basins.	7 Glass Dessert Dishes.
8 Sherry Decanters.	1 Biscuit Box, glass.
5 Claret Decanters.	9 Glass Jelly Dishes.

CROCKERY.

6 Ornamental Tiles.	1 Hot Water Jug—Wedgewood.
2 Beer Jugs.	2 Hot Water Jugs—lids missing.
16 Dessert Plates.	1 Sardine Dish and Cover.
5 Dessert Dishes.	35 Tea Cups, white-and-gold.
1 Milk Jug.	35 Saucer, white-and-gold.
40 Pieces Best Dessert Service.	3 Coffee Cups, white with red band—1 cracked.
236 Pieces Best Dinner Service.	6 Coffee Cup Saucers with red band.
105 Common Dinner Service—more or less damaged.	5 Breakfast Cups, white-and-gold—4 cracked.
4 Bread and Butter Plates.	21 Breakfast Cup Saucers, white-and-gold—4 cracked.
2 Bread and Butter Plates—odd.	6 Tea Cups, small, white-and-gold—1 cracked.
17 White-and-gold Plates.	8 Saucers, white-and-gold.
3 White Flower Plates.	3 Cream Jugs.
1 Slop Basin.	2 China Candlesticks—pairs.
3 Earthenware Teapots.	3 China Candlesticks—odd.
12 Egg Cups—miscellaneous.	

CUTLERY AND PLATE.

2 Poultry Carvers—pairs—1 Fork damaged.	18 Table Spoons.
1 Pair Meat Carvers.	1 Butter Knife.
28 Large Knives.	1 Fish Knife and Fork.
16 Small Knives.	36 Large Forks.
4 Salt Spoons.	23 Small Forks.
5 Egg Spoons.	1 4-bottle Cruet.
3 Mustard Spoons.	2 4-bottle Breakfast Cruets—1 incomplete.
10 Tea Spoons.	1 Toast Rack.
18 Dessert Spoons.	1 Coffee Pot.
1 Soup Ladle.	1 Tea Pot—slightly damaged.
3 Sauce Ladles.	1 Champagne Opener.
2 Gravy Spoons.	16 Plated Candlesticks—1 damaged.

CAMP UTENSILS.

3 Meat Dishes, enamelled iron.	18 Meat Plates, enamelled iron.
2 Vegetable Dishes, enamelled iron.	6 Small Plates, enamelled iron.

CAMP UTENSILS (*continued.*)

1 Water Jug, enamelled iron.	1 Coffee Pot and Strainer, tin—lid missing.
2 Chambers, enamelled iron.	1 Grater, tin.
6 Cups, enamelled iron.	3 Plates, tin.
7 Saucers, enamelled iron.	1 Pepper Pot, pewter.
1 Water Jug, block tin.	1 Mustard Pot, pewter and enamel.
1 Water Jug (smaller size) block tin.	1 Ladle, enamelled iron.
1 Tea Pot, tin.	1 Tea Spoon.
1 Tea Pot, block tin.	1 Steamer, tin.
1 Coffee Pot, block tin.	

LAMP ROOM.

4 Wall Lamps, Duplex—1 chimney missing.	3 Candlesticks, tin.
1 Hanging Lamp, Duplex.	1 Oil tin.
1 Table Lamp, complete.	1 Candle Sconce.
1 White Lamp Shade.	2 Snuffers.

SERVANTS' HALL.

1 Table, deal.	4 Water Cans.
1 Store Cupboard, deal.	2 Hand Carpet Brushes.
1 China Cupboard, deal.	1 Grate Brush.
1 8-day Kitchen Wall Clock.	1 Dust Pan—handle missing.
6 Cane-seated Chairs.	1 Door Mat.
2 Flat Irons.	1 Hot Water Bed-pan.

KITCHEN.

1 Kitchen Range.	1 Tin Fish Kettle.
1 Kitchen Table.	1 Preserve Pan, Brass.
1 Large Dresser.	1 Small Flat Fish Kettle.
1 Kitchen Chair.	1 Round Baking Tin.
12 Iron Saucepans.	1 Large Square Baking Dish.
5 Iron Stewpans.	3 Fryingpans.
4 Galvanised-iron Stewpans.	3 Gridirons.
3 Boilers.	1 Iron Kettle.

KITCHEN (*continued.*)

2 Tin Kettles.	2 Toast Forks.
2 Tin Strainers.	1 Suet Chopper.
2 Enamelled Pie Dishes.	2 Rolling-pins.
5 Sieves.	1 Sausage Machine.
1 Large Washing-up Tin.	1 Scales and Weights.
2 Small Washing-up Tins.	1 Lemon-squeezer.
1 Meat Chopper.	3 Small Basins.
1 Chopping Board.	1 Knife Board.
8 Jelly Moulds.	1 Tin Dish.
1 Coffee-pot and Strainer.	

SCULLERY.

1 Small Galvanised-iron Bath.	1 Plate Rack.
1 Deal Table.	1 Lead-lined Sink.
1 Deal Dresser.	4 Galvanised-iron Buckets.

LARDER AND DAIRY.

1 Yellowwood Table with Shale Top.	1 Butter Patter.
1 Tier of Shelves.	7 Lip Basins.
1 Meat Safe.	1 China Butter Mould.
1 Jelly Strainer.	8 Meat Hooks.
2 Tin Buckets.	2 Wire Meat Covers.
1 Marble Mortar and Pestle.	1 Ice Chest.
1 Wooden Pestle.	1 Bread Pan.
1 Wooden Mortar and Pestle.	1 Milk Tin.
1 Meat Crook.	1 Milk Strainer.

LINEN ROOM.

1 Parlour Stove.	8 Single Blankets.
1 Skeleton-framed Linen Press.	8 Double Sheets.
1 Lot Iron Mosquito Frames.	2 Single Sheets.
1 Wooden-seated Chair.	10 Counterpanes.
17 Double Blankets.	1 Coloured Counterpane.

LINEN ROOM (*continued.*)

15 Pillow Slips.	4 Ditto ditto, Easy Chairs.
11 Towels.	2 White Chair Covers.
7 Toilet Covers.	6 White Blinds and Rollers.
1 Crumb Cloth.	9 White Blinds (no rollers.)
1 Chintz Curtain and Rings.	5 Damask (white) Table Cloths.
2 Small Chintz Curtains.	12 Table Napkins.
1 Cretonne Pillow Slip.	1 Piece Pink Bed Hanging.
1 Cretonne Couch Cover.	5 Pink Curtain Linings.
3 Cretonne Easy Chair Covers.	1 Brussels Carpet, old, formerly in dining-room.
4 Print Chair Covers.	1 Cloth Window Curtain.
11 White Holland with Red Band Chair Covers.	1 Valance with Fringe.
1 Ditto ditto, Settee Cover.	6 Union Jacks.
1 Ditto ditto, Couch Cover.	

COOK'S BEDROOM.

1 3-ft. French Bedstead.	1 Washhandstand.
1 Grass Mattress.	1 Chamber Set, odd—no jug.
1 Hair Mattress.	1 Dressing-glass.
1 Grass Bolster.	1 Chest Drawers.
2 Feather Pillows.	1 Cane-seated Office Chair.
1 Painted Deal Dressing Table.	

BATHS.

5 Hip Baths.	2 Foot Baths.
1 Slop Pail.	

COTTAGE.

4 Kidderminster Carpets.	1 Grass Pillow.
2 Single French Bedsteads.	1 American Wardrobe.
1 Hair Mattress.	1 Walnut Chest Drawers.
3 Grass Mattresses.	1 Yellowwood Chest Drawers.
1 Grass Bolster.	2 Yellowwood Dressing Tables.
2 Feather Pillows.	3 Toilet Glasses.

COTTAGE (*continued.*)

2 Yellowwood Washhandstands.	1 Cretonne-covered Arm Chair.
1 Chamber Set, complete.	2 Cane-seated Chairs.
1 Chamber Set, odd lot.	2 Cane-seated Office Chairs.
2 Water Bottles.	1 Pair Chintz Curtains and Iron Rod
2 Water Glasses.	1 Sponge Bath. .
1 Hot Water Can.	2 White Blinds, Rollers, &c.
1 Towel Rail.	1 Deal Table.
1 Horsehair-stuffed Arm Chair.	

GUARD ROOM.

1 Yellowwood Guard Bed.	1 Broom-handle.
2 Forms on iron frames.	1 Japanned Candlestick.
1 Bucket.	1 Notice Board, small deal.
1 Bass Broom.	1 Gun Rack.
1 Mop.	

PORCH, VERANDAHS, AND GROUNDS.

2 Door Scrapers.	1 Hexagonal Aviary and Stand.
1 Ladder about 10 feet long.	5 Flower Stands.
1 Ladder, about 18 feet long.	2 Ornamental Flower Pots.
1 Octagonal Tree Seat (<i>fixtured.</i>)	2 Door Mats.
1 Iron-framed Garden Seat.	7 Flower Tubs.
2 Wooden Garden Seats.	1 Tennis Net and Poles.
6 Iron Garden Chairs.	1 Flagstaff.

GARDEN TOOLS, &c.

1 Garden Roller.	1 Pair Garden Shears.
1 Lawn Mower.	3 Spades—1 broken.
3 Wheelbarrows.	1 Shovel.
1 Grindstone.	2 Rakes.
1 Cross-cut Saw.	4 Dutch Hoes—1 broken.
1 Length Manilla Rope.	5 Bass Brooms.
1 Hand-saw.	1 Hair Broom—worn-out.

GARDEN TOOLS, &c. (*continued.*)

6 Picks—helved.	1 Hay Fork—handle missing.
8 Stone Hammers.	4 Water Cans—1 damaged.
7 Sickles.	4 Galvanised-iron Buckets—1 useless.
2 Scythes—1 handle missing.	1 Door Scraper.
1 Garden Reel and Line.	1 Sieve.
2 Crowbars.	2 Baskets.
1 Cesspit Ladle.	1 American Cross-cut Saw.
1 Hay Rake.	1 Hand Cart.

REPORT

UPON THE PRESENT STATE OF THE BUILDINGS USED AS A RESIDENCE BY THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING THE GOVERNMENT OF NATAL WHEN IN THE CITY OF PIETERMARITZBURG, AND THE STATE OF THE FURNITURE, AND ARRANGEMENTS UNDER WHICH IT IS PROVIDED AND MAINTAINED.

During the year 1885 no additions of any importance have been made to the Buildings at Government House. The Buildings have been renovated and repaired throughout, and are now in as good a state of repair as it is possible to place them.

The Buildings are the property of the Colonial Government, and are not well designed or constructed, having been enlarged from time to time as found necessary. The cost of repairs and maintenance is met out of the annual vote for Repairs to Public Buildings, under the direction of the Colonial Engineer. The cost of additions is specially voted by the Legislative Council when required.

A Gardener is paid £100 per annum, with an allowance of £25 per annum for a house, and the Grounds and Garden are kept in order by him with the aid of convict labour.

The Furniture is somewhat limited, and is not of the best description; considerable sums have from time to time been expended in the purchase of modern articles of furniture, but much is still wanting to render the furnishing complete for a Government House.

The Furniture is maintained out of the annual vote of £200, under the direction of the Colonial Engineer; and this vote has also to bear the cost of all necessary additions. Under the head of Furniture are included House Linen, Cutlery, Glass, and Cooking Utensils. The vote for the year 1886 has been reduced to £100.

A. H. HIME,
Colonial Engineer.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

AND

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

AS

CONSTITUTED UNDER HER MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT,

BEARING DATE JULY 16, 1856, AND DECEMBER 22, 1869, AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL OF
MAY 5, 1873, AUGUST 5, 1875, AND DECEMBER 21, 1876.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Whether holding any, and what, other Civil or Military Office.
PRESIDENT.		
His Excellency Sir Charles Bullen Hugh Mitchell, K.C.M.G., Lient-Colonel, late R.M., Administrator.		
MEMBERS.		
His Honour Sir Henry Connor, Knight ...	August 10, 1874 ...	Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and President of Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1885.
Colonel Francis George Savage Curtis, 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons.	November 21, 1885 ...	Commandant of H.M.'s Forces in Natal.
Francis Seymour Haden.	October 23, 1885 ...	Acting Colonial Secretary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Gaol, Lunatic Asylum, Grey's Hospital, Land and Immigration, Stationery, and Education Boards.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne ...	April 10, 1879 ...	Colonial Treasurer. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Tender and Bond Boards, and a Commissioner of Stamps.
Michael Henry Gallwey, C.M.G. ...	December 11, 1857 ...	Attorney-General. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875, and Education and Gaol Boards.
Henrique Charles Shepstone ...	January 1, 1884 ...	Secretary for Native Affairs. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of Board constituted under Law 26, 1875.
Albert Henry Hime, Lient.-Colonel, late R.E.	March 2, 1877 ...	Colonial Engineer. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Conservancy and Tender Boards, and President of the Council of Education.
Thomas William Garland, M.L.C. ...	July 20, 1883 ...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Victoria County.
George Clements Kirkwood Richardson, M.L.C.	July 20, 1883 ...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Pietermaritzburg County.

NOTE.—The Chief Justice took his seat in the Executive Council under instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 23rd February, 1858.

All the Members of the Executive Council are Members of Native Trust Board.

NAMES.

Speaker:—JOHN WILLIAM AKERMAN.

Francis Seymour Haden	...	...	...	...	...	Acting Colonial Secretary.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne	...	...	...	...	...	Colonial Treasurer.
Michael Henry Gallwey, C.M.G.	...	...	...	...	...	Attorney-General.
Henrique Charles Shepstone	...	...	...	...	...	Secretary for Native Affairs.
†Albert Henry Hime, Lieut.-Colonel, late R.E.	...	...	...	...	...	Colonial Engineer.
George Christopher Cato	...	...	...	...	...	} Nominee Members.
Robert Lindsay	...	...	...	...	...
John William Akerman	...	...	...	...	...	} Pietermaritzburg Borough.
Theophilus Shepstone	...	...	...	...	...
Alfred Wesley Kershaw	...	...	...	...	...
John Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	} Durban Borough.
Robert Harry Underwood Fisher	...	...	...	...	...
John Hutton Atkinson	...	...	...	...	...	} Pietermaritzburg County.
George Clements Kirkwood Richardson	...	...	...	...	...
Henry Fell	...	...	...	...	...
James Walker	...	...	...	...	...	} Durban County.
Benoni Horace Wood	...	...	...	...	...
Samuel Butcher	...	...	...	...	...	} Klip River County (exclusive of Newcastle Division.)
John Bainbridge	...	...	...	...	...
Gawen Mellersh	...	...	...	...	...	} Newcastle Division, Klip River County.
John Clarke Walton	...	...	...	...	...
Richard Allen Green	...	...	...	...	...	} Victoria County.
Thomas William Garland	...	...	...	...	...
Henry Binns	...	...	...	...	...	} Umvoti County.
James Liege Hulett	...	...	...	...	...
Johan Christoffel Boshoff	...	...	...	...	...	} Weenen County.
Gert Thomas van Rooyen	...	...	...	...	...
Edwin Woods	...	...	...	...	...	} Alexandra and Alfred Counties.
George Morris Sutton	...	...	...	...	...
General Sir John Jarvis Bisset, K.C.M.G., C.B.	...	...	...	...	...

† By Order in Council dated 21st December, 1876, this Officer was substituted for the Protector of Immigrants.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1885.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

(Extract from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856.)

§ 11. Every man, except as hereinafter excepted, above the age of twenty-one years, who possesses an immovable property to the value of £50, or who rents any such property of the yearly value of £10, within any Electoral District, and who is duly registered in manner hereafter mentioned, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member for such district. When any such property as aforesaid is occupied by more persons than one, as proprietors or renters, each of such occupants, being duly registered, shall be entitled to vote in respect of such property, provided the value, or, as the case may be, the rent thereof, be such as would entitle each of such joint occupants to a vote if equally divided among them.

§ 12. Aliens, not having been naturalised by some act of the Imperial Parliament, or of the Legislature of Natal, and persons who shall have been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, and shall not have received a free pardon, shall not be qualified to vote at such election.

§ 13. No person shall be capable of being elected member of the Legislative Council unless he shall be a duly qualified and registered elector of some electoral district in the Colony, nor unless he shall have been invited to become a candidate for such election by at least ten electors of the county or borough which it is proposed he shall represent; nor unless such requisition shall have been transmitted to the Resident Magistrate of the county or borough, with a notification of the said candidate's acceptance thereof, at least fourteen days before such election is appointed to take place.

(Extract from Law 11, 1865, disqualifying certain Natives from exercising Electoral Franchise.)

1. Every male native, resident in the Colony, or having the necessary property qualification therein, whether subject to the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages in force in this Colony, or exempted therefrom, save as in this Law is provided, shall be disqualified from becoming a duly registered elector, and shall not be entitled to a vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for any electoral district of the Colony of Natal.

2. Any male native inhabitant of this Colony who shall show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor that he has been resident in this Colony for a period of twelve years, or that he has been occasionally resident therein equivalent to a twelve year's residence, and who shall possess the requisite property qualification, and shall have been exempted [see Law 28, 1865] from the operation of Native Law for a period of seven years, and who shall produce to the Lieutenant-Governor a certificate signed by three duly qualified electors of European origin as near as may be to the form in Schedule A appended to that Law, and endorsed by a Justice of the Peace or Resident Magistrate of the District in which such native resides, a statement to the effect that the Justice or Resident Magistrate endorsing said certificate has no reason to doubt the truth of said certificate, and the persons signing it are credible persons, shall be entitled to petition the Lieutenant-Governor of Natal for a certificate to entitle him to be registered as a duly qualified elector for that electoral division in the Colony in which such native may possess the requisite property qualification.

3. The Lieutenant-Governor may direct that the application of any such native be published in the *Government Gazette*, and call upon any person having objection to any such native becoming a duly-qualified elector, to submit such objection, in writing, to the Secretary for Native Affairs, for the consideration of the Lieutenant-Governor.

4. The Lieutenant-Governor may make such rules and orders in and about the promulgation of any such application, and receiving, and entertaining, and deciding upon, and objection thereto, as may to him seem necessary.

5. The Lieutenant-Governor may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to any native applying in manner aforesaid for such certificate, entitling him to be registered as a duly-qualified elector; provided always no such certificate shall be granted unless it shall have been published in manner described in Clause 3, at least three months previous to the granting thereof.

6. Every male native who shall have been exempted from the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages for a period of seven years, and who shall have obtained a certificate from the Lieutenant-Governor, entitling such native to be registered as an elector, and who shall be possessed of the immovable property qualification required by any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, shall be entitled to be duly registered as an elector, and, when registered, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for such district in which he may possess such property.

7. Every male native to whom such certificate shall have been granted by the Lieutenant-Governor, so long as he may possess the requisite property qualification, and who shall not be convicted of treason, or of any infamous crime, or of any crime which, if committed in England, would be felony, shall, subject to the provisions of Her Majesty's Letters Patent, given at Westminster, the Fifteenth day of July, in the twentieth year of Her Majesty's reign, or any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for the district in which he may possess such property qualification.

(*Extract from Law No. 2, 1883, "To amend the Franchise."*)

§ 3. Every male inhabitant, of three years' residence in the Colony of Natal, whose income, inclusive of allowances, is equal to £8 per month, or £96 per annum, who may be disqualified as an elector under the Charter of Natal on the sole ground of his not possessing the property or rental qualification required by the eleventh clause of said Charter, may cause himself to be enrolled by the Field Cornet of his Borough or Ward on the list of men qualified to vote for members of the Legislative Council.

§ 4. Every person claiming the franchise under the last preceding section shall deliver to the Field Cornet of the Borough or Ward in which he resides (or other person who may be specially appointed for the purpose) in the month of June in each year in which the franchise may be claimed under this Law an application following as near as may be the form given in the Schedule hereto annexed, and such application shall be signed by the applicant, and shall set out his full name, place of abode, and business or quality, and shall also set out that the applicant is a British subject, or, as the case may be, a naturalised alien, and shall also contain a statement that the applicant has resided in the Colony of Natal

for the period of three years, and in the said Borough or Ward for at least six months out of the previous seven months, and that his income, inclusive of allowances, is equal to £8 per month, or £96 per annum. Any such applicant who shall wilfully make a false statement in the said application shall forfeit One Hundred Pounds, and be for ever disqualified from voting at any election within the Colony.

§ 5. On receipt by the Field Cornet (or other person who may be specially appointed for the purpose) of applications made in terms of this Law, he shall enrol the names of the applicants on the list required by the 38th Section of the said Charter, and shall enter the qualification of each such applicant as that of a lodger.

§ 6. No person belonging to a class which is placed by special legislation under the jurisdiction of special courts, or is subject to special laws and tribunals, shall be entitled to be placed on the Voters' List, or to vote at the election of any member of the Legislative Council: Provided that any such person may be exempted from the operation of this clause by letters of exemption granted to such person by the Governor of the Colony: Provided further, however, that no such letters of exemption shall be granted except upon an application both written in English or Dutch and signed in European characters by the applicant in the presence of a Resident Magistrate, a Justice of the Peace, or other person appointed for this purpose by the Governor, showing to the satisfaction of the Governor that the applicant is a British subject, or a naturalised alien, that he has resided in the Colony for three years, and in the same Borough or Ward for six months out of seven months preceeding the date of application, and that he has not been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, or that, if convicted, he has received a free pardon: Provided such applicant shall have the qualification required by the Charter of Natal or by the 3rd Section of this Law, and shall, if a Native, have been exempted from the operation of Native Law. If any person shall in such application make any wilfully false statement, such person shall forfeit One Hundred Pounds, and be for ever disqualified as an elector of Natal.

Franchise.	Name of Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.	Number of Electors Registered in 1885.	Ordinary duration of Sessions and Assemblies, and periods of meeting.	By what acts regulated.	Number of Votes at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.
See extracts from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and from Laws Nos. 11, 1865, and 2, 1883, on pages 2 and 3.	1. Borough of Pietermaritzburg	3	1340	See following pages.	Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and order in Council of May 5, 1873.	No opposition.	1883. 25 April.
	2. Borough of Durban ...	3	1905			920	1882. 17 and 18 May.
	3. County of Pietermaritzburg	3	1140			480	1883. 9, 10, and 11 May.
	4. County of Durban ...	2	667			No opposition.	16 and 17 May.
	5. County of Klip River (exclusive of Newcastle Division)	2	430			No opposition.	10 and 11 May.
	6. Newcastle Division, County of Klip River.	2	535			No opposition.	30 April.
	7. County of Victoria ...	3	615			167	8 and 9 May.
	8. County of Umvoti ...	2	322			232	7 and 8 May.
	9. County of Weenen ...	2	374			No opposition.	1882. 15 and 16 May.
	10. Counties of Alexandra and Alfred	1	373			118	12 and 13 May.
		23	7701			1917	

[NOTE.—The first elections for the Legislative Council, under the Royal Charter, took place in the months of February and March, 1857.]

FIRST COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	27th March, 1857.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	13th July, 1857.
Second Session...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	16th February, 1858.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	10th April, 1858.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	18th November, 1858.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	15th December, 1858.

The First Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 3rd January, 1859. The elections for the Second Council took place in the month of March, 1859.

SECOND COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	26th April, 1859.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	21st June, 1859.
Second and Special Session		Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	18th October, 1859.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	22nd October, 1859.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by Acting Lieutenant-Governor Williamson	...	...	1st June, 1860.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	21st July, 1860.
Fourth Session...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	3rd July, 1861.
		Dissolved by Proclamation, dated ...	...	...	16th August, 1861.

The Second Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 16th August, 1861. The elections for the Third Council took place in the month of April, 1862.

THIRD COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	15th May, 1862.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ..	...	...	13th August, 1862.
Special Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	30th August, 1862.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	1st September, 1862.
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	6th May, 1863.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	6th August, 1863.

THIRD COUNCIL (*continued.*)

Third Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	...	...	10th May, 1864.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	26th September, 1864.
Fourth Session...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Maclean	...	...	18th May, 1865.
		Prorogued by Proclamation of the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. W. Thomas, dated			24th August, 1865.

The Third Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset, on the 1st February, 1866, by a Proclamation, dated 15th January, 1866. The elections for the Fourth Council took place in the month of March, 1866.

FOURTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset.			30th May, 1866.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	3rd August, 1866.
Special Session...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset.			15th November, 1866.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	12th December, 1866.
Second Session...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	...	13th August, 1867.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	4th October, 1867.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	...	18th June, 1868.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	16th September, 1868.

The Fourth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 24th October, 1868. The elections for the Fifth Council took place in the months of December, 1868, and January, 1869.

FIFTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	...	6th May, 1869.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	22nd September, 1869.
Second Session...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	...	...	23rd June, 1870.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	...	14th September, 1870.

The Fifth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 19th September, 1870. The elections for the Sixth Council took place in the months of October and November, 1870.

SIXTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate ...	...	8th December, 1870.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	24th January, 1871.
Second Session...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate ...	...	26th July, 1871.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	29th November, 1871.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Musgrave ...	...	5th September, 1872.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	19th December, 1872.

The Sixth Session was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel T. Milles, on the 12th July, 1873. The elections for the Seventh Council took place at the latter end of August following.

SEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.	...	8th October, 1873.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	15th January, 1874.
Second Session...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor, Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.	...	30th July, 1874.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	25th November, 1874.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Sir G. J. Wolseley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., &c., &c.	...	5th May, 1875.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	3rd June, 1875.
Fourth Session...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	...	30th September, 1875.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	17th December, 1875.
Fifth Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	...	26th May, 1876.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	3rd June, 1876.
Sixth Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	...	16th August, 1876.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	11th November, 1876.
Seventh Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	...	7th June, 1877.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	...	17th August, 1877.

The Seventh Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer on the 21st August, 1877. The elections for the Eighth Council took place in the months of October and December, 1877.

EIGHTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	27th June, 1878.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	9th September, 1878.
Second Session...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	6th November, 1879.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	19th February, 1880.

The Eighth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir G. Pomeroy-Colley on the 19th day of July, 1880. The elections for the Ninth Council took place in the months of September and October, 1880.

NINTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Governor Sir G. Pomeroy-Colley, Major-General, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.M.G.	21st October, 1880.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	22nd December, 1880.
Second Session...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Major-General Sir H. Evelyn Wood, V.C., K.C.B.	6th October, 1881.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	14th December, 1881.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Lieut.-Col. C. B. H. Mitchell, late R.M., C.M.G.	23rd February, 1882.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	2nd March, 1882.

The Ninth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, on the 10th day of March, 1882. The elections for the Tenth Council took place in the month of May, 1882.

TENTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	7th June, 1882.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	25th August, 1882.

The Tenth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer on the 2nd day of April, 1883. The elections for the Eleventh Council took place in the month of May, 1883.

ELEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G.	5th July, 1883.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	24th October, 1883.
Second Session...	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G.	12th June, 1884.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	26th September, 1884.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G.	18th June, 1885.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated...	24th September, 1885.

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULES

OF

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND GOVERNMENT NOTICES,

PROMULGATED AND ISSUED IN THE COLONY

DURING THE YEAR 1885.

No. of Law.	Substance of Law.	Transmitted to England.	
1885.	LAWS.	1885.	
1	"To remove doubts as to the Voters' Roll for the Borough of Durban."	August	18
2	"To amend the Law No. 17 of 1874."	"	18
3	"To consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Durban Circuit Court."	"	18
4	"To Establish a Register of Trade Marks in Natal."	"	18
5	"To enable the Land and Immigration Board to Regulate the Flow of Water over all Lands under their control or custody."	"	18
6	"To enable the Cemetery Committee for the Township of Newcastle to Transfer the Cemetery to the Local Board."	"	18
7	"To amend the Law as to Legitimate and other Legal Portions."	September	22
8	"To amend Law 49, 1884, entitled Law 'To provide for the payment to the Master of the Supreme Court of certain Moneys, and for the investment and disposal of the same.'"	October	6
9	"To amend the Law as to Cession of Action."	September	22
10	"To amend the Vaccination Law, 1882."	"	22
11	"To amend Customs Ordinance, No. 6 of 1855."	October	27
12	"To amend and alter the Ordinance No. 2, 1850, entitled 'Ordinance for regulating the relative rights and duties of Masters, Servants, and Apprentices.'"	"	13
13	"To further amend the Native Primary Education Law of 1883."	"	20
14	"To provide for the Levying of Customs Duties on Spirituous and Fermented Liquors imported across the Inland Borders of the Colony."	"	20
15	"For making Further Provision for the Service of the Year 1884."	"	20
16	"For making Further Provision for the Service of the Year 1885."	"	20
17	"For providing a Sum not exceeding £850,959 6s. 9d. for the Public Service of the Colony during the Year 1886."	"	20
18	"To authorize and empower the Suburban Tramways Company, Limited, to Construct Tramways along the Berea Road, Musgrave Road, and Musgrave Road Extension, Sydenham Road, Umbilo Road, and other roads and streets within the Town and Suburbs of Durban; and to work such Tramways with cars or carriages, drawn by animal power or driven by steam or other motive power, for the conveyance of passengers and parcels.—To contract with the Town Council of the Borough of Durban for the use of the above streets and roads, and with the Durban Tramways Company, Limited, for the right of running cars or carriages over the lines of the said Durban Tramways Company, Limited."	"	20
19	"To amend the 'Road Board Law, 1883.'"	"	20
20	"To amend the License and Stamp Law, 1885."	"	20
21	"To provide till the expiration of the Year 1886 for the Management and Working of the Natal Government Railways."	"	20
22	"To enable the Governor to appoint Assistant Administrators of Native Law within the Colony of Natal."	"	20
23	"For providing a Sum not exceeding £7,002 for Superintending the Construction and Maintenance of the Ladysmith Extension of the Natal Government Railways during the Years 1885 and 1886."	"	20

No. of Law.	Substance of Law.	Transmitted to England.	
1885.	LAWS.	1885.	
24	"To amend Law 23 of 1884."	October	20
25	"To enable the Indian Immigration Trust Board of Natal to grant from the Medical Fund a Sum of Money to Ellen Ann Kretzschmar, widow of Dr. Kretzschmar, late Medical Officer for the Verulam Indian Circle."	"	20
26	"To encourage the Search for Gold and other Minerals."	"	20
27	"For the better regulation of the Volunteer Forces in the Colony of Natal."	"	20
28	"To amend the Natal Bank Law, 1875."	"	27

No. of Proclamation.	Date of Proclamation.		Substance of Proclamation.
1885.	1885.		PROCLAMATIONS.
1	January	12	Confirmation of a By-law, Council of Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
2	"	24	Non-disallowance of Laws 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19, 1884.
3	"	29	Polling places for Election of a Member of the Legislative Council for Durban County.
4	"	29	Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.
5	"	30	Non-disallowance of Laws 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, and 47, 1884.
6	February	14	Non-disallowance of Laws 41 and 48, 1884.
7	"	20	Non-disallowance of Laws 49 and 50, 1884.
8	March	3	Non-disallowance of Law 43, 1884.
9	"	16	Polling places for Election of a Member of the Legislative Council for Weenen County.
10	"	18	Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.
11	"	27	Rules and Regulations for disposal of Crown Lands—Rule 8 amended and an additional Rule (27a) proclaimed.
12	April	14	Confirmation of a certain addition to By-laws of Borough of Durban.
13	"	29	Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County, appointed a Receiver of Transfer Duty.
14	May	6	Confirmation of certain additions to By-laws of Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
15	"	5	Summoning Legislative Council to meet on 18th June, 1885.
16	"	16	Rules and By-laws Karkloof Rifle Association.
17	June	12	Non-disallowance of Laws 28, 29, and 34, 1884.
18	"	12	Non-disallowance of "The Natal Loan Law, 1884."
19	"	20	Non-disallowance of Law 22, 1884.
20	"	25	Date of coming into operation of Law 48, 1884.
21	July	6	Polling places for Election of two Members for Legislative Council for Durban Borough, and of one for Alexandra and Alfred Counties.

No. of Proclamation.	Date of Proclamation.		Substance of Proclamation.
1885.	1885.		PROCLAMATIONS.
22	July	6	Additional Polling places and Polling Officers for Election of a Member of the Legislative Council for Alexandra and Alfred Counties.
23	"	7	Dates for hearing objections to Voters' Lists.
24	August	6	Amended Rules of Weenen County Rifle Association.
25	June	20	Amended By-laws for City and Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
26	September	7	Law 48, 1884, to extend over and be applicable to the whole of the Colony.
27	"	8	Circuit Court at Verulam during October, 1885.
28	"	16	Certain additions to By-laws, Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
29	"	23	Outspan established on Farm "Craigie Burn."
30	"	23	Outspan established on Farm "Plessis Laager."
31	November	4	Non-disallowance of Laws 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, 1885.
32	"	27	Non-disallowance of Laws 7, 9, and 10, 1885.
33	December	14	Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.
34	"	18	Non-disallowance of Laws 8 and 12, 1885.
35	"	30	Postal Convention between Natal and South African Republic.
No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
1	January	3	Appointment of P. R. Botha and G. W. Newmarch as Members of the Licensing Board, Umvoti County.
2	"	3	Appointment of G. Turner and W. Leslie as Members of the Licensing Board, Weenen County.
3	"	3	Appointment of J. L. Hulett to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
4	"	5	Appointment of J. L. Hulett to act as Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
	1884.		
5	December	29	Publication of Amended Regulations under Law 15, 1884.
6	"	27	Publication of Hydrographic Memo. <i>re</i> East Coast of Africa.
	1885.		
7	January	2	Publication of Rule under Section 70 of Law 2, 1870.
9	"	8	Appointment of H. Rutherford as Controller of Excise.
10	"	5	Appointment of G. King and W. A. C. Bester as Members of Licensing Board, Klip River Division.
11	"	8	Appointment of Board to examine Candidates for examination of Land Surveyor.
12	"	6	Appointment of Captain Windus and A. Osborn as Members of Licensing Board, Inanda Division.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
13	January	5	Appointment of P. A. R. Otto and J. Smith as Members of Licensing Board, Umgeni Division.
14	"	10	Appointment of Medical Board.
15	"	6	Appointment of E. W. Hawksworth and H. T. Bru-de-Wold as Members of Licensing Board, Alexandra County.
16	"	10	Appointment of H. Wylde-Browne and P. Hugo to superintend Stamping of Stamps.
17	"	6	Appointment of G. Rutherford as Member of Natal Harbour Board.
18	"	12	Appointment of F. P. Woodhouse as Postmaster, Hond Bosch Rand.
19	"	10	Publication of Despatch relative to Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886.
21	"	12	Appointment of certain Resident Magistrates as Examiners of Notaries' Protocols.
23	"	10	Appointment of Natal Mounted Police to inspect License Tickets for Wagons and Carts.
24	"	17	Publication of Land and Immigration Board Commission.
25	"	17	Publication of Indian Laws, &c., Commission.
27	"	15	Appointment of F. N. Tucker and C. J. Ardendorff as Members of Licensing Board, Newcastle Division.
28	"	14	Publication of Education Report for 1884.
31	"	13	Appointment of Captain Ballard as Shipping Master at Port Natal.
32	"	16	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of A. Lewis.
33	"	16	Acceptance of Tender for Supplies, Greytown.
34	"	16	Appointment of R. W. Hosking and F. Field as Members of Licensing Board, Upper Unkomanzi Division.
36	"	26	Publication of Leprosy Commission.
37	"	31	Appointment of Members of Council of Education.
38	"	23	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of W. Moore.
39	"	19	Appointment of T. H. Randelhoff as Postmaster, Cundyclough.
40	"	21	Appointment of J. Thurling as European Male Attendant at Lunatic Asylum.
41	"	24	Publication of List of Medical Practitioners, &c.
43	"	29	Resignation of W. Arbuckle as Member of the Legislative Council.
44	"	28	Transfer of Contract for certain Supplies, Durban.
46	"	31	Appointment of Members of Indian Immigrant School Board.
48	February	9	Publication of Exhibition Commission.
49	"	4	Publication of Amendment of By-law, Natal Harbour Board.
51	"	7	Publication of extract of a letter from Director, Kew Gardens.
55	"	5	Appointment of Circuit Courts.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1885.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
56	February	5 Appointment of W. E. Simons as Postmaster, Izingolweni.
57	„	5 Appointment of W. Gray and T. Foster as Members of Licensing Board, Ixopo Division.
58	„	12 Appointment of S. Bond as Postmaster at Lower Tugela.
59	„	15 Appointment of W. F. Firmstone as Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Newcastle Division.
60	„	14 Notice to Notaries Public.
61	„	16 Applications for post of Inspector of Native Education.
62	„	10 Appointment of T. Groom as Member of Licensing Board, Inanda Division.
63	„	13 Appointment of W. A. Hutchinson and E. V. Armstrong as Members of Licensing Board, Alfred County.
64	„	9 Exemption of J. Gobozi from operation of Native Law.
66	„	9 Exemption of Mabuda-ka-Sikenken from operation of Native Law.
67	„	16 Postal Convention between Natal and Orange Free State.
68	„	14 Publication of Extracts from Laws 9, 1871, and 12, 1882.
71	„	18 Appointment of E. C. Leech as a First Class Clerk.
72	„	16 Pound established at "Zandspruit."
73	„	18 Appointment of F. R. Driemeyer as Postmaster, Noodsberg Road.
74	„	16 Appointment of G. C. Cato and E. P. Lamport as Members of Licensing Board Umlazi Division.
75	„	19 Exemption of E. Mhlongo from operation of Native Law.
76	„	18 Publication of letter <i>re</i> Extension to Port Inhambane the operation of the Portaria of August 2, 1875.
78	„	14 Publication of Translation of Prospectus relative to holding of Exhibition of Fine Arts at Antwerp.
79	„	24 Appointment of E. Richardson to act as Administrator of Native Law, Upper Tugela Division.
80	„	26 Acceptance of Tender of N. Nelson for Lease of Ferry over Lower Drift, Umkomanzi River.
81	„	26 Amended By-laws, Verulam Town Board.
83	March	2 Appointment of T. W. Garland to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
84	„	7 Publication of Draft Addition to By-law 114, Natal Harbour Board.
85	„	3 Appointment of R. T. Markham to be Postmistress, Ipolela.
86	„	4 Appointment of A. L. Jansen and D. C. Pieters as Members of Licensing Board, Umsinga Division.
87	„	4 Appointment of W. F. Firmstone as Postmaster, Mount Prospect.
89	„	5 Hydrographical Notice, relative to Zanzibar and East Coast of Madagascar.
93	„	11 Acceptance of Tender of J. Brokensha and Son for Additions to Umsinga Gaol.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
94	March	13	Letters of Naturalization granted to J. H. Vollmers.
95	"	13	Appointment of T. W. Garland to act as Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division.
96	"	13	Circuit Court at Verulam.
97	"	16	<i>Re</i> interpretation of expression "receipt for money paid."
99	"	19	Confirmation of appointment of H. Rutherford as Controller of Excise.
100	"	20	Appointment of J. Kirkman to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
101	"	19	Resignation of A. W. J. Pretorius as Member Legislative Council.
102	"	21	Appointment of H. R. Bousfield and J. T. Gutridge as Inspectors of Licenses.
103	"	18	Acceptance of Tender of W. L. Howes for Lease of Ferry over Upper Drift Umzinkulu River.
104	"	21	Appointment of J. Kirkman to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alexandra County.
105	"	23	Appointment of Auditor and Resident Magistrate, Durban, to examine Notaries Protocols.
106	"	19	Publication of Handbill <i>re</i> murder of Perceval family and others.
108	"	28	Appointment of A. H. Tatham to be Postmaster at Dundee.
109	"	26	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of A. B. Spence.
110	"	26	Rule relative to admission of Notaries Public.
111	"	24	Appointment of A. C. Sewell to be Sub-Auditor for Railway purposes.
112	"	23	Appointment of C. Williams to be European Constable and Messenger, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
113	"	16	Appointment of E. H. Hickman to be Keeper of Public Warehouse, Durban.
114	"	24	Election of S. Butcher as Member of Legislative Council for Durban County.
115	"	27	Appointment of F. N. Tucker to act as Administrator Native Law, Newcastle Division.
118	"	26	Appointment of F. N. Tucker to act as Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
119	"	27	Appointment of C. B. Cooke to be Assistant Clerk of the Peace, Klip River and Weenen Counties.
120	"	23	Appointment of T. G. Crowley to be a Member of the Indian Immigration Trust Board.
121	April	4	Appointment of T. W. Garland to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
122	"	2	Acceptance of Tender of E. Jackson for supply of Hay.
123	March	30	Appointment of J. L. Hulett to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
124	"	30	Appointment of J. L. Hulett to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
125	April	1	Report of Veterinary Surgeon on prevalence of a certain disease amongst lambs in the Upper Districts of the Colony.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
130	April	10	Appointment of F. S. Haden, B.A., to act as Colonial Treasurer.
131	"	10	Appointment of C. Williams as Poundmaster, Richmond.
132	"	10	Appointment of W. Person to be a Turnkey, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.
133	"	8	Appointment of F. B. Fynney to be Inspector of Native Education.
134	"	10	Appointment of G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
135	"	11	Appointment of G. King to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
136	"	7	Appointment of T. W. Garland to act as Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division.
137	"	8	Despatch relative to exemption from Re-measurement at any port or place in Her Majesty's Dominions of Japanese Vessels.
138	"	9	Acceptance of Tender of F. Stevens for Laying on Water to Lunatic Asylum.
140	"	9	Report on Indian Schools for 1884.
142	"	14	Appointment of C. R. Saunders to be Official Trustee under Section 3, Law 12, 1864.
143	"	17	<i>Re</i> estates of deceased Natives not exempt from operation of Native Law.
144	"	13	Appointment of additional Members. Exhibition Commission.
145	"	18	Amended Regulation under "Post Office Law, 1884."
146	"	20	Amendment of By-law 114, Natal Harbour Board.
147	"	20	Notice <i>re</i> Gun Practice by Battery of Royal Artillery.
149	"	17	Publication of letter from Mauritius Government <i>re</i> Harbour Dues.
150	"	20	Appointment of H. C. Campell to act as Postmaster-General and of J. W. Bird to act as Registrar, Supreme Court.
151	"	23	Election of G. M. Sutton as a Member of the Legislative Council for Weenen County.
152	"	23	Appointment of J. Kirkman to act as Resident Magistrate at Umzinto.
153	"	24	Confirmation of appointment of E. C. Leech as a First Class Clerk.
154	"	27	Amendment of Regulation for Transmission of Telegrams.
155	"	23	Appointment of T. R. Bennett to act as Resident Magistrate, Alfred County.
156	"	23	Appointment of J. Kirkman to act as Administrator of Native Law at Umzinto.
157	"	23	Appointment of M. J. Hime to act as Clerk to Registrar Supreme Court.
158	"	25	Appointment of W. H. Addison, M.D., as a Member of the Medical Board.
159	"	24	Appointment of T. R. Bennett to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alfred County.
160	"	22	Appointment of A. H. Hogard as a Third Class Clerk.
162	"	24	Treaty for mutual surrender of Fugitive Criminals between Great Britain and Republic of Uruguay.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
163	May	4	Day fixed for Celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday.
164	"	2	Appointment of A. J. Norris to be a Second Class Clerk.
166	April	29	Appointment of Members of Natal Harbour Board.
167	May	6	Appointment of F. C. Scott as Postmaster, Richmond.
168	"	11	Appointment of A. Ruffe as Hindustani Interpreter, Supreme Court.
172	"	9	Notifying receipt of some seed wheat from India.
175	"	15	Publication of Parliamentary Paper on Military Service rendered by certain Colonies.
177	"	16	Appointment of A. Boast to act as Administrator of Native Law, &c., Lower Tugela.
178	"	14	Appointment of W. R. W. Saunders to act as Clerk, &c., Umvoti County.
179	"	14	Appointment of Dog Inspectors for 1885.
180	"	20	Drawing attention to Regulations under Law 15, 1884.
181	"	19	Appointment of T. J. Garland to be a Government Valuator, Victoria County.
183	"	15	Approving the nomination of F. W. Kapteyn to act as Consul for the Netherlands.
184	"	27	Appointment of J. F. Rutherford to be Fourth Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs Department.
185	"	28	Certain Rules and Regulations as to serving process of Civil Summonses in Resident Magistrates' Courts.
186	"	30	Draft Bills for introduction into the Legislative Council.
187	June	5	Exemption of J. Unyamazana from operation of Native Law.
188	"	1	Exemption of E. Mogubung from operation of Native Law.
189	"	2	Confirmation of appointment of E. H. Hickman as Keeper Public Warehouse, Durban, and of A. C. Sewell as Sub-Auditor for Railway purposes.
190	"	5	Regulations <i>re</i> introduction of Firearms, &c., into the Orange Free State through Natal.
193	"	8	Publication of Mission Lands' Commission.
194	"	5	Publication of Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
195	"	8	Publication of Draft Bills for introduction into Legislative Council.
196	"	11	Authorising the temporary employment of S. Reynolds as Clerk, &c., to Sub-Commission, Leprosy Commission.
197	"	15	Authorising Collector of Customs to Deface Stamps.
198	"	12	Despatch <i>re</i> Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.
203	"	13	Result of experiments carried out by use of Colonial Coal.
204	"	13	Publication of certain Draft Bills for introduction into Legislative Council.
205	"	18	Appointment of J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
206	"	22	Appointment of E. Ryley to act as Member of the Licensing Board, Klip River Division.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
207	June	22	Appointment of F. H. Lean to be Dog Tax Inspector, Inanda Division.
208	"	19	Appointment of W. F. Fairlie to act as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.
209	"	19	Appointment of J. Ralfe to act as Administrator of Native Law, Weenen County.
210	"	19	Appointment of D. Birtwell to act as Administrator of Native Law, Umvoti County.
211	"	22	Appointment of G. King to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
212	"	19	Appointment of D. Birtwell to act as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County
213	"	15	Resignations of H. Escombe and B. W. Greenacre as Members of Legislative Council for Durban Borough.
214	"	19	Appointment of G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
215	"	22	Savings' Bank Hours.
216	"	20	Confirmation of appointment of R. H. Beachcroft as Clerk, &c., Inanda Division.
217	"	20	Confirmation of appointment of W. G. Wheelwright to be a Third Class Clerk.
218	"	19	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of J. Cummings.
220	"	24	Appointment of F. S. Haden to act as Colonial Treasurer.
221	"	29	Appointment of C. Bird to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary.
222	"	29	Appointment of J. D'A. Dnmaresq to act as First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.
223	"	27	Appointment of W. M. Campbell to be Postmaster at Dew Drop Inn.
225	"	29	Appointment of Captain E. G. Baynton to be a Commissioner, Natal Harbour Board.
226	July	1	Appointment of L. Jacquelin to be Postmaster at Blackburn.
227	"	2	Appointment of W. T. H. Frost to be a Notary Public.
228	"	3	Appointment of F. W. B. Louch to be a Member of the Indian Immigration Trust Board.
230	"	4	Shipping and Trade Returns for half-year ended 30th June, 1885.
231	"	10	No further issue of Seed Wheat, quantity received being exhausted.
235	"	10	Confirmation of appointment of A. J. Norris to be a Second Class Clerk.
236	"	10	Appointment of F. H. Lean to be Poundmaster, Little Umhlanga.
237	"	11	Auditor to deface Stamps.
238	"	11	Comparative Statement of Goods in Bond on 30th June.
241	"	14	Appointment of H. W. Jones to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
242	"	22	Appointment of C. G. Willson to be Poundmaster at Dundee.
243	"	22	Letters of Naturalization granted to S. Larsen.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
244	July	23	Appointment of L. Schmidt to be Registrar of Births and Deaths, New Hanover.
245	"	24	Election of R. H. U. Fisher and J. H. Atkinson as Members of Legislative Council for Durban Borough.
247	"	28	Confirmation of appointment of A. Ruffe as Hindustani Interpreter, Supreme Court.
248	"	29	R. T. Sutherland, licensed to practise as a Physician, &c.
249	"	31	Seal of Colonial Department entrusted to Colonel Stanley.
250	"	29	M. von Stuckrad, licensed to practise as a Physician, &c.
251	"	29	G. F. H. Hawthorn, licensed to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
252	"	29	A. Mennie, licensed to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
253	"	29	W. Rockey, licensed to practise as a Chemist and Druggist.
254	"	31	Election of General Sir J. J. Bisset, K.C.M.G., C.B., as a Member of the Legislative Council for Alexandra and Alfred Counties.
255	August	1	Notification made by Commander Moore, R.N., at the time of hoisting the British Flag at St. Lucia Bay.
256	"	3	Appointment of W. B. Morecom to act as Attorney-General.
258	"	6	G. L. Bonnar, Junior, licensed to practise as a Physician, &c.
259	"	7	Appointment of Major T. J. Chamberlaine to act as Clerk to the Executive Council.
260	"	4	Appointment of G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
261	"	4	Appointment of T. H. L. Heath to act as District Surgeon, Klip River Division.
262	"	5	Appointment of H. W. Konigkramer to be Poundmaster at Candella.
263	"	10	Re <i>Xanthium Spinosum</i> Burr Weed.
264	"	10	Appointment of Captain G. T. Nicholls to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary.
265	"	8	Circuit Courts, Estcourt, Ladysmith, and Newcastle.
266	"	6	H. C. Procter, licensed to practise as a Physician, &c.
277	"	15	Confirmation of appointment of T. Murdoch as an Excise Surveyor.
278	"	15	Approving the nomination of E. Snell, Junior, to act as Portuguese Consul.
279	"	13	J. A. Simoens, licensed to practise as a Physician, &c.
281	"	20	Appointment of T. R. Bennett to act as Resident Magistrate, Alfred County.
282	"	22	Confirmation of appointment of T. G. Crowley as Auditor, and of H. Wylde-Browne as Controller of Arms and Ammunition.
283	"	22	Appointment of E. D. Stewart to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ipolela.
284	"	22	Appointment of T. R. Bennett to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alfred County.
285	"	24	Appointment of J. J. Delahunt to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
286	"	18	Commission appointing J. J. Field to be a Justice of the Peace, Klip River Division.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
288	August	25	Amendment of By-law No. 50, Harbour Board.
289	"	25	Savings' Bank opened at Howick.
290	"	24	Appointment of J. J. Delahunt to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
291	"	31	Approving the appointment of E. S. T. Stantial and H. Fell to be Trustees of Grey's Hospital.
292	"	28	Appointment of R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
293	"	28	Appointment of A. C. Hawkins to act as Secretary for Native Affairs.
294	"	27	Appointment of R. T. Sutherland, to act as Coolie Medical Officer, Verulam Circle.
295	"	29	Appointment of C. Tatham to practise as a Notary Public.
296	"	27	Rules and Regulations, under Section 6 of the "Squatter's Rent Law of 1884."
298	"	31	Approving of W. B. Morcom continuing to act as Attorney-General.
299	September	7	Appointment of J. J. Delahunt to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
300	"	7	Appointment of J. J. Delahunt to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
301	"	2	Appointment of R. T. Sutherland to act as District Surgeon, Inanda Division.
302	"	2	Appointment of M. A. Latour to be Clerk and French Creole Interpreter, Inanda Division.
303	"	5	Accepting Tender of J. Posnot, for construction of certain stables.
304	"	3	Appointment of A. Nicolson to be a Turnkey in Central Gaol, Durban.
306	"	8	Appointment of Rev. J. Posselt to be Postmaster at New Germany.
307	"	8	Appointment of G. Curry to be Poundmaster at Houd Bosch Rand.
308	"	9	Circuit Court at Verulam.
309	"	11	Correspondence <i>re</i> Customs at Umzimkulu.
312	"	11	G. F. Ried licensed to practise as a Physician, &c.
313	"	9	Appointment of R. W. Hosking to act as Administrator of Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
315	"	8	Rules and Regulations under Law 48, 1884.
317	"	17	Pound established at Middledale"—L. Anderson appointed Poundmaster.
318	"	18	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of G. Brandes, &c.
319	"	18	Appointment of W. E. Few to be Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Newcastle Division.
320	"	16	Accepting tender of J. Posnot for "Additions to Ladysmith Gaol."
321	"	16	Accepting tender of J. Nicol for "Additions to Girls' Model Primary School, Durban.
322	"	12	Promotion of Sergeant V. Dorehill to be a Sub-Inspector, Natal Mounted Police.
323	"	9	Appointment of G. Curry to be Postmaster at Houd Bosch Rand.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
324	September	14	Appointment of J. Kirkman to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
325	"	17	Appointment of J. Kirkman to act Administrator of Native Law, Alexandra County.
326	"	19	Appointment of G. L. Bonnar, jun., to act as Coolie Medical Officer, Durban Circle.
327	"	21	Notice <i>re</i> Gun Practice by Battery of Royal Artillery.
329	"	16	Publication of Extract from 156th Section of Army Act, 1881.
330	"	16	Terms and Conditions for formation of a Special Agricultural Settlement on Weenen Town Lands.
331	August	26	Appointment of H. C. Procter to be District Surgeon, Klip River Division.
332	September	21	Appointment of C. Beviss to be District Surgeon, Ixopo Division.
333	"	26	Appointment of W. Gibson to be Poundmaster at Cundyclough.
334	"	25	Tenders invited for Conservancy.
335	"	25	Tenders invited for Bookbinding.
336	"	25	Tenders invited for holding Sales of Government Property.
337	"	26	Calling for objections to Outspan on Farm "Schoen Spruit."
338	"	25	Tenders invited for Clothing.
339	"	25	Tenders invited for Supplies.
340	"	21	J. U. Umduku exempted from operation of Native Law.
342	"	24	By-laws, Newcastle Local Board.
343	October	2	Appointment of J. McLaurin to act as Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division.
344	"	1	Appointment of J. McLaurin to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
345	"	2	Appointment of J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
346	"	2	Appointment of J. Ralfe to act as Administrator of Native Law, Weenen County.
348	"	5	Appointment of R. McNaughton to be Postmaster at Umgeni.
349	"	12	Appointment of H. T. Bru-de-Wold to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
350	"	10	Republication of Proclamation, with certain errors corrected, <i>re</i> certain additions to By-laws, Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
351	"	12	Appointment of H. T. Bru-de-Wold to act as Administrator of Native Law, Alexandra County.
352	"	10	Appointment of J. Bennett to act as Clerk and Interpreter, Alfred County.
353	"	10	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of J. Bennett.
354	"	10	Appointment of F. P. Shuter to act as Registrar of Circuit Court, Newcastle.
358	"	8	Shipping and Trade Returns for nine months ended 30th September, 1885.
359	"	17	Appointment of R. C. Haworth as Postmaster at Wilge Fontein.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1885.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
360	October 16	Recognition of Dr. E. Bieber as Consul-General for Germany, in South Africa.
363	" 17	Appointment of J. L. Hulett to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
364	" 13	Law 11, 1885, to be applicable to Umzinto Bay and Umzimkulu Mouth.
365	" 15	Appointment of Board of Visitors for Lunatic Asylum.
366	" 17	Appointment of L. W. Whittaker to be a Clerk in the Treasury: A. E. B. Townsend to be a Second Class Clerk, M. J. Hime to be a Third Class Clerk, and P. Shepstone to act as Clerk to Registrar Supreme Court.
367	" 17	Appointment of J. L. Hulett to act as Administrator of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
368	" 19	Publication of Trade Commission.
370	" 16	Publication of Rules for government of the Lunatic Asylum.
371	" 23	Assumption of Administration of Government of Colony by Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G.
372	" 23	Appointment of F. S. Haden to act as Colonial Secretary, C. Bird to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary, and J. D'A Dumaesq to act as First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.
373	" 17	Appointment of A. X. Byrne to be Private Secretary, and H. D'E. Vallancey to be Aide-de-Camp.
374	" 21	Appointment of W. Colling to be Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Klip River Division.
375	" 16	Appointment of Trooper W. Dunk, N.M.P., to act as Postmaster, Lower Tugela.
376	" 23	Assumption of duties of Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for Zululand by Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G.
377	" 23	Appointment of A. S. Windham to be Clerk to the Executive Council.
378	" 26	Notice <i>re</i> Umkwani River, Pondoland.
381	" 24	"The Submarine Telegraph Act, 1885."
382	" 26	Charges to be levied at Punt on Buffalo River.
383	" 29	Regulations, &c., for Examination of Candidates for Indian Civil Service.
384	" 27	Commission appointing L. Platt to be a Justice of the Peace for Durban County.
385	" 26	Appointment of W. B. Bremner to act as Postmaster, Umzinto.
386	November 5	Appointment of J. F. Dowman to be District Vaccinator of Europeans, Ward No. 2, Alfred County.
387	" 7	Accepting Tenders of J. B. Wilson for construction of Government School Houses and Masters' Cottages, at Estcourt and Pinetown.
388	" 5	Accepting Tenders of J. M. Mitchell and D. Allan for construction of certain Stables.
389	" 5	Commission appointing J. C. Walton to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
394	" 5	Inviting fresh Tenders for Supplies, Richmond, Harding, and Umzinto.
395	" 6	Report of Land and Immigration Commission.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1885.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
396	November	11	Appointment of C. L. A. Ritter, to be Registrar of Births and Deaths, Upper Tugela District.
397	„	13	Accepting Tender of J. G. Cheney for Conservancy.
398	„	11	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Greytown.
399	„	13	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of A. Atwood.
400	„	16	Appointment of A. R. R. Turnbull to act as Clerk, &c., Umsinga Division.
401	„	11	Appointment of A. J. Abraham to be District Vaccinator of Europeans, Ward No. 3, Newcastle Division.
402	„	11	Accepting Tenders for holding Auction Sales.
403	„	11	Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Howick.
404	„	14	Accepting Tenders for Clothing.
405	„	13	Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Estcourt.
406	„	11	Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Verulam.
407	„	24	Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Lower Tugela
408	„	11	Accepting Tender for Bookbinding.
409	„	14	Amended Regulations for formation of a Special Agricultural Settlement, Board Reserve, Umzinto.
411	„	21	Appointment of T. M. Robinson to act as Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ixopo Division.
412	„	21	Appointment of E. J. Grant to act as Clerk, &c., Ixopo Division.
413	„	21	Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Newcastle.
414	„	20	Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Ladysmith.
415	„	20	Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Ixopo.
416	„	20	Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Pietermaritzburg.
419	„	18	Regulations under Law 13, 1875.
420	„	30	Appointment of C. H. R. Norman to be Clerk to the Executive Council.
421	„	27	Confirmation of Appointment of Sergeant V. Dorehill to be a Sub-Inspector, Natal Mounted Police.
422	„	27	Calling for applications for post of Student Interpreter.
423	„	30	Appointment of Registrar of Deeds and Collector of Customs to issue certain Licenses.
424	„	27	Appointment of T. R. Thorpe to be Tollkeeper at Ingagane River Bridge.
425	„	26	Appointment of J. Huneberg and P. C. Hawkins to superintend Stamping of Cheques.
426	„	25	Appointment of J. W. Yardley to be Aide-de-Camp.
428	„	26	Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Durban.
429	December	7	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of G. P. Moller.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
			GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
430	November	4	Appointment of H. R. Bousfield to act as Chief Clerk, Durban, as occasion may require.
431	December	1	Amended Terms and Conditions for Formation of a Special Agricultural Settlement on Weenen Town Lands.
433	"	2	Regulations for Newcastle Cemetery.
434	"	1	Appointment of R. Jameson to be a Member of Licensing Board, Umlazi Division.
435	"	9	Enquiry <i>re</i> whereabouts of J. Cross, senior, and J. Cross, junior.
439	"	10	Appointment of G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
440	"	11	Appointment of G. King to act as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division.
441	"	11	Appointment of Mc N. Gorrie to be Postmaster at Gourton.
442	"	14	Appointment of Mc N. Gorrie to be Poundmaster at Upper Gourton.
443	"	14	Appointment of A. D. Gilson to act as Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division.
444	"	14	Appointment of A. D. Gilson to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ixopo Division.
446	"	19	Recognising E. Snell, junior, provisionally, as Consular Agent for France at Durban.
447	"	19	Appointment of J. W. Smythe to act as Clerk, &c., Lower Tugela Division.
448	"	16	Appointment of J. L. Hulett and H. W. Jones as Members of Licensing Board, Lower Tugela Division.
449	"	16	Appointment of A. J. S. Young to be Inspector of Licenses, Durban.
450	"	18	Appointment of H. R. Bousfield to be Field Cornet for Durban Borough.
451	"	15	Appointment of R. Kincade to be a Convict Guard, Central Gaol, Durban.
452	"	19	Accepting certain Tenders for Street Hardening, Ladysmith.
453	"	19	Accepting Tenders for Supplies, Umziuto.
456	"	16	Rules and Regulations, &c., under Law 4, 1885.
457	"	28	Confirmation of appointment of W. R. Jones to be a Second Class Clerk.
459	"	22	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Richmond.
460	"	24	Rules for Establishment of Hospitals for Indian Immigrants, as amended for Up-country District.
462	"	29	Reports of Examiners <i>re</i> Student Interpretership.
463	"	29	Appointment of H. A. Hime to be a Student Interpreter.

SCHEDULE

OF THE

T A X E S , D U T I E S , F E E S ,

AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER
WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1885.

CUSTOM DUTIES.

(AUTHORISED TO BE LEVIED UNDER LAWS No. 18, 1866; No. 1, 1867; NOS. 2 AND 20, 1872; No. 17, 1874; No. 11, 1875; NOS. 2, 3, AND 4, 1881, AND No. 14, 1884).

		£	s.	d.
Ale Beer, and Cider	per gallon.	0	0	9
Bacon, Hams, and Lard	per 100 lbs.	0	8	4
Beads	per lb.	0	0	2
Butter	„	0	0	3
Blankets and Sheets, Cotton, the single article, in pairs, or in the piece ...	per £100 val.	15	0	0
Blankets and Rugs, Woollen, or manufactures of wool and cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets, in single article, or in the piece ...	„	15	0	0
Cement, Portland and Roman, per cask not exceeding 400 lbs. ...	per cask.	0	2	0
Coats or Jackets, made of Blanketing or Baize	per £100 val.	15	0	0
Cocoa, Jams, Jellies, Confectionery, Bottled Fruits, Tinned Fruits, Tinned Vegetables, Pressed Vegetables, Fruits, dried (exclusive of Currants and Raisins), Preserved Meats, in tins, Salted Meats and Pickles ...	per 100 lbs. or per 100 pints.	0	8	4
Candles	per lb.	0	0	1
Cheese	„	0	0	1½
Coffee	per 100 lbs.	0	8	0
Chicory	„	0	8	0
Corn and Grain of all kinds, except Wheat, but including Peas, Beans, Oats, Dhol, and Gram	per cwt.	0	1	0
Dynamite	per lb.	0	0	3
Guns and Gun Barrels	each Barrel.	1	0	0
Gunpowder	per lb.	0	0	6
Matches, in boxes or other packages, containing not more than 100 Matches...	per gross.	0	1	0
Meal and Bran	per 100 lbs.	0	1	0
Oils of all descriptions imported in vessels containing not less than half a gallon (Chemical, Essential, and Perfumed Oils excepted) ...	per gallon.	0	0	3
Pistols, Barrels, or set of Barrels	each	0	5	0
Picks and Hoes	per £100 val.	0	0	6
Sauces and Potted Fish	„	6	0	0
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength ...	per gallon.	0	9	0
Spirits (sweetened or perfumed), Liqueurs and Cordials	„	0	9	0
Sugar, Unrefined	per cwt.	0	3	6
„ Refined and Candy	per £100 val.	6	0	0
Tea	per lb.	0	0	7
Tobacco, not manufactured	„	0	0	6
„ manufactured	„	0	2	0
„ Cigars	„	0	4	0
Wine, in wood and bottle	per gallon.	0	3	0
All Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, nor exempted from duty, and not prohibited to be imported	per £100 val.	7	0	0

UNDER ORDINANCE 14 OF 1856, Reprints of British Copyright Works may be imported at a duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*.

CUSTOMS DUTIES (*Continued*).

FREE LIST.

Animals, Living.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, to be exclusively employed as such, also for sawing timber and making bricks and tiles.

Bones and Horns of Animals.

Books and Music, printed, Maps and Charts, except reprints of British copyright works.

Breadstuffs.

Bricks and Fire Bricks, Slates and Tiles for Roofing.

Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel.

Coin, Bullion, and Diamonds.

Casks, Staves and Heading for Casks, Hoops and Hoop Iron.

Flour (Wheaten).

Fencing Wire, Iron Standards and Materials for Wire Fencing for farm purposes.

Fruit, fresh, and Vegetables, Seeds, Bulbs and Plants, and Specimens illustrative of Natural History.

Guano and other Manures.

Gums of all descriptions.

Grain Bags, Gunny Bags and Bagging.

Hides and Skins of Animals, Raw and Undressed.

Ice.

India Rubber, unmanufactured.

Ivory, Wool, and Ostrich Feathers, undressed.

Lime.

Machinery for Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Mining operations, Distillation, and other chemical processes, also for preparing articles for exportation.

Ores and Minerals, crude.

Pig Iron.

Printing Presses and Type.

Rice.

Rails, Iron and Steel, for tramways on farms and plantations.

Railway Carriages.

Salt.

Tin Plates and Tea Lead.

Vacoa Bags and Wool Bags made up.

Wheat.

Uniforms for Civil, Military, or Naval Officers, serving on full pay in this Colony; or for Militia and Volunteer Forces in this Colony.

CUSTOMS DUTIES (*Continued*).

FREE LIST (*continued*):

- Provisions and Stores for Her Majesty's Forces by land and sea.
- Wines and Spirits imported for the use of the Governor of this Colony, or for the use of Military and Naval Officers serving on full pay therein.

REGISTRATION CHARGES ON FREE GOODS.

	£	s.	d.
Flour—each Bag or Barrel ... ..	...	0	0 2
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton ...	...	0	1 0
Machinery, and all other Free Goods not specified by preceding rates—at the option of the Collector of Customs, per ton ... ..	...	0	1 0
Or per Package ... ..	...	0	0 6

BONDING WAREHOUSE CHARGE.

Under Section 10 of Laws Nos. 18, 1866, and 1 of 1867, there is leviable upon any Home consumption entry, in addition to the Customs Duties payable thereon, a further charge of two and a half per cent. upon the total amount of duty on the goods specified in said entry.

ARTICLES PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

Books, Drawings, Paintings, Prints and Photographs of an immoral or indecent character, Coin, base or counterfeit.

Taxes, &c.

II.—QUEEN'S WAREHOUSE RENT.

The Tariff of Rent, per week, of Goods deposited in the Queen's Warehouse is levied in terms of the 38th Section of Ordinance No. 6, 1855, and Government Notice No. 86 of July 21, 1856, and will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 5.

III.—WHARFAGE DUES.

These Dues are payable under authority of Laws Nos. 12, 1875, 21 of 1880, and 3 of 1881. The Schedule and Exemptions will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 5, with the following additions however:—After the word "Wool" (in par 1 of the Schedule), read "and Angora Hair."

IV.—STEAM TUG FUND.

By Law 2, 1871, passed for the purpose of raising funds to repay the Steam-tug Loan, re-enacted by Laws No. 10, 1875, and 2, 1881, it is enacted that, on every Bill of Entry, provided for by Sections 32 and 39, Ordinance 6, 1855, for goods imported, or to be delivered from Crown or Bonding Warehouses, and upon which import duties shall be due and payable, there shall be charged and paid on the total amount of the import duties set forth in such entry, a further sum of threepence for every pound and portion of a pound sterling of such total amount of duties; and on every Bill of Entry for goods imported free of duty, on which registration charges shall be due or payable, there shall be paid, in addition to the fees and charges set forth in Law 1 of 1867, Schedule C, fees and charges at and after the rates set forth in the Schedule published in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 6.

V.—PORT DUES.

The Port Dues levied under authority of the Regulations of the Port and Harbour of Natal, approved by the Administrator of the Government in Council, under Law 29, 1880, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at pages O 6-8. The following alterations should, however, be noted:—For "Consignee" (on page O 7) read "Consignees"; for "Goods which are liable under Regulation No. 60" (on page O 8) read "Goods which are liable under Port and Harbour Regulation No. 58;" and for "Surveys by hatches and report 4s." (on the latter page) read "Surveys of hatches and report £1 1s. 0d."

VI.—EXCISE DUTIES AND CHARGES.

DUTIES.

Under Law No. 16, 1884, the following duty is levied upon rum or other spirits distilled in the Colony, viz. :—

Spirits for consumption within the Colony a duty of Four Shillings and Sixpence Sterling per proof gallon as denoted by Syke's Hydrometer.

Taxes, &c.

VI.—EXCISE DUTIES AND CHARGES (*Continued*).

Provided that upon Spirits distilled by the owner or occupier of any land from fruit of any description being the *bona fide* produce of such land, there shall be paid instead a duty at the rate of Ten Shillings for every gallon of the working capacity of the still so used for each and every month or portion of a month that such still shall be in operation; such duty to be paid by said owner or occupier before commencing to distil.

Spirits for removal overland beyond the boundaries of the Colony, a duty of Sixpence Sterling per each liquid gallon.

Provided that before the removal of such Spirits from Warehouse the exporter thereof enters into a Bond with one or more sureties for an amount equal to three times the duty for colonial consumption that the said spirits shall be duly exported out of the Colony or be otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Controller of Excise.

CHARGES.

The undermentioned tariff of charges, deemed as Excise Revenue, is levied at the Public Warehouses appointed under Law No. 14, 1868, viz. :—

Under Government Notice No. 258 of 1881, on the removal from Warehouse of Spirits contained in—

Casks or Vessels of the capacity of 15 gallons and under	...	...	2d. per week.
„ „ of quarter capacity than 15 and under 54 gallons	...	...	4d. „
„ „ of the capacity of 54 gallons and upwards	...	...	6d. „

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for receipt and delivery.

Under Government Notice No. 200 of 1868, for vessels into which spirits are run off while in a Public Warehouse :—

Flasks or bottles of the capacity of 1 quart and under, per dozen	...	1d. per week.
Casks, kegs, or vessels of the capacity of 1 quart and not exceeding 5 gallons	$\frac{1}{2}$ d.	„

Every fraction of a dozen to be charged as a dozen.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for delivery.

VII.—STAMP DUTIES

(UNDER AUTHORITY OF LAWS 38, 1884, AND 20, 1885).

STAMPS ON ANNUAL LICENSES.

	£	s.	d.
Upon every certificate to practise as an Advocate, Attorney, or Notary Public	...	5	0 0
As a Conveyancer	...	5	0 0
As an Interpreter	...	2	0 0
As a Land Surveyor...	...	5	0 0
As a Medical Practitioner	...	5	0 0

*Taxes, &c.*VII.—STAMP DUTIES (*Continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Apothecaries, Chemists and Druggists, in Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Ditto, elsewhere	2	10	0
Agent, practising as such before the Court of the Resident Magistrate at Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Agents, practising as such before Courts of all other Resident Magistrates	5	0	0
Civil Engineers or Architects	5	0	0
Retail Dealers (each Retail dealer who shall be able to prove that his gross receipts do not exceed £500 per annum, shall not be liable to pay more than £2)	5	0	0
Wholesale, or Wholesale and Retail Dealers (exclusive of Wine and Spirit Dealers)	6	0	0
Wholesale Wine and Spirit Dealers, for one year	20	0	0
Ditto, for six months	11	0	0
Ditto, for three months	6	0	0
Retail Wine and Spirit Dealers, in the Towns of Pietermaritzburg and Durban, or at any place within three miles of the same, for one year	10	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for six months	5	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for three months	5	0	0
Retail Wine and Spirit Dealers, not within the aforesaid Towns, or at any place within three miles thereof, for one year	8	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for six months	5	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for three months	3	0	0
Butchers... ..	5	0	0
Bakers	3	0	0
Stationers, &c.	5	0	0
Millers at Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Ditto, elsewhere	2	0	0
Auctioneers in Pietermaritzburg and Durban	15	0	0
„ elsewhere	5	0	0
For every Daily Newspaper published in the Colony in conformity with Law No. 9, 1858...	10	0	0
For all other publications under the same Law	5	0	0
For each Public Billiard Table	7	10	0
License to Sell Firearms	3	0	0
License to keep a Carriage (for each Carriage)	1	0	0
To keep a Warehouse for Bonded Goods	10	0	0

The Stamp on the Annual License to be taken out by a Joint Stock Company having a place of business or office in Natal, and carrying on any kind of business shall be as follows:—

When the paid-up capital of the Company is £10,000 or under, a fixed sum or duty of £10.

When the paid-up capital of the Company is over £10,000, and not exceeding £25,000, a fixed sum or duty of £20.

When the paid-up capital of the Company is over £25,000, and not exceeding £50,000, a fixed sum or duty of £30.

When the paid-up capital of the Company is over £50,000, a fixed sum or duty of £50.

Provided that the Annual License payable by any Insurance Company shall under the foregoing scale in no case exceed £25, when such Company shall prove that the total receipts of the Company within this Colony do not exceed £1,000 per annum.

Joint Stock Banking Companies with a paid-up capital of over £50,000, and issuing bank notes, shall pay an additional annual duty of £25.

*Taxes, &c.*VII.—STAMP DUTIES (*Continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Hawker or Itinerant Trader of Imported Goods, for each person so employed ...	2	0	0
Broker or Agent ...	5	0	0
For each Wagon, for one year ...	3	0	0
Ditto, for six months ...	2	0	0
Ditto, for three months ...	1	0	0
For each Cart for one year ...	1	10	0
Ditto, for six months ...	1	0	0
Ditto, for three months ...	0	10	0

STAMPS ON SPECIAL LICENSES AND OTHER PRIVILEGES NOT ANNUAL.

	£	s.	d.
License to be united in marriage without publication of banns ...	3	10	0
Admission as Notary Public ...	10	0	0
Admission as Sworn Land Surveyor ...	10	0	0
Public Officers, on letters of appointment, per cent. ...	1	0	0

TRANSFERS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£	s.		£	s.		£	s.	d.
From 1 0 to 7 10 ...	1	0	to	7	10	...	0	1	0
„ 7 10 „ 18 15 ...	7	10	„	18	15	...	0	1	6
„ 18 15 „ 37 10 ...	18	15	„	37	10	...	0	3	0
„ 37 10 „ 75 0 ...	37	10	„	75	0	...	0	6	0
„ 75 0 „ 187 10 ...	75	0	„	187	10	...	0	12	0
„ 187 10 „ 300 0 ...	187	10	„	300	0	...	1	4	0
„ 300 0 „ 375 0 ...	300	0	„	375	0	...	1	10	0
„ 375 0 „ 500 0 ...	375	0	„	500	0	...	2	5	0
„ 500 0 „ 750 0 ...	500	0	„	750	0	...	3	0	0
„ 750 0 „ 1,250 0 ...	750	0	„	1,250	0	...	4	10	0
„ 1,250 0 „ 1,875 0 ...	1,250	0	„	1,875	0	...	6	0	0
„ 1,875 0 „ 2,500 0 ...	1,875	0	„	2,500	0	...	7	10	0
And for every additional £100 or fractional part thereof ...						...	0	5	0
Duplicate original Deeds of Transfer filed in Office not chargeable.									
Certified Copies chargeable with half the amount on the original Deed.									
On each Declaration of Seller and Purchaser, or cancellation of any Sale or Purchase ...						...	0	1	0

TITLE DEEDS ISSUED BY GOVERNMENT FROM THE SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

	£	s.	d.
When the land conveyed does not exceed 50 acres ...	0	1	6
Exceeding 50 and not exceeding 100 acres ...	0	3	0
„ 100 „ „ 500 „ ...	0	10	6
„ 500 „ „ 1,000 „ ...	0	15	0
Over 1,000 acres ...	1	5	0

*Taxes, &c.*VII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

MORTGAGE BONDS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£	s.	£	s.							£	s.	d.
From	1	0	to	7	10	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
„	7	10	„	18	15	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
„	18	15	„	75	0	...	...	...	...	...	0	9	0
„	75	0	„	187	10	...	...	...	...	...	0	18	0
„	187	10	„	375	0	...	...	...	...	...	1	16	0
„	375	0	„	750	0	...	...	...	...	...	3	0	0
„	750	0	„	1,000	0	...	...	...	...	...	4	0	0

Over £1,000, at the rate of two shillings and sixpence for each £100 or fractional part of £100 for the excess over £1,000.

Duplicate original deeds of mortgage bonds filed in office not chargeable.

Certified copies chargeable with half the amount on original deed.

For each cession of a mortgage bond	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	2	0
„ copy of a cession	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0

Registration of Leases :—

For each lease registered	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
„ copy thereof	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6

For each cession of a lease, the same rate as for bonds passed before Notaries.

BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES, NOT ELSEWHERE PROVIDED FOR.

									£	s.	d.
Not exceeding £25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Above £25 and not exceeding £50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
„ 50	„	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6	0
„ 100	„	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	9	0
„ 200	„	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	12	0
„ 300	„	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	15	0
„ 400	„	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
„ 500	„	600	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	0
„ 600	„	700	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
„ 700	„	800	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	6
„ 800	„	900	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	0
„ 900	„	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	0
For every additional £100 or fractional part of £100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	2	6
Where no amount is stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	0
For every Notarial Act of any kind whatsoever not required to be otherwise stamped (except the noting of a Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

DOCUMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

1. Deeds for securing the portions of children by former marriages :—

											£	s.	d.
From	£1	to	£50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	6
„	50	„	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
„	100	„	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	2	0
„	200	„	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
„	300	„	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	4	0
„	400	„	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	5	0

Above £500, at the rate of One Shilling for every £100 or fractional part of £100.

2. Inventories of the estates of deceased persons, and all other inventories, exhibited in

any of the public offices 0 3 0

3. All copies of or extracts from documents, first sheet 0 0 9

Each subsequent sheet 0 0 6

4. All certificates 0 3 0

5. Surety bonds in intestate estates, and on all other bonds before the Master 0 3 0

6. All accounts for the administration of estates by executors, tutors, and guardians, or others, appointed either by order of the Supreme or any Circuit Court, or by last will (except in insolvent estates):—

For every £100, or fraction of £100 available for distribution 0 3 0

PRE-CONTRACTS OF MARRIAGE AND POST-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

										£	s.	d.
For every ante-nuptial or post-nuptial contract	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
For every such contract, in addition, when the amount specified in the settlement does												
not exceed £100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	10	0
Exceeds £100 and does not exceed £200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Exceeds £200	„	£300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
And for every additional £100, and for a fractional part thereof	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	10	0

All duplicate originals and copies to be chargeable with half stamp duty.

POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

										£	s.	d.
General Power to persons out of the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	15	0
Special	„	„	„	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	4	6
General Power to persons residing in the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6	0
Special	„	„	„	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0

This Schedule shall apply to all powers of attorney, whether notarial or otherwise, including letters of attorney, and all similar written authorities.

*Taxes, &c.*VII—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

	£	s.	d.
On each original prime entry	0	0	6
„ „ home consumption entry	0	0	6
„ „ warehouse entry	0	0	6
„ bill of lading or duplicate thereof	0	0	6
„ ship's clearance	0	10	0
For every bond, import or export, relating to bonded goods when the amount for which such bond is made does not exceed £100	0	1	6
For every additional £100, or fraction thereof	0	0	6

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
1. Protests of bills of exchange, promissory notes, and deeds of insinuation and denunciation	0	3	0
2. Sea protests	0	9	0
3. Charter Parties:—			
For a ship not exceeding 200 tons of burthen... ..	0	15	0
„ over 200 „	1	10	0
4. Bottomry Bonds:—			
From £1 to £37 10s.	0	1	6
„ 37 10s. „ 75	0	3	0
„ 75 „ 150	0	6	0
„ 150 „ 400	0	12	0
„ 400 „ 750	1	4	0
„ 750 „ 1,500	3	0	0
„ 1,500 and upwards	4	10	0
5. All contracts, agreements, and other deeds, reduced to writing, and not elsewhere specially provided for:—			
On the original deed	0	3	0
On each copy	0	1	6
6. Arbitrations and awards:—			
Every deed of submission to arbitrators	0	5	0
Each award or umpirage	0	10	0
7. Appraisements:—			
On each appraisement produced in any court or public office, not exceeding £100	0	3	0
Exceeding £100 and not exceeding £200	0	6	0
Over £200	0	10	0
8. Every deed assigning property in trust for creditors or deed of composition	1	0	0
Every deed assigning property in trust for creditors must, as to some part of it, be written upon, and not merely covered by stamped paper, or otherwise it must have an adhesive stamp affixed and defaced.			
Every promissory note, bill of exchange, or first of a set of bills of exchange, drawn in the Colony, not exceeding £100	0	0	6
For every additional £100 or fraction thereof	0	0	6
Each receipt of money paid when the amount is £2 or over	0	0	1
Each cheque drawn	0	0	1

Taxes, &c.

VIII.—LAND REVENUE.

By Proclamation of October 16th, 1880, the Rules and Regulations for the disposal of the Crown Lands in this Colony were proclaimed. These Rules and Regulations will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1880.

IX. TRANSFER DUTIES.

(Under Law No. 5, 1860.)

	£	s.	d.
On any Sale or Exchange of Landed Property per cent.	4	0	0

By Law No. 10, 1863, two per cent. is payable on one-third of the rent of the term of all Leases of Landed property.

By Law 7, 1864, four per cent. is payable on the purchase amount of a Lease, in addition to the foregoing.

X. POSTAL REVENUE.

TABLE OF RATES OF POSTAGE

FROM NATAL TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES THROUGH THE UNITED KINGDOM, WHERE NOT OTHERWISE EXPRESSED, WITH THE LOCAL AND OTHER COLONIAL RATES.

ITALICS—1. Letters cannot be sent unpaid to the Countries the names of which are printed in *Italics*.

(a) 2. No Letter or other Article can be registered to the Countries marked (a); to all other Countries any Article may be registered. The Registration Fee is 4d. in all cases.

† 3. No Book Packet, or Packet of Newspapers addressed to the Countries marked (†) may exceed 4 lbs. in weight; and the weight of a Packet of Patterns for these Countries is limited to 8 ounces. The weight of a Book Packet, or Packet of Patterns, addressed to New South Wales or Queensland, is limited to 3 lbs. In all other cases the weight of a Packet is limited to 5 lbs. The size of a Packet of Patterns addressed to any of the Countries marked (†) is limited to 8 inches in length, 4 inches in width, and 2 inches in depth.

4. In addition to all kinds of printed, engraved, or lithographed matter, legal and commercial documents and music in manuscript may be sent as a Book Packet. Proofs of printing, or of music, may bear corrections with a pen, and may have manuscript annexed to them. Circulars, &c., may bear the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, place of residence, and a date. A Book may have dedication or complimentary inscription in manuscript, and printed or lithographed stock or share lists, prices current, and market reports, may have the prices added in writing.

COUNTRIES.	BY REGULAR PACKETS AND ROUTES.						
	LETTERS. For every $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. or fraction thereof.	For each Paper not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	BOOKS AND PATTERN PACKETS.				
			Not exceeding			Every additional	
			2 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
	s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
TO ALL PLACES IN EUROPE (except in United Kingdom) ... }	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
Aden ... }	0 10	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	...
a) Africa, West Coast of, Native Possessions:—Accra, Ahgwey, Badagry, Bogaida, Bonny, Grand Popo, Half Jack, Little Popo, Porto Novo, Porto Seguro, Whydah ... }	0 11	2	3	5	...	...	5
+ Algeria ... }	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
Argentine Republic ... }	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Ascension ... }	0 6	1	2	3	...	...	3
Australia, South ... }	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
Australia West ... }							
+ Azores ... }	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
Bermuda ... }	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
+ Beyrout ... }	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
a) Bolivia ... }	1 5	3	3	6	...	...	6
+ Borneo ... }	0 10	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	...
+ Bourbon ... }	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
+ Brazil... }							
Buenos Ayres ... }	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Canada, Dominion of ... }	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
+ Canary Islands ... }							
Cape Colony ... }	0 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	1	...
+ Cape de Verde ... }	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
+ Cayenne ... }							
Ceylon ... }	0 10	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	...
Chili ... }	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
China... }	0 10	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	...
Columbia, British ... }	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...

COUNTRIES.	BY REGULAR PACKETS AND ROUTES.						
	LETTERS. — For every $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. or fraction thereof.	For each Paper not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	BOOKS AND PATTERN PACKETS.				
			Not exceeding			Every additional	
			2 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
	s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
Costa Rica	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Cuba	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Curaçoa	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Cyprus	0 $7\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
Delagoa Bay and East Ports (direct) ...	0 6	1	1	2	3	1	3
Ecuador	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Egypt... ..	0 $7\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
England, &c. (see United Kingdom) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Falkland Islands	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Fernando Po	0 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	1	...
Free State	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Gambia	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Gold Coast	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Greytown, Nicaragua	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Guatemala, Republic of	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Guadaloupe	0 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	1	...
Griqualand West... ..	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Hayti... ..	0 10	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	5	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	...
Hawaii (Sandwich Islands)	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Honduras, Republic of	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
„ British... ..	0 10	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	5	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	...
India	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
Ionian Islands	0 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	1	...
Japan... ..	0 10	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	5	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	...
Java	0 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	1	...
Kaffraria	0 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	1	...

COUNTRIES.				BY REGULAR PACKETS AND ROUTES.									
				LETTERS. — For every ¼-oz. or fraction thereof.	For each Paper not exceeding ¼ oz.	BOOKS AND PATTERN PACKETS.							
						Not exceeding			Every additional				
						2 oz.	1 oz.	6 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.			
				s.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.		
Labuan	}	0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...	
Lagos										
Liberia										
Madagascar (except St. Mary)	...				1	3	3	4	6	...	...	6
„ (St. Mary)	...				0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...	
† Madeira		0	7½	2	2	4	6	2	...	
† Martinique		0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...	
Mauritius (direct)		0	6	1	1	2	3	1	...	
† Mexico		0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...	
Monte Video		0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...	
Mozambique (direct)		0	6	1	1	2	3	1	...	
Natal (local)		0	1	½	1	2	3	1	...	
Newfoundland		0	7½	2	2	4	6	2	...	
New South Wales	}	0	11	2	3	6	...	...	6	
New Zealand										
† Paraguay, Republic of		0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...	
Penang		0	10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...	
Peru		0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...	
† Philippine Islands		0	10	2½	2½	5	7½	2½	...	
† Porto Rico		0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...	
Queensland		0	11	2	3	6	...	...	6	
† Reunion		0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...	
† San Domingo		0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...	
St. Helena (direct)		0	6	1	...	3	...	...	3	
† St. Croix	}									
† St. Thomas			0	9	2	2	4	6	2	...
Sierra Leone										

COUNTRIES.				BY REGULAR PACKETS AND ROUTES.						
				LETTERS. — For every $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. or fraction thereof.	For each Paper not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	BOOKS AND PATTERN PACKETS.				
						Not exceeding			Every additional	
						2 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
				s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
Singapore	...	...	...	0 10	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	5	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	...
† Smyrna	...	...	...	0 $7\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
† Surinam	...	...	...	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
<i>Tasmania</i>	...	...	...	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
† Tunis...	...	...	...	0 $7\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
Transvaal	...	...	...	0 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	1	...
United Kingdom	...	...	...	0 6	1	2 (under 1oz., 1d.	3	...	...	3
† United States of America	...	...	...	0 $7\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4	6	2	...
United States of Columbia	...	...	...	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
† Uruguay	...	...	...				
† Venezuela	...	...	...	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...
<i>Victoria</i>	...	...	...	0 11	2	3	6	...	...	6
West Indies	...	...	...	0 9	2	2	4	6	2	...

Taxes, &c.

X.—POSTAL REVENUE (*continued*).

Post Cards, issued by the Postal Department, bearing impressed half-penny stamps, may be transmitted between places within the Colony with letters printed or written upon the back. And, similarly, Post Cards bearing impressed penny stamps may be sent from Natal to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, or the Transvaal.

Parcels not exceeding 7 lbs. in weight, or 2 feet in length, or 1 foot in width or depth, may be forwarded by post from one place to another within Natal, or from Natal to any place in the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, or Transvaal, the charge on any parcel being at the rate of 3d. for every four ounces or a fractional part thereof.

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES AND BAGS.

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES.

The Yearly Fee is £1 1s. 0d., payable in advance, the year to be taken from the 1st January to the 31st December.

PRIVATE ROADSIDE BAGS.

The Fee by Private Roadside Bags, which will be levied according to the following scale, must be paid yearly in advance, the year being taken as from the 1st January to 31st December:—

<i>Delivered Once a Week.</i>				<i>Delivered Twice a Week.</i>			
		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
One or two persons	...	...	1 1 0	One or two persons	...	...	1 1 0
More than two persons	...	...	2 2 0	Two persons	...	...	1 11 6
				More than two	...	...	2 2 0
<i>Delivered oftener than Twice a Week.</i>							
		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
One person	...	...	1 11 6	Two or more persons	...	...	2 2 0

Unexpired portions of a year are charged for at the rate of one-twelfth of the Yearly Fee for each month, or portion of a month.

SOLDIERS' AND SEAMEN'S LETTERS.

Soldiers' and Seamen's Letters, not exceeding half-an-ounce in weight, are chargeable with 1d., when posted for delivery in the United Kingdom, Cape Colony, or other British possessions; but if any such letters have to pass through a foreign country, they are subject, in addition, to the foreign postage, whatever that may be.

Taxes, &c.

X. POSTAL REVENUE (*continued.*)

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

INLAND.—Money Orders are issued at the Post Offices of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Ladysmith, Newcastle, Greytown, Estcourt, Harding, Ixopo, Richmond, Umzinto, Verulam, Stanger, Umsinga, and Dundee upon each other, at the following rates, fixed by Law No. 22, 1884:—

							s.	d.
For any sum not exceeding £1	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3
„ exceeding £1 and not exceeding £2	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ „ £2 „ £3	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	9
„ „ £3 „ £4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0
„ „ £5 „ £10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6

Money Orders can be obtained at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Newcastle upon any Money Order Office in the United Kingdom, Cape Colony, Mauritius, or St. Helena, for sums not exceeding £10, at the following rates, viz. :—

<i>Cape Colony, St. Helena, and Mauritius.</i>				<i>United Kingdom.</i>			
			s. d.				s. d.
Not exceeding £2	...	...	0 9	Not exceeding £2	...	...	0 6
£2 and not exceeding £5	...	...	1 6	£2 but not exceeding £5	...	...	1 0
£5 „ £7	...	...	2 3	£5 „ £7	...	...	1 6
£7 „ £10	...	...	3 0	£7 „ £10	...	...	2 0

Money Orders are also issued at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Newcastle, upon most foreign countries, the rate being the same as that chargeable to the United Kingdom. But a further rate is afterwards levied by the British Post Office, and deducted from the amount of any Order, as follows :—

							s.	d.
For sums not exceeding £2	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3
„ exceeding £2, and not exceeding £5	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ „ £5 „ £7	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	9
„ „ £7 „ £10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0

XI.—TELEGRAPHS.

The following is the authorised tariff of charges for the transmission of telegrams :—

Ordinary Messages.

NATAL, CAPE COLONY, OR ORANGE FREE STATE.

Ten words, 1s. Every additional five, or fraction, 6d.

*Taxes, &c*XI.—TELEGRAPHS (*continued*).

TRANSVAAL.

Ten words, 2s. Every additional five, or fraction, 1s.

Cipher or Code Messages are charged at the rate of fifty per cent. in excess of the “ordinary” rates; Press Messages at a rate of one-fourth the “ordinary” rates, the minimum charge for any Press Message being 1s.

Ocean telegrams are transmitted at a charge of 2d. per word, such amount being in addition to the published rates of the other administrations or companies over whose lines the telegrams pass.

The following are the rates to England:

Via Madeira - 1s. 10d. per word, and 6d. postage, in addition to an Agent's charge of 4s. for the first 20 words, and 1s. for every additional 10, or fraction of 10, words.

Via Durban and Aden - 8s. 11d. per word.

XII.—DIRECT TAXES.

	£	s.	d.
Under Law 13, 1875, an Annual Tax is collected upon all Native Huts in the Colony, of			
the sum of	0	14	0
Under Law 27, 1875, an Annual Tax is payable upon all Dogs within the Colony of ...	0	5	0

XIII.—LETTERS OF NATURALISATION.

Granted to Aliens under Law No. 23, 1874, upon payment of a sum of Five Shillings sterling.

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate requiring the Governor's signature	1	1	0
“ “ “ Colonial Secretary's signature	0	10	6

COLONIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Treasurer	0	2	6

*Taxes, &c.*XIV. FEES IN OFFICE (*continued.*)

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Auditor	0	2	6
.. certified extract from the records of the Audit Office	0	2	6

RESIDENT MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of Government Notice No. 2, 1862, dated 4th January, 1862:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by a Resident Magistrate	0	2	6
And under authority of Section 7, Law No. 4, 1857:—			
For every ratification of contract of service made out of the Colony ...	0	5	0

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.—The tariff of fees chargeable in this office, and leviable under Authority of Section 3, Law 7, 1864, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at pages O 23 and 24, with the following correction:—"On the grant of any certified copy under Law No. 5, 1868, for the first 100 words, or fractional part thereof, a fee of 2s."

SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.—The tariff of fees chargeable in this office, and leviable under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 26th October, 1863, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 25, with the following corrections:—For the word "Above" (line 13) read "From," and for a single copy of every title deed prepared on parchment the fee is 2s. 6d.

FEES UPON NATIVE USAGES AND CUSTOMS.—For the registration of every divorce, £1.

By Law No. 13, 1875, the Marriage and Translation Fees were abolished, and an increased Hut Tax substituted therefor.

REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The tariff of fees chargeable in this office, and leviable under authority of Rules of the Supreme Court, dated 30th October, 1846, 7th April, 1863, and 28th November, 1872, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at pages O 26 and 27.

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The tariff of fees chargeable in this office, and leviable under authority or Ordinance No. 1, 1848, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at pages O 27-29, omitting (on page O 28) the words "For every certificate by the Master (under authority of Law No. 27, 1863, and order of Court, dated 1st September, 1863) 2s."

NATIVE HIGH COURT.—The tariff of fees chargeable in this office, and leviable under authority of Law No 26, 1876, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 29.

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—The tariff of fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates and leviable under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 29.

Taxes, &c

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

COURT OF THE PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.—By Government Notice No 85, 1873, the scale of fees to be taken in the Courts held by the Protector of Indian Immigrants was laid down as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
In civil cases between Indian Immigrants, where the amount sued for is			
£5 or less	0	5	0
More than £5, not exceeding £10	0	10	0
„ £10, „ £15	0	15	0

And thereafter at the rate of one shilling in the £.

Where the claim is for property other than money, the fee shall be fixed on the above scale according to the estimated value of the property or thing claimed—such value to be fixed after such inquiry as may be necessary by the Protector of Indian Immigrants.

XV.—MARKET DUES.

Under authority of Ordinance No. 8, 1847, dues are leviable at markets established at any place not being a municipality at the following rates :—

Sellers, where produce does not exceed £20	2 per cent.
„ „ amounts to £20 or upwards	1 „

XVI.—TOLLS.

By Law No. 18, 1872, a proviso is made with respect to the Toll at the Berea, that, on payment by the Government of a sum to be agreed upon, not exceeding £10,000, to the Town Council of the Borough of Durban, the power and authority for the levy and collection of the Toll shall vest in and be exercised by the Colonial Government. The Government has not yet taken any steps to acquire this right.

The Tariff of Tolls leviable at the Tugela Bridge, Colenso, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 31.

The Tariff of Tolls leviable at the Sunday's River, Incandu, and Klip River Bridges, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1883, at pages O 10 and 11.

XVII.—FINES.

Fines are levied according to circumstances, after condemnation of the parties by a competent Court. They are either fixed by Law for particular offences, or left to the discretion of the Judge or Magistrate before whom the parties are tried.

XVIII.—REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVERNMENT AND SUMS REFUNDED AND SURCHARGES RECOVERED.

It is impossible to state the nature of the receipts which are ordinarily brought to account under this head, since they depend for the most part upon circumstances and contingencies not to be foreseen ; moneys received on account of the keep of lunatics and maintenance of military prisoners are classified under this head.

Taxes, &c.

XIX.—PROCEEDS OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

The proceeds under this head are, of course, variable, and cannot be defined with any degree of exactness, but generally arise from the sale of presents from Native Chiefs, school-books, stationery, and such sales of other Government property as cannot be classified under other heads of revenue.

XX.—SALE OF AMMUNITION.

The receipts under this head are the proceeds of the sale of Ammunition, which by Laws Nos. 12 of 1862, and 6, of 1876, is placed under the control of the Colonial Government.

XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Under this head are classified several minor receipts, among which are comprised the following:—

1. SURVEY FEES.—These consist of sums paid by purchasers of Crown Lands for the survey of such lands when performed by the Surveyor-General.
2. SCHOOL FEES.—For tuition at the Government Schools:—
 High Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 15s. a month for each pupil.
 Primary Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 1s. and 5s. a month—according to advancement.
3. POUND SALES.
4. REGISTRATION OF FIREARMS.
5. FINES INFLICTED UNDER THE SCAB LAW.
6. RENTS OF GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS.

XXII.—PATENTS.

The tariff of charges leviable under authority of Law 4, 1870, will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at page O 32.

XXIII.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The rates for the conveyance of Passenger, Parcel, Horse, Carriage, Dog, &c., traffic will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at pages O 33-47, with the following alterations, however: For "Hides and skins, loose, 54 per cent. additional" (on page O 41) read, "Hides and skins, loose, 50 per cent. additional" and for "Ditto, minimum charge, 2s. ton" (on page O 44) read "Ditto, minimum charge, 2s. *per* ton."

SCHEDULES
OF THE
FEEES (PERSONAL) RECEIVED
BY THE
SEVERAL OFFICERS
IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS,
SPECIFYING THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE
ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED, AND BY
WHICH THE PRESENT RATES WERE FIXED, AND AT WHAT PERIOD.

1885.

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (PERSONAL)

SUPREME COURT.

Table of Fees allowed to be taken by the Sheriff under Ordinance 32, 1846, and Rules of Court, dated respectively 4th May, 1869, and 13th April, 1876.

				£	s.	d.
Registering summons, or other process				...	...	0 1 0
Service in any town or village				...	...	0 2 0
By Rule of Court, dated May 4, 1869.	{	Service out of the City, and within one hour's distance		...	...	0 4 6
		Service at a greater distance, per day		...	...	0 7 6
		Horsehire out of the City, and within one hour's distance		...	...	0 3 6
		Horsehire at a greater distance, per day		...	...	0 7 6
By Rule of Court, dated 13th April, 1876.	{	Service of process out of any town other than the City, and within one-and-a-half hour's distance from any such town				0 10 6
		When at a further hour's distance, or any fraction thereof, an additional				0 7 0
		When at a place exceeding two-and-a-half hours' distance, per day				1 5 0
		[All computations of fees based on time and distance to be computed and taken as though the process served were dated and issued from the seat of that Magistracy which (notwithstanding its location as to county or division) shall happen to be the nearest in time to the particular place of service.]				
		Postage (if papers be transmitted), per charge.				
		Taking inventory, not exceeding in length 100 words				0 3 0
		" " exceeding " " per folio				0 3 0
In respect of process of execution, on the amount directed to be levied.	{	Where process shall be withdrawn before any levy made, at the rate of 1 per cent.				
		After levy made, but before sale, at the rate of 2½ per cent.				
		Where sale made, at the rate of, the first £100, 5 per cent.				
		For every following £100, 4 per cent.				
Keeping possession of property on the premises per diem				...	...	0 7 6
If removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's broker, who is responsible to him, the broker to be paid ordinary store-hire or warehouse-room, and necessary expenses of removal in addition.						

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Executing any writ of arrest	1	0	0
Drawing and executing bail-bond	0	10	0
Executing any writ of ejectment	1	0	0
Executing an attachment upon immovable property	1	1	0
Notice to the Registrar of Deeds of the attachment of immovable property	0	5	0
Drawing and copy of advertisement	0	3	4
Expense of advertising (amount paid for same).			
Stamps in addition, when required by law to be used.			
Necessary charges (not particularly specified, and incurred in the execution of process), subject to taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court.			

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Tables of Fees to be taken by the Judge, Registrar, Marshal, Advocates, and Proctors of the Vice-Admiralty Court in Natal, in pursuance of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 23rd day of November, 1860, are published in the Natal Blue Book for 1880.

LAND SURVEYORS.

The Tariff of Charges allowed to Government Surveyors for the Survey and Measurement of Land within the Colony of Natal, is published under Government Notice No. 124, of 28th October, 1861, and will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1880, at Page P 15.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

Courts of Resident Magistrates, other than those of Pietermaritzburg and Durban. The Tariff of Fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates is fixed by Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at Page P 3.

Under Section 43 of Law No. 11, 1862, there is payable by the person registering Firearms a fee of 6d. for every Firearm so registered. This fee is paid into the General Revenue by the Officer registering the Firearm.

Fees, &c.

FEEES OF OFFICE (*continued.*)

COURT OF PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.

The following fees are allowed to Messengers for serving summonses, under authority of Government Notice No. 85, dated 8th April, 1873 : --

	£	s.	d.
Within Durban Borough	0	2	6
Outside the Borough, between the Umgeni and Umlilatusan...	0	4	0
For every day's journey of ten miles (exclusive of return) ...	0	5	0

FERRYMEN.

The Tariff of Fees allowed to be charged by the different Ferrymen will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at Page P 4.

POUND FEES.

The Tariff of Fees allowed to be charged by Poundmasters will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1882, at Page P 7.

TREASURER'S RETURNS.

RETURN OF BALANCES,
ACCOUNT CURRENT,
RETURN OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES,
PUBLIC DEBT,
AND
SAVINGS BANK RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

STATEMENT OF BALANCES

In the hands of the Treasurer and the Crown Agents, on the 31st December, 1884, and 31st December, 1885.

Accountants.					Balances, 31st December, 1884,			Balances, 31st December, 1885.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Treasury, Natal Bank, &c.	...	...	...	...	40,878	18	1	36,534	1	8
Standard Bank, Newcastle	...	...	...	...	1,050	8	8	1,030	3	5
Cape of Good Hope Bank, Capetown	...	...	...	...	3	16	0	3	16	0
Crown Agents :										
Account Current	...	...	...	...	42,753	14	4	6,325	18	0
Surplus Funds Invested	...	...	...	...	1,292	5	4	...	...	...
Savings Bank Funds Invested	...	...	...	...	29,873	11	1	29,873	11	1
Temporary Investments	...	...	...	...	5,000	0	0	162,838	7	1
Exchequer Bills	...	...	...	...	600	0	0	600	0	0
Total ...					£121,452	13	6	£237,205	17	3

Dr.						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1885.											
To Balances 1st January :											
Natal Bank	...	...	...	...	...	41,933	2	9			
Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	...	42,753	14	4			
									84,686	17	1
„ Customs	...	...	...	...	...	163,839	12	3			
„ Light Dues	...	...	...	...	...	1,286	17	6			
„ Excise	...	...	...	...	...	16,705	4	1			
„ Tug Dues	...	...	...	...	...	3,264	18	0			
„ Port and Harbour Dues...	...	...	...	...	...	9,167	7	6			
„ Wharf Dues...	...	...	...	...	...	11,134	12	3			
„ Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	23,841	9	6			
„ Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	7,694	10	6			
„ Transfer Dues	...	...	...	...	...	10,246	9	7			
„ Stamps	...	...	...	...	...	30,065	7	2			
„ Auction Dues	...	...	...	...	...	197	10	0			
„ Native Hut Tax	...	...	...	...	...	71,155	15	0			
„ Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	26,358	2	3			
„ Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	...	...	...	...	...	13,837	15	7			
„ Fees of Office	...	...	...	...	...	2,669	8	6			
„ Reimbursements	...	...	...	...	...	2,493	3	3			
„ Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	3,581	19	0			
„ Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	6,385	18	0			
„ Interest	...	...	...	...	...	7,691	19	10			
„ Sale of Government Property	...	...	...	...	...	1,588	13	0			
„ Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...	47,411	12	3			
„ Special Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	68	10	6			
„ Telegraph Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	6,177	0	8			
„ Railway Traffic Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	175,425	8	8			
„ Licences under Law 27 of 1875	...	...	...	...	...	11,897	10	0			
„ Bridge Tolls	...	...	...	...	...	4,955	1	2			
„ Harbour Board	...	...	...	...	...	3,773	4	4			
Actual Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	662,915	0	4
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	747,601	17	5

CR. 1885.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Salaries	124,512	9	0			
„ Contingent and other Expenses	25,302	6	8			
„ Telegraph Maintenance... ..	1,161	6	9.			
„ Immigration	11,129	0	6			
„ Aborigines	5,334	5	4			
„ Mail Service	35,791	13	7			
„ Works and Buildings	11,467	14	2			
„ Roads, Streets, and Bridges	28,315	14	8			
„ Administration of Justice	3,597	2	2			
„ Pensions	5,051	1	10			
„ Grants and Gratuities	5,250	19	2			
„ Interest	170,175	15	1			
„ Loans Repaid	18,238	0	0			
„ Inscription of Stock	1,647	14	9			
„ Arms and Ammunition	2,276	15	0			
„ Transport	1,677	15	6			
„ Miscellaneous	43,545	7	6			
„ Rent	1,328	3	2			
„ Special Payments	4,984	12	8			
„ Sums Refunded	1,675	1	1			
„ Harbour Board*	40,629	13	8			
„ Police	2,017	9	7			
„ Railway Traffic Expenditure†	229,048	17	2			
Actual Expenditure ... ..	...	...	...	774,158	19	0
„ Harbour Works Loan	51,798	15	1			
„ Public Works Loan	21,554	6	2			
„ Ladysmith Extension Loan	206,865	2	8			
„ Natal Government Railway Loan	24,163	5	11			
Expenditure from Loan Funds... ..	...	...	...	304,381	9	10
Carried forward ... ..	...	...	...	1,078,540	8	10

* This includes an amount of £5,729 16s. 9d. drawn from Votes (but unexpended) and returned to Revenue under "Sums Refunded."
† This includes an Expenditure of £15,701 18s. 4d. on Bridges and Viaducts transferred to Natal Government Railway Loan Funds, and credited to Revenue under "Sums Refunded."

DR.						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1885.											
Brought forward							747,601	17	5
To Harbour Works Loan								1,057	15	11	
„ Public Works Loan								5,859	1	9	
„ Ladysmith Extension Loan								542	4	10	
Receipts on Account of Loan Funds							7,459	2	6
„ Deposits								7,089	3	7	
„ Saving's Bank								36,034	1	11	
„ Advances Repaid								3,656	12	6	
„ Advances Received on Account of Loan under Law 44 of 1884								205,000	0	0	
„ Remittances								49,504	2	6	
„ Imperial Government								32	6	10	
„ Cape of Good Hope Government								3,395	12	2	
„ Mauritius Government								771	5	10	
„ St. Helena Government								5	10	0	
„ Local Money Orders								4,036	6	7	
„ Land and European Immigration Fund								1,561	15	11	
„ Indian Immigration Trust Fund								11,685	13	9	
„ Interest on Perry's Guarantee Fund								1,328	14	5	
„ Temporary Investments								175,000	0	0	
„ South Barrow Township Fund								137	0	0	
„ South Shepstone Township Fund								4	0	0	
„ Fort Nottingham Township Fund								12	10	0	
„ Greytown Township Fund								0	5	0	
„ Loan under Law 44 of 1884								546,358	14	6	
„ Savings Bank Investments								700	0	0	
Other Receipts							1,046,313	15	6
Total							£1,801,374	15	5

CR.						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1885.											
Brought forward						...	...		1,078,540	8	10
By Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	7,589	10	4			
„ Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	33,497	4	1			
„ Advances Made	...	...	...	...	...	2,319	8	5			
„ Advances (on Account of Loan Law 44 of 1884) Repaid	...	...	...	...	...	205,000	0	0			
„ Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	69,618	3	11			
„ Imperial Government	...	...	...	...	...		5	0	0		
„ Cape of Good Hope Government	...	...	...	...	...	2,817	8	10			
„ Mauritius Government	...	...	...	...	...	743	16	2			
„ St. Helena Government...	...	...	...	...	...		5	10	0		
„ Local Money Orders	...	...	...	...	...	4,055	3	3			
„ Land and European Immigration Fund	...	...	...	...	...	2,156	16	9			
„ Indian Immigration Trust Fund	...	...	...	...	...	11,012	12	4			
„ Indian Immigration Trust Fund Investment Account	...	...	...	...	...	27	5	0			
„ Interest on Perry's Guarantee Fund	...	...	...	...	...	1,394	16	4			
„ Temporary Investments	...	...	...	...	...	332,838	7	1			
„ North Barrow Township Fund	...	...	...	...	...	29	16	7			
„ Loan under Law 44 of 1884	...	...	...	...	...	5,129	8	5			
„ Savings Bank Investments	...	...	...	...	...	700	0	0			
Other Payments						...	...		678,940	7	6
„ Balances 31st December :											
Natal Bank, &c.						37,568	1	1			
Crown Agents						6,325	18	0			
									43,893	19	1
Total						...	...		£1,801,374	15	5

ASSETS.												
							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CASH BALANCES :												
Treasury ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37,568	1	1			
Crown Agents ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,325	18	0			
Temporary Investments ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	162,838	7	1			
Savings Bank Funds Invested ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29,873	11	1			
Exchequer Bills ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	0	0			
										237,205	17	3
PUBLIC WORKS LOAN :												
Advanced from other Loan Funds (to be recovered when the Colonial Debentures under Law 44 of 1884 have been taken up)							25,442	19	10			
										25,442	19	10
ADVANCES MADE :												
Supplies for Mounted Police Force ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,670	13	6			
Colonial Engineer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,000	0	0			
Sundry Advances ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,792	2	6			
										11,462	16	0
SUMS DUE BY OTHER GOVERNMENTS ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	14	2			
										25	14	2
LOCAL MONEY ORDERS ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	444	14	9			
										444	14	9
INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	799	3	1			
										799	3	1
BALANCE OF LIABILITIES ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			47,849	2	3
										£323,230	7	4

PUBLIC DEBT OF NATAL, 1885.

Authority	Service	Date when Redeemable	Dates when half-yearly Interest is payable.	Where Redeemable and Interest Payable	Rate of Interest	Total Amount authorised	Existing Debt, 31st December, 1885.	Accumulated Sinking Funds, 31st December, 1885.
Law 8 of 1860	Harbour Improvements	Oct. 15, 1887	April 15, and October 15	At the Offices of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, Downing Street, London	6 % to Bondholders and 3 % towards a Sinking Fund	£ 165,500	£ 42,400 0	£ s. d. 32,005 16 10
Law 15 of 1864	Introduction of Coolies	Nov. 15, 1896	May 15, and November 15	Ditto	6 % to Bondholders, and 3 % towards a Sinking Fund	100,000	68,600 0	42,763 12 11
Law 16 of 1871	Consolidation of Public Loans	May 15, 1909	May 15, and November 15	Ditto	5 % to Bondholders, and 2 % towards a Sinking Fund	350,000	166,100 0	29,973 6 10
Law 5 of 1875	Construction of Railways	Mar. 15, 1919	March 15, and September 15	Ditto	4½ % to Bondholders, and 1 % towards a Sinking Fund	1,200,000	1,200,000 0	63,826 11 7
Law 1 of 1876	Indian Immigration	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	50,000	50,000 0	} 5,336 19 8
Law 19 of 1876	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	50,000	50,000 0	
Law 35 of 1880	Railway Extension and other purposes	Jan. 1, 1926	May 15, and November 15	Ditto	4 % to Bondholders, and 1 % towards a Sinking Fund	} 1,600,000	247,000 0	...
Ditto	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1924	Ditto	Ditto	5 % to Bondholders, no Sinking Fund		807,130 0	...
Law 10 of 1882	General Loan Law	Jan. 1, 1927	Ditto	Ditto	4 % to Stockholders, no Sinking Fund	...	*594,330 10	...
Law 44 of 1884	Natal Loan Law	Jan. 1, 1926	Ditto	Ditto	5 % to Bondholders, and 1 % towards a Sinking Fund	650,000	536,500 0	...
Total						...	3,762,060 10	173,906 7 10

* Of this sum £222,800 represents 4 per cent. Debentures (under Law 35 of 1880) converted into Consolidated Stock at par, and £371,530 10s. represents £323,070 of 5 per cent. Debentures (under the same Law) converted into Stock at £115 per cent.

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS

Made and Withdrawn during the Year 1885, including Balances on 1st January and Interest capitalized on 31st December, 1885.

Place of Deposit.	Balance on 1st January, 1885.	Deposits during 1885, including Capitalized Interest.	Total.	Amounts Withdrawn during 1885.	Balance on 31st December, 1885.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pietermaritzburg	25,994 15 7	16,951 13 5	42,946 9 0	16,912 13 9	26,033 15 3
Durban	19,324 5 1	15,577 10 0	34,901 15 1	13,458 14 3	21,443 0 10
Greytown	488 5 10	203 6 3	691 12 1	49 8 9	642 3 4
Verulam	1,467 9 10	831 16 5	2,299 6 3	651 14 11	1,647 11 4
Stanger	1,530 2 9	438 8 10	1,968 11 7	1,136 7 9	832 3 10
Harding	38 2 1	18 2 0	56 4 1	38 4 2	17 19 11
Richmond	883 12 11	702 17 0	1,586 9 11	150 11 11	1,435 18 0
Estcourt	498 18 2	665 5 5	1,164 3 7	479 1 4	685 2 3
Ladysmith	716 8 10	627 18 11	1,344 7 9	620 7 3	724 0 6
Howick ... ..	...	7 0 9	7 0 9	...	7 0 9
	50,942 1 1	36,023 19 0	86,966 0 1	33,497 4 1	53,468 16 0

£ s. d.

Balance as per General Ledger... .. 53,097 18 8

Add Sums received at Branch Offices in 1885, but not paid into Treasury until 1886.	Durban...	...	...	256 19 8
	Greytown	...	...	48 18 0
	Stanger	...	...	9 6 8
	Richmond	...	...	22 6 0
	Estcourt	...	...	26 0 0
	Ladysmith	...	...	5 10 0
	Howick	...	...	1 17 0

£53,468 16 0

Of this Balance a Sum of £29,873 11s. 1d. is invested by Crown Agents.

AUDITOR'S RETURNS.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS.

1885.

SERVICE.						ESTIMATE.			REVENUE.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	...	...	...	...	...	205,000	0	0	163,839	12	3
Light Dues	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	0	0	1,286	17	6
Excise	...	...	...	...	...	20,000	0	0	16,705	4	1
Steam Tug Dues	...	...	...	...	...	3,500	0	0	3,264	18	0
Port and Harbour Dues	...	...	...	...	...	7,850	0	0	9,167	7	6
Wharf Dues...	...	...	...	...	...	12,000	0	0	11,134	12	3
Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	30,000	0	0	23,841	9	6
Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	11,500	0	0	7,694	10	6
Transfer Duties	...	...	...	...	...	12,500	0	0	10,246	9	7
Stamps and Licenses	...	...	...	...	...	27,000	0	0	30,065	7	2
Auction Duties	...	...	...	...	...	...			197	10	0
Native Hut Tax	...	...	...	...	...	70,000	0	0	71,155	15	0
Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	27,750	0	0	26,358	2	3
Fines and Fees of Court	...	...	...	...	...	13,799	0	0	13,837	15	7
Fees of Office	...	...	...	...	...	3,367	0	0	2,669	8	6
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...			...
Reimbursements in aid of expenses incurred by Government	...	...	...	...	...	1,707	0	0	2,493	3	3
Sale of Government Property (including sale of Bricks)	...	...	...	...	...	2,459	0	0	1,588	13	0
Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	5,000	0	0	3,581	19	0
Miscellaneous (including School Fees, £3,310)...	...	...	...	...	...	6,500	0	0	6,385	18	0
Interest	...	...	...	...	...	7,000	0	0	7,691	19	10
Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...	455	0	0	47,411	12	3
Special Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0	68	10	6
Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...	6,000	0	0	6,177	0	8
Railways	...	...	...	...	...	235,000	0	0	175,425	8	8
Licenses, Law 27, 1875	...	...	...	...	...	11,986	0	0	11,897	10	0
Tolls: Tugela, Klip River, Sunday's River, Ingagane, Incandn, and Tongaat Bridges	...	...	...	...	...	5,266	0	0	4,955	1	2
Land Revenue, Natal Harbour Board	...	...	...	...	...	3,000	0	0	2,103	11	0
Licenses, Rents, and Revenue, other than Land, Natal Harbour Board.	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	0	0	1,669	13	4
Total...	...	...	...	...	...	731,239	0	0	662,915	0	4
Harbour Works Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...			1,057	15	11
Public Works Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...			5,859	1	9
						731,239	0	0	669,831	18	0

Revenue as compared with Estimate.		REMARKS.
More than Estimate.	Less than Estimate.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
...	41,160 7 9	
...	213 2 6	
...	3,294 15 11	
...	235 2 0	
1,317 7 6	...	
...	865 7 9	
...	6,158 10 6	
...	3,805 9 6	
...	2,253 10 5	
3,065 7 2	...	
197 10 0	...	
1,155 15 0	...	
...	1,391 17 9	
38 15 7	...	
...	697 11 6	
...	...	
786 3 3	...	
...	870 7 0	
...	1,418 1 0	
...	114 2 0	
691 19 10	...	
46,956 12 3	...	
...	31 9 6	
177 0 8	...	
...	59,574 11 4	
...	88 10 0	
...	310 18 10	
...	896 9 0	
669 13 4	...	
55,056 4 7	123,380 4 3	
1,057 15 11	...	
5,859 1 9	...	
61,973 2 3	123,380 4 3	
	61,973 2 3	Deduct more than Estimate.
...	61,407 2 0	Less than Estimate.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.					Vote.			Expenditure.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I	His Excellency the Governor	...	...	...	...	5,277	0	0	4,814	8	8
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	25	0	0			
II	Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	2,711	10	0	2,650	15	1
III	Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	...	9,163	0	0	6,689	13	8
IV	Treasury	...	...	...	...	2,497	0	0	2,247	16	5
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	12	0	0			
V	Audit	...	...	...	...	1,537	10	0	1,492	11	2
Va	Railway Audit	...	...	...	...	460	0	0	458	12	8
VI	Postal	...	...	...	...	43,144	10	0	42,629	13	1
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	698	17	7			
VII	Registry	...	...	...	...	1,421	0	0	1,523	16	8
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	129	4	6			
VIII	Survey	...	...	...	...	1,636	10	0	1,906	17	0
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	344	11	3			
IX	Public Works	...	...	...	...	46,031	10	0	46,071	18	7
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	3,945	2	2			
X	Customs	...	...	...	...	4,595	10	0	4,281	16	8
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	120	0	0			
XI	Excise	...	...	...	...	3,192	10	0	2,630	13	10
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	6	0	0			
XII	Supreme and Circuit Courts	...	...	...	...	5,619	0	0	5,361	11	2
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	36	13	4			
XIII	Native High Court	...	...	...	...	2,052	0	0	2,033	4	1
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	25	0	0			
XIV	Sheriff	...	...	...	...	905	0	0	844	9	6
XV	Attorney-General	...	...	...	...	3,420	6	8	3,199	18	6
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	24	9	8			
XVI	Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	9,560	10	0	8,609	1	6
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	11	12	6			
XVII	„ „ Umgeni	...	...	...	...	1,430	0	0	1,370	1	6
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	15	0	0			
XVIII	„ „ Lion's River	...	...	...	...	1,358	10	0	1,331	7	3
	Supplementary	...	...	...	...	5	0	0			
	Carried forward	...	...	...	...	151,411	7	8	140,148	7	0

Expenditure compared with Vote.			REMARKS.	
Less than Voted.	More than Voted.			
£ s. d.	£	s.	d.	
487 11 4	...			
60 14 11	...			
2,473 6 4	...			
261 3 7	...			
44 18 10	...			
1 7 4	...			
1,213 14 6	...			
26 7 10	...			
74 4 3	...			
3,904 13 7	...			
433 13 4	...			
567 16 2	...			
294 2 2	...			
43 15 11	...			
60 10 6	...			
244 17 10	...			
963 1 0	...			
74 18 6	...			
32 2 9	...			
11,263 0 8	...			

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.				Vote.			Expenditure.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	151,411	7	8	140,148	7	0
XIX		Resident Magistrate, Durban	...	...	11,223	0	0	8,363	0	10
		Supplementary	...	...	10	0	0			
XX	"	" Umlazi	...	...	2,078	0	0	1,902	8	7
XXI	"	" Klip River	...	...	2,102	10	0	2,111	16	4
		Supplementary	...	...	70	0	0			
XXII	"	" Newcastle	...	...	1,999	10	0	1,929	14	9
		Supplementary	...	...	53	6	8			
XXIII	"	" Inanda	...	...	2,384	0	0	2,353	15	3
		Supplementary	...	...	95	0	0			
XXIV	"	" Lower Tugela	...	...	1,627	0	0	1,650	1	7
		Supplementary	...	...	68	10	0			
XXV	"	" Umvoti	...	...	2,033	0	0	1,924	11	8
XXVI	"	" Weenen	...	...	2,438	10	4	2,215	9	8
		Supplementary	...	...	20	0	0			
XXVII		Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	...	...	465	0	0	429	13	7
XXVIII		Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	...	...	1,733	0	0	1,682	4	3
		Supplementary	...	...	5	0	0			
XXIX	"	" Alfred	...	...	1,302	0	0	1,265	0	0
		Supplementary	...	...	0	10	0			
XXX	"	" Upper Umkomas	...	...	1,462	0	0	1,368	9	8
XXXI	"	" Ixopo	...	...	1,416	0	0	1,260	7	9
XXXII	"	" Umsinga	...	...	1,430	0	0	1,348	0	11
XXXIII		Administrator of Native Law, Pakada	...	...	496	0	0	484	11	0
XXXIV	"	" Ipolela	...	...	511	0	0	496	2	6
		Supplementary	...	...	5	0	0			
XXXV	"	" Tugela	...	...	558	3	0	541	8	4
XXXVI		Immigration...	...	...	17,864	0	0	12,751	5	6
		Carried forward	...	...	204,861	4	8	184,226	9	2

Expenditure compared with Vote.						REMARKS.
Less than Voted.			More than Voted..			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
11,263	0	8	...			
2,869	19	2	...			
175	11	5	...			
60	13	8	...			
123	1	11	...			
125	4	9	...			
45	8	5	...			
108	8	4	...			
243	0	8	...			
35	6	5	...			
55	15	9	...			
37	10	0	...			
93	10	4	...			
155	12	3	...			
81	19	1	...			
11	9	0	...			
19	17	6	...			
16	11	8	...			
5,112	14	6	...			
20,634	15	6	...			

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.					Vote			Expenditure.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward					204,861	4	8	184,226	9	2
XXXVII	Education					20,235	0	0	18,722	10	4
	Supplementary					1,406	0	0			
XXXVIII	Legislative Council					5,285	0	0	4,378	11	11
	Supplementary					170	0	0			
XXXIX	Colonial Defence					60,799	2	0	62,013	6	0
	Supplementary					3,409	18	9			
XL	Native Police Force					2,500	0	0	2,017	9	7
XLI	Control and Sale of Arms and Ammunition					5,706	0	0	3,809	13	4
	Supplementary					75	0	0			
XLII	Pensions					5,340	5	7	5,051	1	10
	Supplementary					73	5	4			
XLIII	Grants and Gratuities					4,731	15	0	5,250	19	2
	Supplementary					171	13	4			
XLIV	Public Debt					191,271	0	0	190,061	9	10
	Supplementary					444	6	6			
XLV	Veterinary Department					1,875	0	0	1,750	7	0
XLVI	Natal Observatory					666	0	0	665	2	5
	Supplementary					40	0	0			
XLVII	Miscellaneous					9,805	0	0	8,672	11	3
	Supplementary					1,589	14	6			
LI	Harbour Board					28,720	9	0	40,629	13	8
	Supplementary					7,185	15	5			
XLVIII	Telegraphs					11,788	10	0	11,201	2	7
	Supplementary					358	18	7			
L	Railways					199,964	0	0	229,048	17	2
	Supplementary					3,665	12	10			
XLIX	Special Payments					170	0	0	4,984	12	8
	Supplementary					9,616	2	1	...		
LII	Sums Refunded ... ..					...			1,675	1	1
	Supplementary					1,412	16	10			
	Total					783,337	10	5	774,158	19	0
	Votes chargeable to Loan Funds:—										
	Works under Public Works Loan					16,950	0	0	21,554	6	2
	Supplementary					14,343	2	1			
	Natal Government Railways—Supplementary					30,893	7	5	24,163	5	11
	Harbour Works					48,000	0	0			
	Supplementary					15,321	17	2	51,798	15	1
	Total					908,845	17	1	871,675	6	2

Expenditure compared with vote.			REMARKS.		
Less than Voted.			More than Voted.		
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
20,634	15	6	...		
2,918	9	8	...		
1,076	8	1	...		
2,195	14	9	...		
482	10	5	...		
1,971	6	8	...		
362	9	1	...		
...			347	10	10
1,653	16	8	...		
124	13	0	...		
40	17	7	...		
2,722	3	3	...		
...			4,723	9	3
946	6	0	...		
...			25,419	4	4
4,801	9	5	262	4	3
39,931	0	1	30,752	8	8
9,738	15	11			
6,730	1	6			
11,523	2	1			
67,922	19	7	30,752	8	8
30,752	8	8			
37,170	10	11	...		
			Deduct less than Voted.		
			Nett saving on Votes.		

HEAD OF REVENUE.							1884.	1885.
							£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Customs							179,907 17 9	163,839 12 3
Light Dues							1,387 15 5	1,286 17 6
Excise							21,313 0 2	16,705 4 1
Steam Tug Dues							3,599 5 6	3,264 18 0
Port and Harbour Dues							8,033 8 10	9,167 7 6
Wharf Dues... ..							11,901 14 10	11,134 12 3
Land Sales							28,086 9 1	23,841 9 6
Land Revenue							7,558 8 0	7,694 10 6
Transfer Duties							11,403 2 4	10,246 9 7
Stamps and Licenses							8,409 2 6	30,065 7 2
Auction Duties ... ..							...	197 10 0
Native Hut Tax							70,042 13 0	71,155 15 0
Mail Service							25,307 18 11	26,358 2 3
Fines and Fees of Court							15,906 12 5	13,837 15 7
Fees of Office							3,294 1 0	2,669 8 6
Immigration							1,046 3 2	...
Reimbursements in aid of expenses incurred by Government							2,882 5 5	2,493 3 3
Sale of Government Property (including sale of Bricks)							3,624 14 3	1,588 13 0
Arms and Ammunition							6,116 11 9	3,581 19 0
Miscellaneous (including School Fees)							6,720 14 6	6,385 18 0
Interest							7,476 15 5	7,691 19 10
Sums Refunded							1,688 5 4	47,411 12 3
Special Receipts							259 5 2	68 10 6
Telegraph							6,143 17 8	6,177 0 8
Railways							160,216 11 2	175,425 8 8
Licenses, Law 27, 1875							11,568 13 0	11,897 10 0
Tolls: Tugela, Klip River, Sunday's River, Ingagane, Incandu, and Tongaat Bridges							3,932 12 7	4,955 1 2
Land Revenue, Natal Harbour Board							1,805 13 8	2,103 11 0
Licenses, Rents, and Revenue, other than Land, Natal Harbour Board.							1,303 5 11	1,669 13 4
Harbour Works Loan							610,936 18 9	662,915 0 4
Public Works Loan ... ..							...	1,057 15 11
							...	5,859 1 9
Total... ..							610,936 18 9	669,831 18 0

Increase.			Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...			16,068	5	6	
...			100	17	11	
...			4,607	16	1	
...			334	7	6	
1,133	18	8	...			
...			767	2	7	
...			4,244	19	7	
136	2	6	...			
...			1,156	12	9	
21,656	4	8	...			
197	10	0	...			
1,113	2	0	...			
1,050	3	4	...			
...			2,068	16	10	
...			624	12	6	
...			1,046	3	2	
...			389	2	2	
...			2,036	1	3	
...			2,534	12	9	
...			334	16	6	
215	4	5	...			
45,723	6	11	...			
...			190	14	8	
33	3	0	...			
15,208	17	6	...			
328	17	0	...			
1,022	8	7	...			
297	17	4	...			
366	7	5	...			
88,483	3	4	36,505	1	9	
1,057	15	11	...			
5,859	1	9	...			
95,400	1	0	36,505	1	9	
36,505	1	9	...			Deduct Decrease.
58,894	19	3	...			Nett Increase in the Year.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.					1884.	1885.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I	His Excellency the Governor	...	...	...	...	4,962 4 10	4,814 8 8
II	Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	2,574 11 5	2,650 15 1
III	Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	...	6,954 13 1	6,689 13 8
IV	Treasurer	...	...	...	...	2,067 6 7	2,247 16 5
V	Audit	...	...	...	...	1,453 14 2	1,492 11 2
Va	Sub-Auditor for Railway purposes	...	...	...	...	428 12 7	458 12 8
VI	Postal	...	...	...	...	44,229 2 8	42,629 13 1
VII	Registry	...	...	...	...	1,261 7 0	1,523 16 8
VIII	Survey	...	...	...	...	3,903 5 0	1,906 17 0
IX	Public Works	...	...	...	...	51,073 4 8	46,071 18 7
X	Customs	...	...	...	...	4,068 13 4	4,281 16 8
XI	Excise	...	...	...	...	2,699 15 8	2,630 13 10
XII	Supreme and Circuit Courts	...	...	...	...	4,957 8 9	5,361 11 2
XIII	Native High Court	...	...	...	...	2,000 7 4	2,033 4 1
XIV	Sheriff	...	...	...	...	929 17 0	844 9 6
XV	Attorney-General	...	...	...	...	3,169 16 6	3,199 18 6
XVI	Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	8,671 1 9	8,609 1 6
XVII	„ „ Umgeni	...	...	...	...	1,310 13 7	1,370 1 6
XVIII	„ „ Lion's River	...	...	...	...	1,303 3 9	1,331 7 3
XIX	„ „ Durban	...	...	...	...	9,249 9 3	8,363 0 10
XX	„ „ Umlazi	...	...	...	...	1,937 4 6	1,902 8 7
XXI	„ „ Klip River	...	...	...	...	1,933 13 7	2,111 16 4
XXII	„ „ Newcastle	...	...	...	...	1,877 14 10	1,929 14 9
XXIII	„ „ Inanda	...	...	...	...	2,270 17 6	2,353 15 3
XXIV	„ „ Lower Tugela	...	...	...	...	1,596 10 11	1,650 1 7
XXV	„ „ Umvoti	...	...	...	...	1,916 15 11	1,924 11 8
XXVI	„ „ Weenen	...	...	...	...	2,277 2 10	2,215 9 8
XXVII	Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	...	...	...	...	438 3 0	429 13 7
XXVIII	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	...	...	...	...	1,687 12 1	1,682 4 3
XXIX	„ „ Alfred	...	...	...	...	1,246 2 9	1,265 0 0
	Carried forward	...	...	...	...	174,450 6 10	165,976 3 6

Increase.			Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...			147	16	2	
75	3	8	...			
...			264	19	5	
180	9	10	...			
38	17	0	...			
30	0	1	...			
...			1,599	9	7	
262	9	8	...			
...			1,996	8	0	
..			5,001	6	1	
213	3	4	...			
...			69	1	10	
404	2	5	...			
32	16	9	...			
...			84	7	6	
30	2	0	...			
...			62	0	3	
59	7	11	...			
28	3	6	...			
...			886	8	5	
...			34	15	11	
178	2	9	...			
51	19	11	...			
82	17	9	...			
53	10	8	...			
7	15	9	...			
...			61	13	2	
...			8	9	5	
...			5	7	10	
18	17	3	...			
1,748	0	3	10,222	3	7	

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	1884.	1885.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Brought forward ...	174,450 6 10	165,976 3 6
XXX	Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomas ...	3,395 3 7	1,368 9 8
XXXI	„ „ Ixopo ...	1,315 11 10	1,260 7 9
XXXII	„ „ Umsinga ...	1,347 2 2	1,348 0 11
XXXIII	Administrator of Native Law, Pakada ...	486 7 6	484 11 0
XXXIV	„ „ Ipolela ...	485 0 7	496 2 6
XXXV	„ „ and Border Agent, Lower Tugela ...	556 10 9	541 8 4
XXXVI	Immigration... ..	18,634 0 3	12,751 5 6
XXXVII	Education	20,225 6 9	18,722 10 4
XXXVIII	Legislative Council	5,809 5 5	4,378 11 11
XXXIX	Colonial Defence	58,149 6 2	62,013 6 0
XL	Native Police Force	1,063 18 7	2,017 9 7
XLI	Control and Sale of Arms and Ammunition	4,158 18 4	3,809 13 4
XLII	Pensions	5,269 4 0	5,051 1 10
XLIII	Grants and Gratuities	6,605 3 5	5,250 19 2
XLV	Public Debt	97,313 10 11	190,061 9 10
XLVI	Miscellaneous	11,501 14 9	8,672 11 3
LI	Harbour Board	45,244 7 6	40,629 13 8
XLVIII	Telegraphs	9,997 18 3	11,201 2 7
L	Railways	238,110 13 3	229,048 17 2
XLIX	Special Payments	4,361 10 7	4,984 12 8
LII	Sums Refunded	1,046 16 10	1,675 1 1
XLV	Veterinary Department... ..	...	1,750 7 0
XLVI	Natal Observatory ... ..	...	665 2 5
		707,527 18 3	774,158 19 0
	Works under Public Works Loan	39,280 11 10	97,516 7 2
	Total	746,808 10 1	871,675 6 2

Increase.	Decrease.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1,748 0 3	10,222 13 7	
...	26 13 11	
...	55 4 1	
0 18 9	...	
...	1 16 6	
11 1 11	...	
...	15 2 5	
...	5,882 14 9	
...	1,502 16 5	
...	1,430 13 6	
3,863 19 10	...	
953 11 0	...	
...	349 5 0	
...	218 2 2	
...	1,354 4 3	
92,747 18 11	...	
...	2,829 3 6	
...	4,614 13 10	
1,203 4 4	...	
...	9,061 16 1	
623 2 1	...	
628 4 3	...	
1,750 7 0	...	This has been included under Miscellaneous in previous years.
665 2 5		Do. Do.
104,195 10 9	37,564 10 0	
58,235 15 4	...	
162,431 6 1	37,564 10 0	
37,564 10 0	...	Deduct Decrease.
124,866 16 1	...	Increase on the Year.

R E T U R N

OF

LOCAL REVENUES

**RAISED AND APPROPRIATED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF ANY
MUNICIPALITY OR OTHER BODY, NOT ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE
GENERAL REVENUE OF THE COLONY.**

1885.

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES.

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 1.

STATEMENT OF BOROUGH FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JULY, 1885.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE BOROUGH FUND ACCOUNT ON 31st JULY, 1885.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
Natal Bank (due to)	...	1,457	16 2	Sundry Persons (due from ...)	...	477	2 7
Sinking Fund No. 1 (due to)	...	326	5 9	Arrear Rates for Years 1876 to 1884	...	713	19 4
Sinking Fund No. 2 (due to)	...	64	11 5	Arrear Rates for Year ended 31st July, 1885	...	2,595	8 6½
Sundry Persons (due to)	...	128	7 10			3,309	7 10½
Balance	...	1,827	14 11	Cash	...	18	5 7½
		<u>£3,804</u>	<u>16 1</u>			<u>£3,804</u>	<u>16 1</u>

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GENERAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON BOROUGH FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

GENERAL REVENUE.					EXPENDITURE.						
			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
Police Department	...	...	1,319	14	9	Police Department	...	...	4,173	9	2
Certificates of Payment of Rates	...	...	13	6	0	Fire Brigade	...	...	124	0	0
Sanitary Department	...	...	120	17	6	Sanitary Department	...	...	2,796	10	6
Market and Weighbridge	...	...	2,808	10	3	Petersen's Patent Pails	...	...	636	13	4
			<hr/>						<hr/>		
Carried forward	...	...	4,262	8	6	Carried forward	...	...	7,730	13	0

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

GENERAL REVENUE.				EXPENDITURE.			
		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
Brought forward	...	4,262	8 6	Brought forward	...	7,730	13 0
Park	...	142	13 10	Market	...	813	19 0
Waterworks, for Water supplied <i>ex</i> Mains	...	367	17 4	Park	...	428	7 1
Miscellaneous	...	93	8 4½	Waterworks, Maintenance...	...	347	14 10
Freestone, Permits to Quarry	...	5	5 0	Miscellaneous	...	333	1 3
Water Rents	...	6	19 6	Interest on Loan No. 2	...	5,942	2 1
Fees for Surveys, Conveyancing, &c.	...	163	4 6	Current Public Works	...	5,094	10 9½
Rents:—Shop and Lands	£241 2 4			Lighting	...	984	4 3
Kafir Barracks	88 7 0			Law	...	283	12 3
Slaughter Houses	167 10 0			Printing, Stationery, and Advertising...	...	412	11 4
Pits and Quarries	99 0 0			Bank Interest	...	268	2 2
Encroachments	1 13 0	597	12 4	Town Bush	...	222	5 9
Pound, Rent, and Proceeds of Sales	...	11	1 0	Dog Collars	...	130	2 10
Licenses:—Dog	£298 15 0			Carriage Hire	...	33	19 6
Wholesale Wine and Spirit	313 10 0			Gratuities	...	195	11 7
Hotel Wine and Spirit	326 13 6			Audit	...	21	0 0
Retail Wine and Spirit	1,575 4 6			Valuation	...	200	0 0
Wholesale Colonial and Kafir Beer	15 0 0			Table Money:—			
Retail Colonial and Kafir Beer	101 6 6			Festivities	...	£65	0 0
Theatre, &c.	22 10 0			Philharmonic Bazaar	...	10	0 0
Hotel, Public Lodging, and Eating Houses	121 13 0			Benevolent Society	...	10	0 0
Butchers'	24 5 0			Almshouse Fund	...	10	0 0
Billiard Tables	85 0 9			Grey's Hospital Benevolent Fund	...	5	0 0
Wholesale Shop	30 0 0					100	0 0
Retail Shop	754 0 6			Importation of Coolies	...	68	5 0
Hawkers'	149 15 0			Election Expenses	...	2	2 0
Hackney Carriage	34 11 6			Refund of Auctioneers' Licenses for previous years	...	174	3 4
Carried forward	3,852 4 6	5,650	10 4½	Salaries and Departmental Expenses:—			
				Town Office	...	£1,512	0 0
				Town Surveyor	...	179	19 0
				Carried forward	1,691 19 0	23,786	8 0½

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

GENERAL REVENUE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	3,852	4	6	5,650	10	4½	Brought forward ...	1,691	19	0	23,786	8	0½
Cab Drivers ...		2	12	6			Inspector of Works	124	6	10			
Occasional Permits to Sell Liquors		6	10	0			Storekeeper ...	120	0	0			
					3,861	7	0	Caretaker, Town Hill Cemetery	87	12	0		
Interest on Arrear Rates ...					16	16	5½				2,023	17	10
Premiums on Debentures ...					55	0	0						
Interest on Mortgage Bonds					691	3	9						
					<u>£10,274</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>7</u>				<u>£25,810</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10½</u>

ACCOUNT No. 2.

STATEMENT OF SINKING FUND No. 1 ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

DR.	£	s.	d.	CR.	£	s.	d.
To Balance forward from last year ...	49,921	13	4	By Interest upon Loan No. 1—			
„ Interest upon Mortgage Bonds held as security for unpaid purchase money of land ...	1,393	18	6	Amount paid ...	£3,246	2	0
„ Interest upon Investments ...	1,674	0	10	Less charged upon previous year ...	271	9	7
„ Bank Interest ...	21	5	9				2,974 12 5
				„ Payments in reduction of debt (Loan No. 1) ...			2,100 0 0
				„ Bank Commissions, &c., for payments in London and Capetown ...			30 4 11
				„ Interest accrued upon Loan No. 1 for month of July, 1885 (not paid)...			263 14 7
				„ Amount of W. Todd's Bond and in- terest thereon, not recoverable; the land re-transferred to the Corporation ...			392 12 11
				„ Amount abandoned <i>in re</i> Emily Spen- cer's Bond and interest thereon, after foreclosure and sale of the property ...			35 0 0
				„ Balance forward to next year ...			47,214 13 7
	<u>£53,010</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>				<u>£53,010</u> <u>18</u> <u>5</u>

55

ACCOUNT No. 2 (Continued).

LIABILITIES.

£ s. d.

Sundry Persons (due to)	...	...	10	11	5
Interest on Loan No. 1 (due for)		...	263	14	7
Suspense Account <i>in re</i> unclaimed interest			6	2	8
Balance	...	...	...	47,214	13 7
				£47,495	2 3

ASSETS.

£ s. d.

Natal Bank (due from) ...	...	538	13	8
Borough Fund (due from)...	...	326	5	9
Sundry Persons (due from)	...	908	9	11
Mortgage Bonds for part price of Land Sold ...	...	23,114	12	11
Mortgage Bonds for Loans granted	...	21,507	0	0
Debentures of Durban Corporation	...	1,100	0	0
		<u>£47,495</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

Dr.

CR.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

To Total Receipts for Badges issued and Fines	515	9	0
„ Balance forward to next year ...	234	13	11
Comprised thus :			
Due to Natal Bank, £234 13s. 11d. ...			
	£750	2	11

[illegible]

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

Dr.

CR.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

By Expenses of Transfer of Park Lands
for benefit of this Fund ...

41 12 6

.. Amount realised by Sale of Land	...	1,778	9	5
.. Interest on Investments...	...	59	2	1
.. Bank Interest	...	116	19	3

„ Amount of Purchase Money and Interest in *re* Land Sales made in former years, now annulled owing to insolvency of purchasers :

A. E. White	...	£141	0	0
R. J. Pocklington		183	19	8

324 19 8

„ Loss upon Investment ...	...	16	19	11
„ Balance forward to next year	...	16,695	9	5

£17,079 1 6

£17,079 1 6

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ending 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 4 (Continued).

STATEMENT OF ASSETS OF THE SINKING FUND No. 2 ON 31ST JULY, 1885.

	£	s.	d.
Sundry Persons (due from)	660	16	11
Cash held by Trustees appointed under Law No. 10, 1881 ...	5,270	10	6
Mortgage Bonds	10,699	10	7
Borough Fund (due from)	64	11	5
	<u>£16,695</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>5</u>

MEMO.—The Liabilities at date are “ Nil.”

ACCOUNT No. 5.

ACCOUNT OF LOAN No. 1, RAISED UNDER AUTHORITY OF PRIVATE LAWS OF SEPTEMBER, 1864, AND AUGUST, 1866.
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

DR.	£	s.	d.	CR.	£	s.	d.
To Amount paid for redemption of debentures	2,100	0	0	By Amount of Debt at 30th July, 1884, as per Statement of Account published	46,000	0	0
„ Balance forward to next year ...	43,900	0	0				
	<u>£46,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£46,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

ACCOUNT No. 6.

ACCOUNT OF LOAN No. 2, RAISED UNDER AUTHORITY OF LAW No. 10, 1881, FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JULY, 1885.

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

DR.	£	s.	d.	CR.	£	s.	d.
To Balance forward to next year, being total amount of Loan as au- thorised by Law No. 10, 1881 ...	100,000	0	0	By Amount of Debentures issued prior to 31st July, 1884, as per pub- lished Accounts	95,600	0	0
				„ Amount of Debentures issued year now ended	4,400	0	0
	<u>100,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£100,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

SUMMARY OF CORPORATION PROPERTY ON 31ST JULY, 1885.

IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

a. r. p.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
				Brought forward	... 176,508	13 11
Town Lands 16,367 2 19·77 @	£10 10s.	171,860	0 11	Half of No. 111, Burger Street	... 75	0 0
				Remainder of A of 22, Longmarket Street, with Town Offices	... 10,500	0 0
Remdr. of B of Lot 25	22 3 22·44			Market Square ...	... 31,421	5 0
C of Lot 25	5 0 38	154½		Market Hall and Weighbridge House	... 7,800	0 0
A of Lot 107 (site of Wtrwks.)	6 0 17			Police Station and Superintendent's House	... 6,000	0 0
	34 0 38 @	£30	1,027 1 6	Shop occupied by Messrs. Henderson and McFie	... 1,100	0 0
Remdr. of Lot 167	4 3 18 @	£20	97 5 0	Kafir Barracks	... 2,000	0 0
Remdr. of Lot 14...	19 1 35			Portion 2 of A of 45, Longmarket Street	200	0 0
Lot 1 of Outspan No. 5	13 1 23			Portion K of Erf 25, Loop Street, with Building used as Branch Police Station	525	0 0
	32 3 18 @	£24	788 14 0	Portion A of Lot 299	0 1 7·8 (for Drainage)	
Lot A of Outspan No. 4 ...	15 1 26 @	£35	539 8 9	Lot 288 ...	0 0 33 (a road)	
Portion A of Lot 27...	0 3 1		20 0 0	Portion E of Lot 97...	0 1 36 (ditto)	
				Road through Lot 143	0 0 31	
Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 24, and 25 of the land added to Tn. Lds.	154 1 2½ @	£12	1,851 3 9	Cross Streets within the City	... 0	0 0
Erf No. 100 Burger Street, with Coolie Barracks and stables thereon	...	300	0 0	Slaughterhouses (Buildings only)	... 1,845	0 0
Portion A of 110 Burger St....	0 1 12·78		25 0 0	Waterworks—		
				Cost of Construction, including Mains and Connecting Pipes	... 49,289	0 9
Carried forward	...	... 176,508	13 11		£287,263	19 8

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

SUMMARY OF CORPORATION PROPERTY (Continued).

MOVABLE PROPERTY.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
							Brought forward	...	...		1,471	0	0
Public Works Department :							Town Office :						
Horses (two) ...	20	0	0				Furniture ...	625	0	0	625	0	0
Stores ...	75	0	0				Town Bush Curator's Department :						
Lamps, &c. ...	70	0	0				House ...	70	0	0			
Plant and Tools ...	197	0	0	362	0	0	Tools, &c. ...	4	0	0	74	0	0
Police Department :							Zwartkop Bush Curator's Department :						
Horses (two) ...	30	0	0				House ...	25	0	0			
Saddlery ...	23	0	0	184	0	0	Tools ...	3	0	0	28	0	0
Furniture, &c. ...	131	0	0				Alexandra Park :						
Fire Brigade Department :							Buildings (sites inalienable) ...	1,320	0	0			
Engine and Appurtenances ...	240	0	0				Horses (two) ...	30	0	0			
2 Hose Rollers, with Hose and Appurtenances ...	200	0	0				Furniture, Plant, and Implements ...	90	0	0			
1 Fire Escape, with Hose Reel and Hose ...	55	0	0				Footbridge ...	250	0	0			
Clothing and Implements ...	40	0	0	515	0	0	Suspension Bridge ...	100	0	0	1,790	0	0
Sanitary Department ;							Locomotive ...	250	0	0			
Horse ...	15	0	0				Stone Trucks (twelve) ...	170	0	0			
Saddlery ...	10	0	0				Stone Crusher (old) ...	100	0	0			
Furniture, &c. ...	8	0	0				„ (new) ...	750	0	0			
Tools ...	8	0	0				Engine and Boilers ...	260	0	0			
Stores ...	23	0	0	64	0	0	Trucks (four) ...	30	0	0			
Market Department :							Implements at Crushing House ...	15	0	0			
Weighbridge ...	225	0	0				Steam Road Roller ...	500	0	0	2,075	0	0
Furniture and Fixtures ...	89	0	0				Material in Tramway, Bridge, and Shed ...				2,000	0	0
Scales (three) ...	29	0	0										
Tools, &c. ...	3	0	0										
				346	0	0							
Carried forward ...				1,471	0	0					£8,063	0	0

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

No. 1 ACCOUNT.—BOROUGH FUND.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
							Brought forward ...				2,789	17	6
To Amount forward from July, 1884, excess of Revenue over Expenditure for last year ...				332	17	7	Inspector of Nuisances Department:						
Borough Pounds:							Proceeds, sale of damaged flour ...	129	5	9			
Fees collected ...				6	13	9	Sale of Sulphuric Acid and Lime ...	19	12	4			
Building Plans:							Proportion of medical fees charged to other accounts ...	27	12	0			
Fees collected on Plans approved ...				101	19	0	Fines ...	3	0	0			
Borough Engineer's Department:											179	10	1
Proportion charged to Tolls Debentures Account ...				149	19	6	Lighting Town:						
Dog Tax:							Refund, private service	1	0	0			
Licenses issued ...				314	15	0	Sale of empty cases and tins ...	13	10	3			
Firewood Badges:											14	10	3
Collected ...				61	16	0	Loan £300:						
Fire Engines:							Superintendent of Police refund ... (balance £125)				60	0	0
Fees for use of Engines	20	0	0				Leases Expenses:						
Recovered from Insurance Company, damage to Police Clothing ...	12	0	0				Fees collected ...				24	14	4
				32	0	0	Miscellaneous:						
Fines:							Sale of House, Eastern Vley ...	15	0	0			
Recovered in Resident Magistrate's Court ...				1,560	8	0	Security Deposits ...	4	0	0			
Fees:							Refund on Writs issued for Rates ...	45	3	0			
Collected (certificates, permits, &c.) ...				133	2	9					64	3	0
Interest:							Licenses:						
10 per cent. on arrear rates recovered through Messenger				96	5	11	Bakers ...	42	0	0			
							Butchers ...	36	0	0			
Carried forward...				2,789	17	6	Billiards ...	78	15	0			
							Bar ...	682	10	0			
							Carried forward...				3,132	15	2

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.											
ACCOUNT No. 1 (Continued).											
RECEIPTS.											
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
Brought forward ...						3,132	15	2	Brought forward...		
Bottle ...	...		90	0	0				"	1868-69	5 8 8
Eating House	...		63	5	0				"	1869-70	1 16 6
Hawkers...	...		34	10	0				"	1870-71	5 10 0
Hotel ...	...		90	0	0				"	1871-72	0 19 6
Hotel and Public House			382	10	0				"	1872-73	0 10 3
Lodging and Eating ...			38	15	0				"	1873-74	1 0 0
Retail Shop	...		366	5	0				"	1874-75	1 4 2
Shooting...	...		30	5	0				"	1875-76	0 9 2
Storage Mineral Oils			2	2	0				"	1876-77	0 11 0
Wholesale Wine and Spirit ...	...		742	10	0				"	1877-78	0 6 9
Wholesale and Bottle			22	10	0				"	1878-79	0 2 9
						2,701	17	0	"	1879-80	0 2 3
Pumps and Wells :									"	1880-81	2 17 6
Hire of Boring Apparatus ...	...					9	15	6	"	1881-82	11 6 3
Rents :									"	1882-83	16 14 4
Amount collected	...					2,321	2	0	"	1883-84	742 9 5
Rates Certificates :									"	1884-85	16,806 13 8
Fees collected	...					5	7	0			17,610 14 5
Removal of Rubbish :									Removal of Slops :		
Fees for Removal and Animals Buried ...						90	0	9	Colonial Government Service, &c.	...	42 2 2
Removal of Soil :									Charcoal, Durban Club		9 0 0
Colonial Government Service and Repairs						485	1	2	Town Office :		
Rates :									Proportion charged to Public Improvement Account	...	602 11 8
Arrears collected 1864-65			1	7	8				Transfer Fees :		
" 1865-66			3	2	2				Amount collected	...	24 13 6
" 1866-67			5	19	2				Water Supply :		
" 1867-68			2	3	3				Private Service	...	57 10 0
Carried forward...						8,745	18	7	Supplied to Shipping		72 17 0
											130 7 0
											£27,165 7 4

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES.

S 13

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (Continued).

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Advertising:							Brought forward ...				1,199	13	5
<i>Natal Mercury, Advertiser, and Gazette</i> ...				152	0	10	Drainage:						
Bathing Stage:							Wages, Clearing Drains	71	7	1			
Repairs ...				5	11	10	Rations ...	10	18	5			
Borough Pounds:							Bricks and Lime ...	7	8	6			
Poundmaster, Town ...	12	0	0				Grate Repairs ...	1	7	6	91	1	6
„ Ungeni	6	0	0				Epidemic Hospital:						
Repairs ...	2	2	5	20	2	5	Half cost of maintenance ...				187	17	11
Bush Clearing:							“ Fratelli Arecco ” Wreck:						
Wages to Gang ...	84	0	4				Court Fees ...				7	0	0
Rations ...	22	18	0	106	18	4	Fire Engines:						
Borough Engineer's Department: (Half to this Account)...							Wages ...	123	0	8			
Salaries ...	696	9	4				Passage Money, J. Vireo and family ...	84	10	6			
Stationery ...	4	2	9				Hose and Fittings ...	56	0	6			
Repairs ...	2	17	4				Repairs ...	9	19	6			
Petty Cash ...	6	15	1	710	4	6	Sundries ...	4	8	2	277	19	4
Borough Valuation:							Grants:						
Russell and Marriott, Valuers ...				150	0	0	Durban Benevolent Society ...	100	0	0			
Cemeteries:							Do. do., Special ...	100	0	0			
Wages for Fencing ...	2	3	6				Durban Public Library	50	0	0			
Wire and Staples ...	8	1	11				Indian Missions ...	10	10	0	260	10	0
Pitch-pine Posts ...	1	17	9	12	3	2	General Works:						
Dog Tax:							Wages ...	208	19	0			
Commission to Collectors ...	15	14	9				Rations ...	68	19	6			
Badges ...	7	5	11				Passage Money, Indians	17	0	0			
Straps ...	19	11	8	42	12	4	Medical Fees ...	7	10	0			
Carried forward ...				1,199	13	5	Trucks, repairs ...	11	5	0			
							Carried forward ...	313	13	6	2,024	2	2

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

EXPENDITURE.													
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	313	13	6	2,024	2	2	Carried forward ...	756	18	11	8,969	17	9
General Works (<i>continued</i>):							Inspector of Nuisances Department (<i>continued</i>):						
Implements and sharp- ening ...	13	2	3				Saddlery and Repairs	11	10	0			
Sundries ...	10	11	9	337	7	6	Sundries ...	3	4	2			
Hardened Street Repairs:							Expenses <i>in re</i> seizure of damaged flour ...	16	6	7			
Wages ...	317	1	8				Net amount realised on Sale of Flour, paid to owners ...	107	13	8			
Rations ...	74	5	9								895	13	4
1,073 tons stone ...	310	14	5				Lighting Town and Suburbs:						
Sundries ...	6	16	3	708	18	1	Wages ...	313	1	1			
Indian Barracks:							Rations ...	74	17	11			
Repairs ...				2	5	4	775 Cases Oil ...	449	11	1			
Interest on Debentures (First Issue):							102 Rolls Wick ...	11	18	6			
£50,000—Interest to 11th June, 1885, and Bank Exchange ...				3,012	15	6	260 Dozen Chimneys	108	5	6			
Interest:							8 Ladders ...	5	16	0			
Proportion on Bank Overdraft ...	9	4	8				Glass and Repairs ...	47	0	2			
Proportion on Cor- poration Stock ...	2,500	0	0				Clothing and Calico ...	14	17	11			
On Bonds ...	240	0	0				Medical Fees and Medicines ...	8	6	3			
Messenger of Resident Magistrate's Court on Arrear Rates recovered	135	4	6	2,884	9	2	Sundries ...	23	3	11			
Inspector of Nuisances Department:											1,056	18	4
Wages ...	599	8	2				Law Expenses:						
Rations ...	76	2	0				Town Solicitor's Salary	300	0	0			
Stationery ...	20	3	1				Do. out of pocket fees...	13	7	1			
Medical Fees and Medicines ...	57	13	2				Attorney-General Re- tainer ...	21	0	0			
Shoeing Horses ...	3	12	6								334	7	1
Carried forward ...	756	18	11	8,969	17	9	Leases Expenses:						
							Advertising Eastern Vley Lots ...				3	0	9
							Carried forward ...				11,259	17	3

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ending 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (*Continued*).

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				11,259	17	3	Brought forward ...	2	10	6	11,644	2	11
MISCELLANEOUS :							Licenses (<i>continued</i>) :						
Town Office, Petty Cash ...	53	1	11				Badges ...	4	1	1			
Wages, Painting, Fences, &c. ...	48	16	9				Refund of Deposit ...	60	0	0			
Mrs. Lewis, gratuity...	50	0	0				Do., on Badges returned...	3	5	0	69	16	7
Passage money unemployed men to East London ...	33	12	0				Live Stock (Sanitary Department):						
Fees, Polling Officers	3	3	0				2 Horses bought ...				40	14	0
Medical Report, Annual	6	6	0				Mayor's Table Money :						
Burial of Paupers ...	34	7	0				Under Section 5 of Law 19 of 1872 ...				100	0	0
Compensation, removing Verandah...	20	0	0				Police Salaries :						
Do., damage to Gate Post ...	2	10	0				Superintendent, European Sergeants and Constables, Native and Indian Constables...				3,121	8	11
Do., do., to Carriage...	1	5	0				Police Clothing :						
Time Keeping Contract ...	22	10	0				C. Dowse, supply for year ...	303	8	6			
Upkeep of Telephone	27	13	2				Harvey, Greenacre and Co., extra ...	6	4	0	309	12	6
Trap Hire for Committees ...	6	5	0				Police Department :						
Hire of Odd-fellows' Hall for Public Meetings ...	11	11	0				Insurance on Stations and Superintendent's House ...	18	4	0			
Platform for Public Meeting ...	2	0	0				Rent, Congella Station	54	0	0			
Return of Transfers from Registrar of Deeds ...	2	14	0				Rations to Native and Indian Constables and Horses ...	364	6	10			
Refund of Deposit, paving...	2	2	0				Medical Attendance and Reports ...	65	1	0			
Polling Boxes ...	3	11	0				Medicines ...	4	19	8			
Writs ...	38	0	6				Stationery and Printing	36	1	3			
Repairs and Sundries	14	16	4	384	5	8	Saddlery and Repairs	10	10	6			
Licenses :							Carried forward ...	553	3	3	15,665	8	3
License Forms and Circulars ...	2	10	6										
Carried forward ...	2	10	6	11,644	2	11							

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (Continued).

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	553	3	3	15,665	8	3	Brought forward ...	139	7	8	16,254	15	4
Police Department (<i>continued</i>):							Printing (<i>continued</i>):						
Shoeing Horses ...	4	17	0				Estimate of Ways and Means ...	5	10	0			
Upkeep of Telephone	11	5	0				Pay Sheets ...	7	5	0			
Lanterns ...	3	9	4				Specifications ...	3	5	0			
Repairs, Main Station	18	1	11				Cheque Books ...	3	3	0			
Do., Suburban Stations	21	4	10				Sundries ...	21	17	0			
Sundries ...	22	12	6								180	7	8
Petty Cash ...	54	12	0				Roads, Repairs of:						
				689	5	10	Wages ...	263	6	7			
Parks, "Albert":							Rations ...	87	16	3			
Wm. Keit. planting Trees ...	22	15	8				152 Tons Stone ...	38	0	0			
Rations to Natives ...	21	13	9				Sundries ...	2	18	0			
Trees ...	7	14	10								392	0	10
6 Seats ...	12	0	0				Removal of Rubbish:						
Gates ...	6	9	8				Wages to Streetkeeper, Stableman, and Indians ...	766	15	0			
Wire for Fencing ...	4	16	2				Rations ...	569	9	11			
				75	10	1	Shoeing Horses ...	40	19	6			
Pumps and Wells:							Cart Repairs ...	111	0	9			
Repairs and Cleaning				130	17	8	Harness and Repairs	29	15	3			
Pathways, Repairs:							Veterinary Attendance and Horse Medicines	15	2	3			
Wages to Gang ...	34	15	2				Medical Attendance and Fees ...	31	10	0			
Rations ...	17	19	9				Sundries ...	16	16	6			
Slabs ...	8	14	6								1,581	9	2
41 Tons Stone Rubble	11	17	5				Removal of Soil:						
				73	6	10	Wages, Depot Superintendent and Indians	1,320	2	2			
Printing:							Rations to Indians and Horses...	418	0	11			
Mayor's Minute ...	72	0	0										
Valuation Roll ...	58	5	0				Carried forward ...	1,738	3	1	18,408	13	0
Burgess Roll ...	9	2	8										
Carried forward ...	139	7	8	16,254	15	4							

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 1 (Continued).

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	1,738	3	1	18,408	13	0	Brought forward ...				23,927	17	2
Removal of Soil (<i>continued</i>):							Town Hall Maintenance:						
Contractor, T. Brown	2,091	0	0				Wages to Curator ...	90	0	0			
Disinfectants and Dues	193	17	0				Advertising ...	2	9	1	92	9	1
Repairs to Vans ...	173	1	9				Time Gun:						
Passage Money, 13 "Topasses" ...	52	0	0				80 lbs. Powder ...				4	14	8
Medical Fees and Me- dicines... ..	61	6	0				Town Office:						
Handbarrows and Straps	10	18	0				Salaries ...	1,627	15	0			
Clothing ...	9	4	3				Anditors ...	42	0	0			
Bone Kiln ...	6	15	0				Stationery ...	121	18	9			
Removing Latrine ...	16	10	0				Insurance ...	8	8	9			
Galvanised Iron for Bucket Repairs ...	30	12	11				Repairs ...	1	15	0			
Coal Tar... ..	13	10	8				Oil and Sundries ...	5	17	5	1,807	14	11
Sundries... ..	71	9	7	4,468	8	3	Town Gardens:						
Removal of Slops:							Bending Rails for Arch	5	11	0			
Wages ...	191	16	6				W. Keit, Curator ...	33	6	7	38	17	7
Rations ...	167	6	8				Tree Planting:						
	359	3	2				W. m. Keit, wages ...	195	6	6			
Shoeing Horses ...	16	1	0				Rations to Natives ...	7	16	0	203	2	6
Charcoal ...	106	3	8				Watering Streets:						
Medical Fees and Me- dicines... ..	8	8	3				Wages ...	104	5	0			
Clothing ...	2	7	6				Rations ...	19	14	8			
Van Repairs ...	60	15	9				Repairs ...	13	19	0	137	18	8
Harness Repairs ...	11	18	0				Water Supply:						
Sundries ...	10	18	7	575	15	11	Wages ...	285	6	10			
Sinking Fund Approp- riation:							Rations ...	24	18	6			
Annual Amount set aside on £50,000 Loan ...				475	0	0	Coal ...	281	8	5			
							Repairs ...	98	13	2			
Carried forward ...				23,927	17	2	Sundries ...	40	0	2	730	7	1
							By Balance to August, 1885				222	5	8
											£27,165	7	4

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 2.—PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

RECEIPTS.											
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Bills Receivable :										£	s. d.
Promissory Notes re- deemed ...				1,730	9	1					
Less Rebate allowed...				15	5	9	1,715	3	4		
Cancellation of Sale of of 6 and 7 L.L. Pro- missory Notes return- ed ...							467	13	0		
Pine Terrace Hardening :											
N.G. Railways, pro- portion of Cost ...							24	7	8		
Water Service Plant :											
Plant used in Town Service ...							46	17	6		
Live Stock :											
Horses Sold ...							29	7	3		
Borough Lands :											
Cash Deposits on Land Sold ...							427	3	11		
Water Supply :											
Harbour Works Ser- vice ...							3	10	6		
Land Sales Expenses :											
Refund Church S. Africa for Transfer Dues ...							5	6	11		
Interest :											
On Overdue Promis- sory Notes ...							6	13	6		
Borough Engineer's De- partment :											
Proportion charged to Tolls Debentures Account ...							130	3	0		
Carried forward...							2,856	6	7		

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ending 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 2 (Continued).

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	68	11	1	8,190	0	0	Brought forward ...	8,350	6	1			
Miscellaneous (continued):							Water Service:						
Proportion of Truck and Cart Repairs charged to other Funds ...	91	15	0				Refund of Amounts expended by Public Improvements Account on Water Service Plant to 31st July, 1885 ...	8,359	1	11			
				160	6	1	To Amount Advanced by Natal Bank ...	10,895	5	0			
Carried forward...				8,350	6	1		£27,604	13	0			

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Balance forward from July, 1884 ...				9,025	11	1	Brought forward ...	106	11	11	10,588	16	3
West Street Hardening (full width):							Brickhill Road Hardening (continued):						
Wages to Gang ...	26	10	0				84 Tons Kerbing ...	18	18	0			
Rations ...	6	10	3				734 Tons Stone ...	240	1	6			
889 Tons Stone and Carriage ...	290	15	9				Seat ...	0	14	6	366	5	11
				323	15	9	St. Andrew's Street Hardening:						
Pine Terrace Hardening:							Wages ...	1	4	0			
Wages ...	396	13	9				Cart Hire ...	15	1	0	16	5	0
Rations ...	16	7	6				Congella Road Hardening:						
1,724 Tons Stone and Carriage ...	563	18	0				Wages ...	29	17	6			
26 Casks Cement ...	26	13	0				Rations ...	8	11	3			
2 Tons Old Rails ...	8	0	0				156 Tons Stone ...	51	0	6	89	9	3
Deals, &c. ...	0	16	8										
				1,012	8	11	Bulwer Road Hardening:						
Field Street Hardening:							Wages to Gang ...	4	11	2			
Wages to Gang and 694 Tons Stone ...				227	0	6	34½ Tons Stone ...	8	12	6	13	3	8
Brickhill Road Hardening:							Marriott Road Formation:						
Wages to Gang ...	67	0	3				Wages ...	37	6	3			
Rations ...	39	11	8				Rations ...	12	3	6	49	11	9
Carried forward ...	106	11	11	10,588	16	3	Carried forward ...	11,123	11	10			

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 2 (Continued).

ACCOUNT NO. 2 (Continued).													
EXPENDITURE.													
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				11,123	11	10	Brought forward ...	159	19	6	12,441	1	5
Albert Street Sidewalk:							Rolling Stock (continued):						
Kerbing, &c. ...	78	17	1				Lantern ...	10	12	6			
Pipes ...	5	17	6	84	14	7	Roller ...	9	19	6			
Smith Street Sidewalk:							12 Night Soil Barrows	16	10	0	197	1	6
Kerbing and Guttering				112	16	5	Borough Lands:						
Pathways Construction:							Cancellation of Sale of Lots 6 and 7, LL ...				467	13	0
Wages to Gang ...	217	17	0				Drainage:						
Rations ...	36	6	4				Bricks and Carriage ...	3	12	2			
651 Tons Sand and Rubble ...	124	3	7				2 Grates and Castings	8	5	4	12	7	6
Carriage ...	5	18	1				Water Supply:						
Paving, Kerbing, and Guttering ...	73	8	0	457	13	0	Fixing Hydrants ...	63	14	0			
Bills before the Legis- lative Council:							Laying and Connecting Pipes ...	113	17	4			
Committee's Expenses	5	16	6				Fixing Fire Plugs ...	4	19	9			
Town Solicitor's Ex- penses ...	12	11	6	18	8	0	Hydrant Covers ...	3	4	0			
Drainage Plant:							Wages ...	9	14	6			
Pipes ...	49	11	9				Rations ...	7	3	4			
Syphon and Rod ...	11	17	6	61	9	3	Cutting Pipes ...	1	1	6			
Water Service Plant:							Cisterns ...	1	12	6	205	6	11
Pipes and Duty ...	203	9	10				Railway Sidings:						
Standards and Duty...	145	7	0	348	16	10	Point Line ...				88	10	3
Live Stock:							Appropriation Account, Sinking Fund:						
7 Horses ...				233	11	6	1-5th Proceeds of Land Sales ...				305	4	19
Rolling Stock:							Land Sales Expenses:						
25 Lamp Posts ...	141	17	0				Wages ...	29	11	8			
Reservoirs for do. ...	18	2	6				Town Solicitor Titles	60	0	0			
Carried forward ...	159	19	6	12,441	1	5	Carried forward ...	89	11	8	13,717	5	5

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ending 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 2 (*Continued*).

EXPENDITURE.													
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	89	11	8	13,717	5	5	Brought forward ...				18,687	14	3
Land Sale Expenses (<i>continued</i>):							Stables :						
Registrar of Deeds, Government Duty...	65	0	0				Wages for Repairs ...	1	16	0			
Surveyor-General, Dia- gram Fees ...	6	18	0				Rations ...	12	10	6			
Mrs. E. Williams, can- cellation of Lease of Lots 63 and 64 B and 14 Z ...	100	0	0				886 Cwt. Cane ...	72	14	3			
Survey Poles and Pegs	9	18	2				254 Cwt. Forage ...	103	1	3			
Iron Beacons ...	17	10	0				Veterinary Attendance	24	1	3			
Advertising ...	23	10	10				Stable Bricks and Lay- ing ...	13	3	2			
Market Commission ...	8	5	0				Repairs ...	10	4	3			
Interest :				320	13	8	Sundries ...	39	1	7			
On Bank Overdraft ...				231	1	1	2 Water Troughs ...	3	17	3			
Borough Engineer's De- partment :							Herding Horses ...	3	15	0			
Salaries ...	584	2	6								284	4	6
License ...	5	0	0				Umbilo Water Supply :						
Stationery and Dues...	93	6	0				Wages, Gnager ...	26	2	6			
Petty Cash ...	7	19	6				Surveys ...	14	14	0			
				690	8	0	Trial Pits ...	10	4	8			
Stone Crusher :							Committee Expenses...	5	2	6			
Wages ...	112	16	3								56	3	8
Repairs ...	11	4	0				Interest on Corporation Stock Debentures :						
Extras and Sundries...	13	18	6				To 30th June, 1885 ...				6,623	0	5
				137	18	9	Concrete Works :						
Metal in Stock :							Wages ...	61	9	3			
10,752 Tons ...	2,551	17	0				Rations ...	3	17	6			
Carriage ...	826	2	2				Moulds ...	4	17	5			
Wages, Storing ...	147	15	1				Concrete Slabs ...	28	15	4			
Rations ...	64	13	1				222 Casks Cement ...	229	18	9			
				3,590	7	4					328	12	3
Carried forward ...				18,687	14	3	Steam Roller :						
							Wages ...	154	14	2			
							Carried forward ...	154	14	2	25,980	1	1

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 2 (Continued).

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	154	14	2	25,980	1	1	Brought forward ...	413	18	8	26,420	12	2
Steam Roller (<i>continued</i>):							Miscellaneous (<i>continued</i>):						
Rations ...	39	11	9				Medical Fees and Me-	39	14	3			
Coal ...	48	4	8				dicines...						
Repairs ...	60	17	6				Paints and Dues ...	9	18	8			
Sundries ...	18	9	6				Printing ...	2	18	0			
				322	1	3	185 Tons Stone ...	60	13	0			
Leasehold Conversion Ex-							Sundries ...	20	10	4			
penses:											547	12	11
Valuation Fees ...	81	18	0				Beach Walk:						
Market Commission ...	20	14	10				Gutter ...				10	13	3
Advertising ...	15	17	0				Cemetery Lane Harden-						
				118	9	10	ing:						
Miscellaneous:							J. E. Shire, Contractor				20	0	0
Wages ...	10	10	0				Umgeni Village:						
Harness Repairs ...	26	13	3				Valuation Fee for						
Cart Repairs ...	48	12	0				Ground proposed to				3	3	9
Railway Trucks Re-							be opened for road						
pairs ...	77	7	5				Town Office:						
Shoeing Horses ...	32	11	6				One-third Cost of				602	11	8
Implements and Shar-							Working Expenses						
pening...	26	4	6										
Passage Money, In-													
dians ...	192	0	0										
Carried forward ...	413	18	8	26,420	12	2					27,604	13	0

ACCOUNT No. 3.—CORPORATION STOCK UNDER LAW NO. 3 OF 1883.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
To Balance forward from July, 1884 ...	14,228	7	3	Vley Road:			
				J. H. Richmond, con-			
				tractor...	161	15	4
				Blinding ...	2	0	0
							163 15 4
Carried forward ...	14,228	7	3	Carried forward ...			163 15 4

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT NO. 4 (Continued):

RECEIPTS.				EXPENDITURE.											
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.							
Brought forward ...				2,663 4 1				Brought forward ...				1,790 1 10			
To Balance advanced by								Berea Road :							
Natal Bank ...				1,485 8 8				Toll Collector ...				150 0 0			
								Wages to Gang ...				33 18 4			
								Rations ..				1 4 0			
								47 Tons Stone and							
								Carriage ...				13 12 2			
								Stationery, &c. ...				9 18 1			
												208 12 7			
								Umgeni Road :							
								Toll Collector ...				102 0 0			
								Wages to Gang ...				89 4 5			
								158 Tons Stone and							
								Carriage ...				49 12 1			
								Toll Books ...				6 0 0			
								Oil and Sundries ...				7 2 8			
												253 19 2			
								Umbilo Road :							
								Toll Collector ...				93 6 8			
								Wages to Gang ...				23 10 9			
								Stationery and Adver-							
								tising ...				5 6 9			
								Repairs ...				8 2 6			
								Sundries ...				8 16 1			
												139 2 9			
								Umbilo Toll House :							
								Contractor (balance)				30 0 0			
								Gate ...				16 7 0			
												46 7 0			
								Point Road :							
								Wages to Gang ...				662 12 2			
								Rations ...				75 5 4			
								2,736 Tons Stone and							
								Carriage ...				774 5 3			
								Bricks and Cement ...				3 8 0			
								Compensation to Mrs.							
								Robertson ...				18 0 9			
								Implements and Repairs				16 15 7			
								Cart Hire ...				36 15 0			
								Proportion of Cart							
								Repairs ...				25 10 0			
								Proportion of Stable							
								Expenses ...				59 17 4			
								Proportion of Indians							
								Passage Money ...				38 0 0			
												1,710 9 5			

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 5.—TOWN FUND.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

RECEIPTS.				EXPENDITURE.							
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Balance forward from July, 1884	2,092	11	11	Salaries to Town Office ..	100	0	0				
				„ Auditors ...	10	10	0				
				„ Police ...	795	11	0				
Fees collected for the year	1,158	17	6	Rations to Native Con- stables and Horse ...	136	8	2				
				Medical Attendance and Medicines ...	20	19	0				
				Stationery ...	27	12	3				
				Clothing ...	14	10	0				
				Straps and Badges ...	20	16	8				
				Bricks for Repairs ...	2	4	0				
				Repairs ...	23	14	10				
				Sundries and Petty Cash	8	14	0				
								1,160	19	11	
				By Balance to August, 1885				2,090	9	0	
	3,251	9	5					£3,251	9	3	

ACCOUNT No. 6.—PRODUCE MARKET.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

RECEIPTS.				EXPENDITURE.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance forwarded from July, 1884				Salaries to Market Master, Clerk, and Constable	579	7	6
Fees collected for the Year	817	18	5	Salaries to Auditors	10	10	0
Rent of Market House	113	0	0	Interest on Debentures	192	0	0
Royalty	74	11	7	Amount paid in re Vin- cent's Bond	69	1	8
Auctioneers' Licenses, use of Market Square	61	5	0	Clothing for Constable	3	8	6
Arrear Rents, on account	25	0	0	Repairs and Painting	29	14	3
				Sundries	12	14	3
				Debentures Redeemed			
				By Balance forwarded to August, 1885			
</							

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 7.—WATER SERVICE.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.					
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
To Amount realised on Sale of Wood at Works	29	2 0	Expenditure of previous years up to and inclusive of year ending 31st July, 1884, on Water Plant ...	7,799	2 6			
Received from the "Leasehold Trust" Fund to 31st July, 1885 ...	2,255	5 2	Current Year's Expenditure as per details in Public Improvements Account ...	559	19 5			
To Amount advanced by the Natal Bank ...	9,464	17 1				8,359	1 11	
			Umbilo Service:					
			Smith & Shepherd, Contractors ...	3,194	5 3			
			Engineer in charge ...	133	6 8			
			Clerk of Works ...	16	0 0			
			Railway Season Ticket for the Borough Engineer ...	13	8 9			
			Committee's Expenses	8	13 8			
			Printing Reports, &c.	10	5 0			
			Cablegram ...	2	3 9			
			Sundries ...	11	9 3			
						3,390	2 4	
	£11,749	4 3				£11,749	4 3	

ACCOUNT No. 8.—SINKING FUND £50,000 LOAN, DUE 1906.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

	£	s. d.	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance forward from July, 1884 ...			9,173	3 9	By Balance forward to August, 1885 ...	10,226	9 3
Annual Amount set aside out of Borough Fund	475	0 0					
Accumulated Interest on Fixed Deposits for the Year ...	41	8 6					
Interest on Investments in "Durban Loan Securities" ...	246	0 0					
Interest on Investments in Produce Market Securities ...	87	0 0					
Interest on Investments in Tolls Debentures ...	108	0 0					
Interest on Investments in Corporation Stock (£100,000) ...	96	0 0	1,053	8 6			
			£10,226	9 3		£10,226	9 3

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH OF DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1885.

ACCOUNT No. 8 (Continued).

INVESTED AS FOLLOWS :—

			£	s.	d.
Durban Loan Securities	...	...	4,100	0	0
Produce Market Securities	...	...	1,400	0	0
Durban Tolls Debentures	...	...	1,800	0	0
Corporation Stock	...	...	1,600	0	0
Fixed Deposits to 11th December, 1885	...	...	1,326	9	3
			£10,226	9	3

ACCOUNT No. 9.—SINKING FUND (£110,000 LOAN), LAW 3 OF 1883.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1885.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
To Balance forward from July, 1884	...			331	15	5	By Balance forward to August, 1885	...	648	2	3
Amount set aside out of Public Improvements Accounts, being one- fifth of Cash received on Land Sales	...	305	4	10							
Accumulated Interest on fixed deposits for the year	...	11	2	0							
				316	6	10					
				£648	2	3			£648	2	3

N.B.—Amount placed in Natal Bank as fixed deposit to 11th December, 1885—£648 2s. 3d.

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF DURBAN CORPORATION, 31ST JULY, 1885.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.							
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Durban Corporation Stock							Borough Lands	...			268,138	19	6
Debentures	...			110,000	0	0	Drainage Plant	...			1,161	9	3
„ Tolls Debentures	...			25,000	0	0	Water Service Plant	...			8,962	14	4
„ Loan Securities	...			50,000	0	0	Live Stock	...	...		1,487	3	3
„ Bonds	...			4,000	0	0	Rolling Stock and Fur-						
„ Market Debentures	...			1,400	0	0	niture	...	...		10,976	1	6
Carried forward	...			190,400	0	0	Carried forward	...			290,726	7	10

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES.

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF DURBAN CORPORATION (Continued).

[illegible]

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION TRUST.

Date.	REVENUE.	Amounts Collected.
		£ s. d.
1885.		
January 1	Balances from 1884:— Thirty-five Natal Government 5 per cent. Debenture Bonds. @ £100 ... 3,500 0 0 Four Natal Government $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Debenture Bonds, @ £100 ... 400 0 0 Cash in Natal Bank ... 427 18 8	4,327 18 8
February 3	Rent of Building used as High School, Pietermaritzburg (January) ...	12 10 0
March 3	" " " (February) ...	12 10 0
April 7	" " " (March) ...	12 10 0
" 17	Interest on Four Natal Government $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Bonds, for half-year ...	9 0 0
May 5	Two Years' Rent (to 30th June, 1884) of College Lands at Fort Nottingham ...	126 0 0
" 5	Rent of Building used as High School, Pietermaritzburg (April) ...	12 10 0
June 4	" " " (May) ...	12 10 0
" 18	Interest on 35 Natal Government $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Bonds, for half-year ...	87 10 0
July 13	Rent of Building used as High School, Pietermaritzburg (June) ...	12 10 0
August 13	" " " (July) ...	12 10 0
September 7	" " " (August)...	12 10 0
" 8	Rent of College Lands at Illovo to December 31, 1884 ...	21 13 1
" 8	" " to June 30, 1885 ...	30 6 4
October 27	" " J. Kirkman's Lease to August 1, 1885 ...	11 18 9
" 27	" " from Natives during 1884 ...	20 0 9
" 27	" " at Illovo (Coolies) to July, 1886 ...	64 10 0
" 31	Balance of Account from Messrs. Palmer & Aiken ...	14 13 1
December 23	Rent of Building used as High School, Pietermaritzburg (September and December inclusive) ...	50 0 0
" 18	Interest on 35 Natal Government 5 per cent. Bonds, for half-year...	87 10 0
October 14	Interest on Four Natal Government $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Bonds, for half-year ...	9 0 0
		£4,960 0 8

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION TRUST.			
Date.	EXPENDITURE.		
			Amounts Expended.
			£ s. d.
1885.			
August	31	Colonial Engineer, for Planting Site of New Collegiate Buildings ...	5 8 3
"	31	Do., Planting and Fencing Site of New Collegiate Buildings ...	111 12 10
September	4	A. S. Windham, Travelling Expenses to Durban (Conference with Architect)	1 5 0
"	8	Commission on £51 19s. 5d., Rents Collected ...	2 12 0
October	16	Walter S. Shepstone, Survey of Coast Lands, as per agreement ...	120 0 0
October	27	Commission on £31 19s. 6d., Rents Collected ...	2 14 10
"	27	Do., on £64 10s. 0d., Rents Collected ...	12 18 0
"	27	Do., on £37 12s. 0d., Rents Collected ...	2 11 7
December	2	A. S. Windham, Travelling Expenses to Durban, Nov. 18, 19, 20 (Conference on Trust Property) ...	3 15 0
"	2	F. W. A. Watson (Acting Secretary) ,, ,, ,, ...	3 15 0
"	4	W. Palmer, half-fee drawing lease (Kirkman) ...	1 11 6
"	16	Colonial Engineer, Petty Expenses (Cab Hire) ...	0 5 0
"	24	" Planting and Fencing Site of New Buildings ...	35 10 11
Balances:—			
Thirty-five Natal Government 5 per cent. Debentures, @ £100 ... 3,500 0 0			
Four Natal Government 4½ per cent. Debentures, @ £100 ... 400 0 0			
Cash in Natal Bank ... 864 9 7			
£4,764 9 7			
Less Cheques not presented on 31st Dec., 1885 ... 108 8 10			
			4,656 0 9
			£4,960 0 8

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

Date.	RECEIPTS.				Amount.				
1885. 1st January to 31st December.	Dr.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Balances :								
	Natal, 31st December, 1884	...	...	1,357	12	9			
	„ „ Medical	...	...	1,668	11	0			
	Calcutta, 1st July, 1884	...	...	1,483	7	2			
	Madras, 1st October, 1884	...	...	2,422	1	3			
							6,931	12	2
	Government Contribution (Sec. 22, Law 12, 1872)	...	...				250	0	0
	Sales of Laws and Regulations	...	...		0	16	0		
	Fines and Fees of Protector's Court	...	...		8	4	6		
	Duplicate Discharges, Licenses, &c.	...	...		245	2	6		
							254	3	0
	Interest :								
	Overdue Instalments	...	...		385	1	4		
	Investments, Surplus Funds	...	...		2,078	8	6		
	„ Return Passages...	...	...		1,520	12	0		
							3,984	1	10
	Annual Instalments :								
	First	...	...		4,000	0	0		
	Second	...	...		5,519	5	2		
	Third	...	...		4,961	10	0		
	Fourth	...	...		3,442	1	5		
	Fifth	...	...		5,789	15	5		
							23,712	12	0
	General Revenue :								
	One-third Immigration	...	...				10,000	0	0
	Surplus Funds :								
	Investment withdrawn	...	...		7,287	10	2		

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.				
Date.	RECEIPTS.			Amount.
1885.	Dr.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1st January to 31st December.	Brought forward ...	...	7,287 10 2	45,132 9 0
	Surplus Funds (<i>continued</i>):			
	Less re-paid to Natal Bank, advanced 1884	...	2,000 0 0	
				5,287 10 2
	Miscellaneous :			
	Bonus to Indians ...	...	169 8 0	
	Payments to Indians ...	...	150 11 8	
				18 16 4
	Deceased Estates, Indians ...	...	53 17 0	
	Payments in India ...	...	7 5 6	
				46 11 6
	Harbouring Fines...	...	...	30 0 0
	Sale of Outbuildings ...	...	...	62 13 11
	Medical Fund, Annexure A :			
	Receipts ...	...	4,978 8 11	
	Expenditure ...	...	4,842 1 5	
				136 7 6
				£50,714 8 5

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

Date.	EXPENDITURE.				Amount.
1885. 1st January to 31st December.	C.R.		£	s. d.	£ s. d.
	Departmental Expenses :				
	Salaries, including Horse Allowance to Protector	...	1,934	5 0	
	Travelling Expenses, including Members of the Board		140	8 0	
	Rent of Offices	... ..	90	0 0	
	Advertisements	... ..	33	2 6	
	Furniture	... ..	9	16 2	
	Printing	.. ..	54	0 0	
	Stationery	... ..	42	8 9	
			106	4 11	
	Less contributed by Government and Sold	40 7 6			
			65	17 5	
	Telegrams	... ..	16	8 5	
	Petty Expenses	... ..	33	6 7	
	Professional Services	... ..	101	0 10	
	Audit, Natal	... ..	10	10 0	
					2,424 18 9
	Deputy Protector :				
	Salaries	... ..	460	0 0	
	Travelling Expense and Horse Allowance	...	233	3 0	
	Office and Clerical Assistance	... ..	64	0 0	
	Office Furniture, Stationery, &c.	... ..	10	7 8	
					767 10 8
	Deserters' Account :				
	Constable Wages, Rewards and Expenses	... ..			278 11 1
	Interest :				
	On Loan Law No. 1 of 1876, for 1885	... ..	2,383	2 5	
	" " 19 " " "	... ..	2,315	1 6	
	Commission Crown Agent and Advertising	... ..	12	0 9	
					4,710 4 8
	Carried forward	... ..			8,181 5 2

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.				
Date.	EXPENDITURE.			Amount.
1885. 1st January to 31st December.	CR.	£	s. d.	£ s. d.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	8,181 5 2
	Depôt Addington :			
	Rent ...	100	0 0	
	Maintenance ...	838	19 3	
	Refund, Depôt Fees ...	45	5 0	
		984	4 3	
	Less Depôt Fees received ...	440	7 3	
				543 17 0
	Quarantine Station :			
	Maintenance ...	48	0 0	
	Less half contributed by Government ...	24	0 0	
				24 0 0
	Recruiters to Madras :			
	Passage, Wages, &c. ...			125 13 4
	Sums Refunded, Instalments ...			76 0 0
	Premiums, Remittances to Crown Agents ...			60 0 9
	Return Indians :			
	Passage Money and Expenses ...			3,849 6 5
	Return Passage Fund :			
	Amount invested, 1885 ...	7,612	3 10	
	„ withdrawn, 1885 ...	5,870	6 7	
				17 3
	Shipments :			
	“Dunphaile Castle,” 4th Voyage, Madras, 1884			
	Gratnities to Surgeon, Compounder, &c. ...	138		
	Landing and Towage ...	30	2 6	
		168	5 0	
	Less Premium on Exchange, Passage Money paid, 1884 ...	16	19 5	
				151 5 7
	Carried forward ...			14,753 5 6

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

Date.	EXPENDITURE.			Amount.
	Cr.	£	s. d.	£ s. d.
1885. 1st January to 31st December.	Brought forward ... ..	...	...	14,753 5 6
	Shipments (<i>continued</i>):			
	“Laurel,” 2nd Voyage, Madras:			
	Passage Money, 286 Adults, at £5 16s. 3d.	1,662	7 6	
	Less Premium on Exchange	13	13 3	
		1,648	14 3	
	Gratuities to Surgeon, Compounder, &c.	103	6 0	
	Landing and Towage	26	9 0	
				1,778 9 3
	“Umvoti,” 15th Voyage, Madras:			
	Passage Money, 194 Adults, at £5 17s. 6d.	1,139	15 0	
	Less Premium on Exchange	4	12 10	
		1,135	2 2	
	Gratuities to Surgeon, Compounder, &c.	104	4 2	
				1,239 6 4
	“Dunphaile Castle,” 5th Voyage, Madras:			
	Passage Money, 295 Adults, at £5 10s.	1,622	10 0	
	Gratuities to Surgeon, Compounder, &c.	130	6 4	
	Landing and Towage	30	2 6	
				1,782 18 10
	“Merchantman,” 5th Voyage, Calcutta:			
	Passage Money, 358½ Adults, at £5 19s. 5d.	2,140	10 10	
	Gratuities to Surgeon, Compounder, &c.	156	7 8	
	Landing and Towage	34	17 9	
				2,331 16 3
	Removal of Offices			3 3 9
	Miscellaneous			19 14 6
	Carried forward ... ..	...	...	21,908 14 5

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.						
Date.	EXPENDITURE.				Amount.	
1885.	Cr.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1st January to 31st December.	Brought forward	...	...	...	21,908	14 5
	Remittances by Indians :					
	Payments in India	...	...	687 19 4		
	Receipts, Natal	...	...	589 3 3		
					98	16 1
	Special Servants :					
	Payments in India	...	...	54 5 1		
	Receipt, Natal	...	...	44 10 0		
					9	15 1
	Indian Agencies :					
	Calcutta, 1st July, 1884 to 30th June, 1885 :					
	Rent and Establishment	...	...	1,230 18 6		
	Recruiting	...	...	888 13 4		
	Shipments	...	...	199 18 7		
	Miscellaneous	...	...	662 0 7		
				2,981 11 0		
	Less Reimbursements	...	...	18 14 10		
					2,962	16 2
	Madras, 1st Oct., 1884, to 30th Sept., 1885 :					
	Rent and Establishment	...	...	2,025 2 11		
	Recruiting	...	...	4,129 11 6		
	Shipments	...	...	677 3 7		
	Miscellaneous	...	...	121 2 3		
					6,953	0 3
	Balances :					
	Natal, General	...	...	15,705 11 2		
	.. Medical	...	...	1,804 18 6		
	Calcutta, 1st July, 1885	...	...	363 3 0		
	Madras, 1st October, 1885	...	...	907 13 9	18,781	6 5
	Total	...	...	...	£50,714	8 5

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

ESTIMATED AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1885.

LIABILITIES.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Loans, Law No. 1 of 1876	47,662	8	1			
„ „ 19 „ „	46,301	10	6			
				93,963	18	7
„ Estimated Amount required for Return Passages of Indians, under Clause 13, Law 20 of 1874				67,910	15	0
				£161,874	13	7

ASSETS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Instalments overdue and to fall due	55,039	7	1			
Less estimated loss from deaths, desertions, &c.	5,503	18	8			
				49,535	8	5
„ General Revenue, half contribution on Instalments, £49,535 8s. 5d. ...				24,767	14	2
„ Surplus Funds invested				33,041	17	11
„ Return Passage Fund invested under Clause 14, Law 20 of 1874 ...				35,442	8	3
„ Cash, including Balances at Calcutta and Madras				16,976	7	11
				£159,763	16	8

ANNEXURE A. —MEDICAL FUND. —RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

Date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.
1885.	Dr.	£ s. d.
1st January to 31st December.	Balance, Cash, 31st December, 1884	1,668 11 0
	RECEIPTS, 1885:	
	Medical Fees:	
	Verulam Circle	930 10 3
	Avoca	861 11 0
	Umzinto	566 1 0
	Durban	423 12 0
	Isipingo	299 8 0
	Pietermaritzburg, &c., Circle	294 17 0
	Carried forward	3,375 19 3
		1,668 11 0

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.											
ANNEXURE A.—MEDICAL FUND (<i>Continued</i>).											
Date.	RECEIPTS.							Amount.			
1885.	Dr.					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1st January to 31st December.		Brought forward	...	...	...	3,375	19	3	1,668	11	10
	Stanger	...	...	...	...	204	9	0			
	Howick	...	...	...	...	171	11	0			
									3,751	19	3
	Hospital Fees :										
	Verulam Hospital	...	...	...	...	342	4	0			
	Avoca „	...	...	...	...	369	1	6			
	Umzinto „	...	...	...	...	153	0	6			
	Isipingo „	...	...	...	...	93	16	2			
	Howick „	...	...	...	...	43	1	0			
	Addington Wards	...	...	...	...	3	14	0			
									1,004	17	2
	Interest on Investments	...	...	...	...				127	0	0
	Quarantine Expenses—Recovered from Ships :										
	“Dunphaile Castle” and “Merchantman”	...	...	...	...				92	3	6
	Miscellaneous Refunds	...	...	...	...				2	9	0
	Total	...	...	...	...				£6,646	19	11

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

ANNEXURE A.—MEDICAL FUND (*Continued*).

Date.	EXPENDITURE.				Amount.
1885. 1st January to 31st December.	CR.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	LESS EXPENDITURE:				
	Salaries, Medical Officers	...	...	...	2,000 0 0
	Salary, Medical Clerk	...	...	...	100 16 9
	Verulam Hospital:				
	Maintenance	...	...	437 15 4	
	Repairs to Fence and Verandah	...	...	17 0 6	
					454 15 10
	Avoca Hospital:				
	Maintenance	...	...	413 9 10	
	Underground Tank	...	...	58 0 0	
	Repairs to Building	...	...	27 6 6	
					498 16 4
	Umzinto Hospital:				
	Maintenance	...	...	397 6 0	
	Repairs and Additions	...	...	142 10 11	
	New Road	...	...	5 0 0	
					544 16 11
	Isipingo Hospital:				
	Maintenance	...	...	...	171 7 4
	Howick Hospital:				
	Rent	...	...	36 0 0	
	Allowance, Medicine	...	...	31 4 0	
	Furniture	...	...	6 11 2	
	Maintenance	...	...	86 2 11	
					159 18 1
	Fees paid to Durban Hospital	...	...	...	24 10 0
	Refunded, half Hospital Fees	...	...	...	14 13 0
	Printing, Furniture, and Stationery	...	...	...	25 11 4
	Carried forward	...	...	...	3,995 5 7

THE INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD OF NATAL.

ANNEXURE A.—MEDICAL FUND (*Continued*).

Date.	EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
1885.	CR.			£	s.	d.	£ s. d.
Estimated at 31st December.		Brought forward	...	...	...		3,995 5 7
	Advertising	...	...	...	...		4 15 0
	Travelling Expenses	...	...	...	...		17 5 0
	Quarantine Expenses, "Dunphaile Castle" and "Merchantman"	...	...	...	...		531 8 1
	Gratuity to Mrs. Kretschmar	...	...	...	...		200 0 0
	Attending Indians, Umzimkulu	...	...	...	...		30 16 6
	Drs. Bonnar and Greene, visit to Umzinto	...	...	...	...		36 13 0
	Treating an Invalid Indian, Up-country	...	...	...	...		9 16 0
	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...		16 2 3
							4,842 1 5
	Cash Balance, 31st December, 1885	...	...	...	...		1,804 18 6
	Total	...	...	...	...		£6,646 19 11
NOTE.—Exclusive of Cash Balance: £1,000 is invested at 5½ per cent., and £1,200 at 6 per cent.—Total, £2,200.							

SURPLUS FUNDS.—STATEMENT OF INVESTMENT, 31ST DECEMBER, 1885.

				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Durban Corporation, 6 per cent. Debentures	...	...	...	...	12,832	10 0			
In Natal at Interest	...	...	...	...	20,209	7 11			
							33,041	17 11	

RETURN PASSAGE FUND—STATEMENT OF INVESTMENT, 31ST DECEMBER, 1885.

				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope 4½ per cent. Debentures	...	...	...	...	13,500	0 0			
Natal 4½ per cent. Debentures	...	...	...	...	15,700	0 0			
Natal 4 per cent. Debentures	...	...	...	...	2,314	15 11			
New South Wales 3½ per cent. Debentures	...	...	...	...	836	12 4			
In Natal at Interest	...	...	...	...	3,091	0 0			
							35,442	8 3	

POPULATION.

1885.

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS—										
		MALES.										
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.		
County of Pietermaritzburg :												
City Division	45	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umgeni Division	1,000	212	179	196	167	234	157	99	61	36		
Lion's River Division	218	88	61	51	57	142	86	54	26	14		
Upper Umkomanzi Division	900	72	51	36	54	66	56	43	20	11		
Ixopo Division	3,250	52	53	29	41	90	60	42	11	8		
County of Durban :												
Borough Division	10	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umlazi Division	414	292	248	176	123	284	180	182	95	51		
County of Victoria :												
Inanda Division	482	107	104	81	61	115	107	78	37	28		
Lower Tugela Division	1,000	121	67	46	49	72	53	48	13	8		
County of Umvoti	1,580	184	127	121	98	179	127	62	51	18		
County of Klip River :												
Klip River Division	1,950	148	119	87	72	216	150	69	38	9		
Newcastle Division	1,550	112	121	127	83	194	149	73	70	49		
Umsinga Division	2,500	70	48	43	36	76	53	34	23	11		
County of Weenen... ..	2,300	159	150	95	88	263	181	91	43	20		
County of Alfred	1,544	61	34	37	30	51	64	39	18	4		
County of Alexandra	1,620	61	51	26	18	47	57	42	20	8		
Total	20,363	1,739	1,413	1,151	977	2,029	1,480	956	526	275		

* The Census for the Boroughs of Pietermaritzburg and Durban was taken according to race and sex, but not according to age.

NUMBER OF EACH AGE.

MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
...
10	1	...	200	170	134	149	170	94	93	52	29	3	4	...
1	1	...	82	65	57	59	95	57	26	24	10	7	1	...
3	...	...	59	58	31	51	57	35	26	9	9	4	...	...
3	2	...	53	42	33	40	52	38	12	9	3	3	...	...
...
21	...	...	221	221	167	182	225	156	103	93	41	16	3	...
6	1	...	117	101	67	74	126	90	43	20	21	9	1	...
4	...	...	92	58	31	25	42	46	25	17	7	2	...	...
7	2	...	156	111	105	100	145	77	53	27	17	15	1	...
2	1	...	143	130	90	86	139	56	34	18	6	3	1	...
4	...	...	107	111	100	72	111	92	81	56	45	5	1	...
2	...	...	55	62	40	35	60	37	20	18	4	2	...	...
9	1	...	160	137	93	85	163	93	48	35	11	4	1	1
1	...	...	51	47	32	25	44	38	64	8	7	5	1	...
6	...	...	50	53	20	29	46	54	15	12	8	4	1	...
79	9	...	1,546	1,366	1,000	1,012	1,475	963	643	398	218	82	15	1

Name of County, Division, Ward or Borough.	TOTAL WHITES.			COOLIES.			NATIVES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division	4,872	3,602	8,474	1,105	566	1,671	3,261	825	4,086
Umgenti Division	1,355	1,108	2,463	465	168	633	6,702	7,299	14,001
Lion's River Division	585	490	1,075	336	170	506	7,664	7,664	15,328
Upper Umkomanzi Division	412	339	751	115	55	170	8,728	8,728	17,456
Ixopo Division	391	285	676	19	9	28	20,430	22,806	43,236
County of Durban :									
Borough Division	4,712	4,183	8,895	1,856	1,855	3,711	2,261	2,260	4,521
Umlazi Division	1,652	1,428	3,080	4,283	1,704	5,987	11,162	8,582	19,744
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division... ..	714	679	1,393	7,741	4,458	12,199	9,000	12,004	21,004
Lower Tugela Division... ..	481	345	826	625	380	1,005	18,800	22,900	41,700
County of Umvoti									
County of Umvoti	976	807	1,783	92	36	128	16,622	21,414	38,036
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division	911	706	1,617	55	31	86	12,527	16,105	28,632
Newcastle Division	982	779	1,761	26	17	43	5,738	6,543	12,281
Umsinga Division	396	333	729	20	10	30	10,696	21,388	32,084
County of Weenen									
County of Weenen	1,100	829	1,929	414	144	558	16,849	19,443	36,292
County of Alfred									
County of Alfred	339	282	621	40	19	59	10,600	12,000	22,600
County of Alexandra									
County of Alexandra	336	292	628	1,687	856	2,543	12,700	13,880	26,580
Total	20,214	16,487	36,701	18,879	10,478	29,357	173,740	203,841	377,581

GRAND TOTAL.			Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir Servants employed during the year.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.					
Males.	Females.	Total.			Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Professions.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government Employ.
9,238	4,993	14,231	(a)	2,500	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
8,522	8,575	17,097	75	952	4	2	3	4	417	27
8,585	8,324	16,909	59	768	...	2	1	4	140	21
9,255	9,122	18,377	24	750	...	3	1	2	128	12
20,840	23,100	43,940	19	580	...	...	1	4	102	13
8,829	8,298	17,127	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17,097	11,714	28,811	192	2,349	38	10	3	8	161	23
17,455	17,141	34,596	(a)	1,405	2	8	6	4	72	29
19,906	23,625	43,531	7	1,537	...	5	1	6	58	5
17,690	22,257	39,947	15	1,183	...	2	1	7	189	15
13,493	16,842	30,335	48	1,504	1	9	2	3	147	39
6,746	7,339	14,085	(a)	1,100	15	9	3	3	380	35
11,112	21,731	32,843	40	598	...	2	2	6	108	22
18,363	20,416	38,779	182	437	...	6	2	9	238	52
10,979	12,301	23,280	(a)	380	...	1	1	10	87	8
14,723	15,028	29,751	(a)	1,190	...	2	2	4	85	9
212,833	230,806	443,639	661	17,233	60	61	29	74	2,312	310

(a) No Returns.

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.				
	Artisans or Mechanics.	Shopkeepers and other Retail Dealers.	Domestic Servants.	Farm Labourers.	Others not included in the foregoing.
County of Pietermaritzburg :					
Borough Division	(a)	...	...	...	...
Umgenei Division	15	23	15	16	24
Lion's River Division	43	24	23	21	37
Upper Umkomazi Division	17	11	4	6	...
Ixopo Division	14	32	8	6	5
County of Durban :					
Borough Division	(a)	...	...	...	...
Umlazi Division	134	53	66	48	177
County of Victoria :					
Inanda Division	49	28	12	15	136
Lower Tagela Division	39	38	3	...	18
County of Umvoti	26	20	34	10	...
County of Klip River :					
Klip River Division	89	44	5	16	4
Newcastle Division	20	30	15	25	40
Umsinga Division	20	16	...	12	20
County of Weenen	61	36	9	28	579
County of Alfred	18	16	2	2	...
County of Alexandra	51	18	11	8	438
Total	596	389	207	213	1,478

(a) No Returns.

White Inhabitants. where born.		White Inhabitants suffering from Infirmities.				REMARKS.
Number in the Colony.	Number in other Countries.	Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other per- manent Infirmities.	
(a)	...	...	...	...	...
1,448	1,015	...	...	...	6	
600	375	...	...	...	...
451	300	...	...	...	1	
411	265	2	...	1	4	
(a)	...	...	...	...	...
1,548	1,454	14	...	...	18	
773	610	...	...	...	...
438	388	...	...	...	...
1,382	155	2	3	1	4	
1,168	445	...	...	...	1	
(a)	...	...	...	...	...
533	196	...	...	...	...
945	539	3	1	1	1	
228	389	...	...	...	...
384	244	...	...	...	...
10,309	6,375	21	4	3	35	

(a) No Returns.

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.	County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Pietermaritzburg (City and Umgeni Divisions):				Tagela Division:			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	127	Marriages ... ..	...	...	9
Births	235	227	462	Births	14	18	32
Deaths—Under age 107				Deaths—Under age 1			
Over age 90 ...	107	90	197	Over age ... 3 ...	2	2	4
Durban County:				Umvoti County:			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	124	Marriages ... ..	...	...	19
Births	269	211	480	Births	31	51	82
Deaths—Under age 109				Deaths—Under age 14			
Over age 102 ...	134	77	211	Over age 9 ...	12	11	23
Klip River Division:				Weenen County:			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	26	Marriages ... ..	...	...	11
Births	32	29	61	Births	40	21	61
Deaths—Under age 11				Deaths—Under age 11			
Over age 1 ...	7	5	12	Over age 13 ...	16	8	24
Newcastle Division:				Upper Umkomanzi Division:			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	24	Marriages ... ..	...	...	...
Births	27	26	53	Births	16	19	35
Deaths—Under age 17				Deaths—Under age 2			
Over age 7 ...	15	9	24	Over age 1 ...	3	...	3
Inanda Division:				Alexandra County:			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	7	Marriages ... ..	...	...	8
Births	34	24	58	Births	19	7	26
Deaths—Under age 12				Deaths—Under age 4			
Over age 7 ...	11	8	19	Over age 5 ...	7	2	9

from 1st January to 31st December, 1885.

T

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.	County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Alfred County :				Ixopo Division :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	7	Marriages ... ..	...	...	1
Births	18	11	29	Births	13	5	18
Deaths—Under age 2				Deaths—Under age 4			
Over age 2 ...	3	1	4	Over age 1 ...	3	2	5
Umsinga Division :				Lion's River :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	1	Marriages ... ..	...	...	1
Births	11	13	24	Births	15	9	24
Deaths—Under age 2				Deaths—Under age 4			
Over age 9 ...	11	...	11	Over age 3 ...	4	3	7
Upper Tugela :				New Hanover :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	1	Marriages ... ..	...	...	4
Births ... ..	...	4	4	Births	6	6	12
Deaths ... ..	...	...	...	Deaths ... ..	...	...	...
				Deaths—Under age 1	...	...	1
				Over age 0 ...	...	...	...

Total Marriages (by Christian rites) for the Colony 370

Total Births (other than of Natives under Native Law) for the Colony ... 1,463

Total Deaths (other than of Natives) for the Colony 554

Increase to Population by Births over Deaths 909

EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

1885.

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDING INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

FOR

1885.

Fifty-one schools have been under inspection during 1885. Two—Thornville and South Shepstone—were given up in the course of the year, and two—the Y.M.C.A. Night School in Maritzburg, and the Night School at Wilge Fontein—received aid only for the second quarter of the year. The cause of the failure of the first two is given in the Inspection Notes on the schools; the third could not secure the services of a qualified master; and the fourth could not obtain a sufficient number of pupils. Eleven are Government Schools—2 High, 4 Model Primary, and 5 Primary. The other 40 receive aid from the Council of Education in accordance with the Primary Education Law of 1877.

The aggregate number of pupils in regular attendance is 3,922—2,244 boys and 1,678 girls—and the number presented for inspection is 3,747. In 1884 the numbers were 3,930 and 3,533 respectively—a decrease in the present year of 8 in the number in regular attendance and an increase of 214 in the number presented for inspection.

The attendance at the Government Schools is 2,216, and at the Aided Schools 1,706.

The average daily attendance for the year is 83 per cent. of the *working* number on the registers—slightly higher than last year's, but about 1 per cent. lower than that of 1883. This satisfactory percentage is due in some measure to the grant of 4s. given to the teacher for every child who attends school for not fewer than 175 days in the course of the year. This grant amounts to £394, and was paid on account of 1,970 children. In 1884 the corresponding number was 1,785.

The average number of pupils who have received free education is 607—15·5 per cent. of the number in attendance. The proportions in 1884 and 1883 were respectively 12·6 and 9 per cent.

The ages of the pupils vary from 3 to 20 years. 1,755 are under 8 years; 1,503 between 8 and 12; 580 between 12 and 16; and 84 over 16.

In addition to the 3,922 children being educated under Government supervision, there are probably about 650 in attendance at private schools, about 700 under instruction from tutors and governesses, and about 200 without tuition of any kind. The means of education is within reach of most of these 200, but probably nothing but a compulsory clause would make them take advantage of it.

The following Table gives some statistics of the schools which have been maintained by, or have received aid from, Government during the whole or any part of 1885. The second column shows the number enrolled at these schools in 1875. The ordinary attendance then was about 28 per cent. less:—

No.	School.	Teacher.	No. of Pupils in Regular Attendance.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	Maritzburg Government High ...	R. Clarke, M.A. ...	25	...	25
2	" " Girls' Model Primary	Miss E. C. Broome ...	178 ^a	384	562
3	" " Boys' " "	F. G. Richmond ...	354	...	354
4	" Wesleyan Infant **...	Miss Dickens ...	33	31	64
5	" St. Andrew's † ...	Mrs. Greening ...	13	17	30
6	" St. Mary's ** ...	Sisters ...	39	81	120
7	" Archbell's † ...	Mrs. Archbell... ..	20	32	52
8	" Vlei Infant † ...	Miss Buchanan ...	10	20	30
9	" Y.M.C. Associatn. *...	Vacant ...	33	...	33
10	" Kelly's Evening † ...	Patrick Kelly... ..	40	...	40
11	" Co. Gov. Primary, Richmond ...	W. J. Hedgecock ...	30	22	52
12	" " Camperdown † ...	R. A. Wood ...	38	19	57
13	" " York * ...	John Muirhead ...	29	16	45
14	" " New Hanover ** ...	L. Schmidt ...	26	24	50
15	" " Noodsberg Road ** ...	H. Mummbrauer ...	23	17	40
16	" " New Leeds * ...	R. H. Oldfield ...	18	7	25
17	" " Thornville † ...	J. W. Turner ...	13	6	19
18	" " Howick * ...	J. G. Fleming ...	27	29	56
19	" " Deepdale * ...	A. H. Jennings ...	8	9	17
20	" " Wilge Fontein † ...	V. W. Tindall ...	12	12	24
21	" " " Evening † ...	Ditto ...	10	...	10
22	Durban Government High ...	P. Sandford, A.B. ...	23	...	23
23	" " Girls' Model Primary...	Miss Annie Day ...	141 ^a	332	473
24	" " Boys' " " ...	James Crowe ...	402	...	402
25	" Wesleyan Infant ** ...	Miss Hawkeswood ...	32	35	67
26	" St. Joseph's ** ...	Sisters ...	99	136	235
27	" Durban Girls' † ...	Mrs. George Smith ...	...	56	56
28	" Addington † ...	Mrs. Crawford ...	34	25	59
29	" Berea Road * ...	Miss Wilson ...	38	29	67
30	" Co. Sydenham * ...	Thos. F. Howell ...	32	21	53
31	" , Pinetown * ...	J. W. Ryder ...	30	22	52
	Carried forward ...	... ..	1,810	1,382	3,192

a. Infants.

No. Enrolled in 1875.	Average Daily No. of Absentees.	Average No. of Free Pupils.	Rate of School Fees per Month.	Amount of School Fees.
				£ s. d.
56	3	...	15s.	219 15 0
43	70	101	1s. to 5s.	488 4 0
148	54	52	2s. to 5s.	611 5 0
101	9	6	1s. to 3s. 6d.	48 10 6
46	5	1	2s. 6d. to 5s.	31 11 6
187	16	32	1s. to 5s.	37 10 0
42	4	...	3s. to 6s.	100 12 0
31	5	5	2s. to 3s.	33 8 0
...	9	...	2s. 6d.	5 0 0
42	13	21	2s. 6d. to 5s.	23 8 6
18	6	...	1s. to 5s.	95 12 0
27	7	5	4s.	78 18 0
18	4	9	5s. to 6s. 8d.	82 5 0
41	2	...	4s. 6d.	45 0 0
...	2	...	4s. 6d.	40 0 0
17	3	5	5s.	44 10 0
...	5	...	3s.	13 7 0
...	5	...	4s.	111 11 0
11	1	2	5s. to 10s.	58 10 0
...	2	...	2s.	25 2 0
...	5	...	2s.	2 4 0
59	2	...	15s.	190 0 0
45	70	92	1s. to 5s.	460 14 0
118	68	75	2s. to 5s.	625 9 0
99	8	1	2s.	46 17 6
95	19	49	1s. to 15s.	234 19 0
54	4	3	7s. 6d. to 15s.	313 8 6
63	5	11	3s. to 5s.	64 7 0
25	6	1	4s.	103 12 4
42	4	3	4s. to 7s. 6d.	62 13 0
43	7	...	3s. to 5s.	81 0 0
1,471	423	474	...	4,449 3 10

No.	School.				Teacher.				No. of Pupils in Regular Attendance.		
									Boys	Girls.	Total.
	Brought forward ... ..				... ..				1,810	1,382	3,192
32	New Germany **				G. Schulze				22	17	93
33	Westville †				Hans Holm				13	6	19
34	Bellair *				Miss Chapman				11	13	24
35	Vict. Co. Gov. Primary, Verulam				R. J. White				54	33	87
36	,, Tongaat *				J. Chalklen				22	20	42
37	,, Milkwood Kraal †				J. Ripley				7	8	15
38	,, Umhlali †				R. Plant				10	7	17
39	,, Stanger*... ..				W. J. H. Banks				12	12	24
40	,, New Guelderland *				W. Teare				22	8	30
41	Durban Co., Isipingo *				E. Hutton				15	14	29
42	Alex. Co., Umzinto†... ..				S. Tryon				11	6	17
43	Alfred ,, South Shepstone †				E. Hutton				7	6	13
44	,, ,, Marburg *... ..				G. Kjonstad				18	24	42
45	Umvoti Co. Gov. Prim., Greytown				R. L. Grant				47	36	83
46	,, ,, Hermannsburg **				W. Ahrens				15	17	32
47	,, ,, Welgegund †				A. Muirhead				14	3	17
48	,, ,, Wonderfontein †				A. Muirhead, junr.				13	7	20
49	Klip River Co. Gov. Primary, Ladysmith				H. W. Graham, M.A.				57	23	80
50	,, ,, Newcastle				S. F. McBean... ..				51	24	75
51	,, ,, Dundee *				A. Graham				13	12	25
	Total ... ..				... ..				2,244	1,678	3,922
	Total in 1884 ... ..				... ..				2,264	1,666	3,930

* Under Local Committee. ** Denominational. † Private.

No. Enrolled in 1875.	Average Daily No. of Absentees.	Average No. of Free Pupils.	Rate of School Fees per Month.	Amount of School Fees.
1,471	423	474	...	£ s. d. 4,449 3 10
46	8	7	2s. 4d.	40 0 0
22	3	1	2s.	19 18 0
16	4	3	2s. to 5s. 6d.	26 4 3
70	8	14	1s. to 5s.	117 17 6
23	4	4	4s.	100 0 0
20	4	5	6s. 8d.	36 15 0
26	4	2	6s. 8d.	56 10 0
...	4	2	5s. to 10s.	66 8 0
22	4	4	7s. 6d.	110 5 6
26	5	2	4s. 6d.	25 11 0
22	2	3	5s. to 20s.	41 10 0
...	4	5	5s.	8 10 0
...	5	42	All free	0 0 0
94	9	4	1s. to 5s.	111 19 0
52	3	25	5s.	14 15 0
14	2	...	10s.	100 0 0
36	4	2	5s.	21 10 0
46	7	6	1s. to 5s.	60 5 0
23	6	2	1s. to 5s.	103 5 0
...	5	...	2s. 6d. to 7s. 6d.	51 15 0
2,029 ^b	518	607	...	5,562 2 1
...	681	498	...	5,797 6 9

b. There were 26 other Aided Schools in or near the two towns, with an aggregate attendance of 940 pupils. Most of these Schools were given up when the Education Laws came into force, and their pupils joined the other Schools, chiefly the Model Primary Schools.

The work of the schools is tested by (1) The University of Cambridge Local Examinations ; (2) an annual examination of the High Schools by examiners appointed by the Council of Education ; (3) a yearly written collective examination of the most advanced pupils of schools in and near the two Towns, and (4) an individual examination and a classification into Standards of all the pupils of the Government Model Primary, the Primary, and the Aided Schools.

Payment for results depends on the last only, and it is not made unless the school is throughout in a satisfactory condition. These capitation grants are paid over and above the fixed salaries and the fixed grants, and they go solely to the teachers as a reward for, and an incentive to, good work. This annual inspection secures due attention to junior and senior pupils alike. Special opportunities are given to senior pupils by the Annual Collective Examination and by the Junior and Senior Cambridge Locals.

Every teacher has a copy of the requirements for a "Pass" in any of the seven Standards, and he was furnished in the beginning of the year with a copy of the following Resolution of the Council of Education :—

- (1.) In 1885 Grants for Attendance at Primary Schools will be made at the rate of 4s. for each child who, during the course of the year, attends the School to which the Grant is payable, for not fewer than 175 days of not less than $4\frac{1}{2}$ hours school-work each.
- (2.) In 1885 Grants for Educational results in Primary Schools will be 5s. for each separate pass in English, Writing and Arithmetic, as detailed in the revised Schedule of Standards issued on 5th November, 1881.
- (3.) No payment for results will be made in respect of any child who has not advanced at least one standard since the last annual inspection of the School, or of any child over 12 years of age who passes lower than Standard III.
- (4.) No payment for results will be made in respect of any child who has not attended the School in which it is examined for at least three months immediately before the date of inspection.
- (5.) Payments for results will not be made to any school which the Inspector considers unsatisfactory in its general discipline and organisation, or in its work in subjects other than those for which Capitation Grants are payable.
- (6.) Infant Schools or Infant Departments of Primary Schools will receive a Capitation Grant at the rate of 5s. for each child below Standard I. who has attended the school regularly for not less than three months immediately before the Examination, provided that the number of such children be not fewer than 20, and that the Inspector is satisfied that Kindergarten or similar instruction is regularly and efficiently given, and that object-lessons, singing, and calisthenic exercises form part of the daily work.
- (7.) The subjects for the Annual Collective Examination in November, 1885, for Government Certificates of Proficiency in Elementary Subjects or Instruction will be as follow :—

Handwriting.

Spelling from Dictation.

Arithmetic.

English Composition.

English Grammar, including Analysis of Sentences and Etymology.

Geography of Asia and Africa, including Map Drawing from Memory.

Freehand Drawing.

English History from the earliest period to 1399.

Rome : Macmillan's Primer.

Physiology : Macmillan's Primer.

- (8.) The examination for Bursaries will be the same as that prescribed in paragraph (7), with the omission of Roman History and Physiology.

The following Standards have been in use since January, 1882. Reference to this schedule will make clear the results set forth in the Tables which follow it :—

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

Stand.	ENGLISH.	WRITING.	ARITHMETIC.
I.	Read from Standard I. Reading Book. Learn by heart 20 lines of simple verse, and know their meaning.	Write 10 easy words from dictation. Show Copy Books (large hand).	Notation and Numeration up to 1,000. Simple Addition and Subtraction. Multiplication Table up to 6 times 12.
II.	Read from Standard II. Reading Book. Learn by heart 40 lines of poetry, and know their meaning. Point out nouns and verbs. Geographical terms simply explained. Point out continents and oceans.	Write 3 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show Copy Books (large and half-text).	Notation and Numeration up to 100,000. The four Simple Rules. Multiplication Table. Pence Table to £1.
III.	Read from Standard III. Reading Book, or stories from English History. Recite with intelligence and expression 60 lines of poetry. Point out nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and personal pronouns, and form simple sentences containing them. Chief countries, towns, and physical features of the continents.	Write 6 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show Copy Books (capitals and figures, large and small hand).	The former rules with Long Division. Addition, Subtraction, and Multiplication of Money.
IV.	Read from Standard IV. Reading Book or History of England. Recite 80 lines of poetry, and explain the words and allusions. Parse simple sentences, and illustrate the use of the parts of speech. Detailed physical and political geography.	Write to dictation passage from Reader. Show Copy Books (improved small hand).	Division of Money, and Reduction of Money and of Weights and Measures.
V.	Read from Stand. V. Reading Book, or some standard author. Recite 100 lines from some standard poet, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse simple sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and common Latin roots. More detailed physical and political geography, Natal and South Africa particularly. Latitude and Longitude. Day and night. The seasons.	Write from memory the substance of a short story read out twice; spelling, handwriting, and correct expression to be considered. Show Copy Books and Exercise Books (improved small hand).	Practice, Bills of Parcels, and Rule of Three by the method of unity. Addition and Subtraction of Proper Fractions with denominators not exceeding 20.
VI.	Read from Stand. VI. Reading Book, or some standard author. Recite 150 lines from Shakespeare or Milton, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse complex sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and Latin roots. More detailed physical and political geography. Manufactures and commerce. Circumstances which determine climate.	A short exercise in composition. Passage dictated from newspaper. Show Copy Books and Exercise Books (improved small hand.)	Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Proportion, and Simple Interest.
VII.	Read a passage from Shakespeare or Milton. Recite 200 lines from Shakespeare or Milton, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse sentences, and know derivation of ordinary English words. The Ocean. Currents and tides. Planetary system. Phases of the moon.	More difficult exercises in composition. Show note books and exercise book.	Higher Arithmetic, with Mensuration of Parallelograms, Right-Angled Triangles, and Circles.

Reading with intelligence will be required in all the Standards, and increased fluency and expression in successive years. Questions will be put on the meaning of what is read. The Dictation and Arithmetic of Standard III. and upwards may, at the discretion of the Inspector, be on slates or paper. The work of girls in Arithmetic will be judged more leniently than that of boys. Mental Arithmetic suitable to the respective Standards will be given. Pupils need not pass in the same Standard in the different subjects.

SCHOOL.	No. in attendance when inspected.			NUMBER OF PASSES IN READING.						NUMBER OF PASSES IN WRITING.					
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	VII & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	VII & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.
Girls' Model, Pietermaritzburg ...	a129	395	524	(20 18 13 34	43	33	41	48	63	(21 19 25 30	41	34	40	48	63
Boys' „ „ ...	349	...	349	(34	65	55	58	94	23	(30	64	57	57	86	25
Wesleyan Infant „ ...	32	30	62	...	...	5	7	7	10	...	...	5	7	7	...
St. Andrew's „ ...	11	16	27	...	...	...	4	2	6	...	...	2	1	3	5
St. Mary's „ ...	39	84	123	...	5	13	14	15	12	1	4	13	14	15	12
Archbell's „ ...	20	33	53	5	2	11	12	3	10	3	9	4	11	3	7
Vlei Infant „ ...	15	19	34	...	...	3	3	4	4	...	...	2	4	4	...
Kelly's Evening „ ...	38	...	38	...	3	7	10	7	5	3	2	12	9	6	3
Government Primary, Richmond...	29	21	50	(4 6	8	7	10	2	7	(3 5	10	8	5	6	7
Camperdown ...	40	19	59	3	3	4	11	5	8	1	3	8	5	7	3
York ...	28	17	45	(8 5 1	3	10	3	6	2	(6 8 4	5	6	5	5	3
New Hanover ...	25	26	51	(3	5	10	14	6	7	(5	5	9	12	14	7
Noodsberg Road ...	22	18	40	...	3	6	6	8	7	6	2	5	6	9	11
New Leeds ...	17	10	27	(4 4	3	2	...	5	3	(2	4	3	...	3	5
Howick ...	25	29	54	9	7	8	10	6	9	9	7	9	10	5	7
Deepdale... ..	12	8	20	...	...	4	6	...	8	...	4	1	5	2	6
Wilge Fontein ...	13	9	22	...	...	1	5	5	6	...	...	1	6	3	5
Thornville ...	12	7	19	...	...	...	3	4	8	...	1	...	3	6	4
Girls' Model, Durban ...	a111	364	475	(6 17 22 23	15	46	56	39	77	(6 17 23 23	15	46	56	39	77
Boys' „ „ ...	410	...	410	(23	25	90	101	89	15	(23	49	78	87	82	33
Wesleyan Inf. „ ...	24	33	57	...	...	1	3	4	10	...	...	1	3	12	5
St. Joseph's „ ...	90	128	218	(2 4 10	7	29	20	38	26	(5 2 14	9	27	26	32	25
Durban Girls' ...	...	59	59	(14	6	15	6	4	2	(10	12	10	6	3	2
Addington ...	29	16	45	...	4	4	7	6	13	...	4	4	4	11	6
Berea Road ...	37	29	66	...	3	6	7	8	10	...	3	6	8	7	14
Sydenham ...	28	21	49	(6 6 3	8	5	6	5	5	(6 6 3	8	5	6	5	6
Finetown ...	30	20	50	(2	1	7	14	6	5	(3 3 1	6	9	7	6	1
New Germany ...	22	17	39	...	...	8	7	10	5	(2	3	2	5	12	4
Westville ...	17	6	23	...	3	8	4	1	3	...	5	6	4	...	3
Carried forward ...	1,654	1,434	3,088	(99 153	222	398	448	437	369	(121 155	275	373	412	441	349

a. Infants.

VII. & VI.	NUMBER OF PASSES IN ARITHMETIC.					Total Number of PASSES.	Number of Non-pay- ing PASSES.	Grant for PASSES.	Number of Attendances.	Grant for Attendances.	Total Capitation Grant.
	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.						
								£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
9	18	38	36	41	49	734	52	234 5 0b	295	59 0 0	293 5 0
11	67	46	56	90	25	1,012	102	227 10 0	216	43 4 0	270 14 0
19	...	4	...	7	4	63	3	21 10 0b	37	7 8 0	28 18 0
23	...	...	2	1	6	32	5	6 15 0	10	2 0 0	8 15 0
...	3	4	6	7	18	156	26	44 10 0b	76	15 4 0	59 14 0
...	2	3	9	8	5	110	25	21 5 0	34	6 16 0	28 1 0
...	...	...	...	6	4	34	2	8 0 0	15	3 0 0	11 0 0
...	1	1	7	14	6	96	43	13 5 0	7	1 8 0	14 13 0
1	5	6	13	5	11	133	26	26 15 0	29	5 16 0	32 11 0
4	1	5	9	6	5	88	32	14 0 0	11	2 4 0	16 4 0
9	4	7	7	2	6	111	13	24 10 0	24	4 16 0	29 6 0
11	3	8	9	10	8	137	8	32 5 0	45	9 0 0	41 5 0
16	2	4	6	6	8	96	10	21 10 0	23	4 12 0	26 2 0
1	2	2	2	...	5	60	4	14 0 0	18	3 12 0	17 12 0
4	5	5	12	8	3	138	7	32 15 0	42	8 8 0	41 3 0
3	4	...	6	...	6	52	3	12 5 0	16	3 4 0	15 9 0
...	...	...	2	5	6	45	5	10 0 0	17	3 8 0	13 8 0
...	...	1	1	4	2	37	37	0 0 0	...	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	12	34	53	42	81	757	45	225 10 0b	175	35 0 0	260 10 0
20	52	66	70	77	50	1,099	117	245 10 0	233	46 12 0	292 2 0
21	...	1	3	4	6	53	3	19 5 0b	11	2 4 0	21 9 0
23	5	18	19	32	41	374	14	108 15 0b	136	27 4 0	135 19 0
...	13	7	15	9	5	171	13	39 10 0	33	6 12 0	46 2 0
1	...	1	6	5	8	83	5	19 10 0	30	6 0 0	25 10 0
7	3	5	3	8	10	101	12	27 0 0	27	5 8 0	32 8 0
1	7	8	6	6	7	121	10	27 15 0	29	5 16 0	33 11 0
3	2	4	7	9	6	105	12	23 5 0	33	6 12 0	29 17 0
2	5	3	5	10	7	89	20	17 5 0	11	2 4 0	19 9 0
...	2	3	4	6	...	52	7	11 5 0	7	1 8 0	12 13 0
...											
(71	218	284	374	428	398	6,149	661	1,529 10 0	1,640	328 0 0	1,857 10 0
(124											

b. Includes grant for Infants.

SCHOOL.				No. in attendance when inspected.			NUMBER OF PASSES IN READING.					NUMBER OF PASSES IN WRITING.					
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.	VII & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	VII & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.
Brought forward	...	...	1,654	1,434	3,088	(99 153)	222	398	448	437	369	(121 155)	275	373	412	441	349
Bellair	...	...	11	13	24	2	1	3	2	5	2	(1 2	...	3	4	3	2
Gov. Primary, Verulam	...	...	56	35	91	(2 18	14	5	23	5	2	(18 4	12	10	18	6	1
Tongaat	...	...	20	19	39	6	7	2	9	1	5	(2 2	2	8	2	8	1
Milkwood Kraal	...	...	7	8	15	...	...	3	3	...	4	..	2	4	1	2	...
Umhlali	...	...	11	7	18	(1 ...	6	...	4	2	1	(... 1	6	...	4	2	1
Stanger	...	...	16	11	27	(1 3	1	3	3	3	6	(1 3	1	5	1	3	6
New Guelderland	...	...	24	7	31	1	2	5	9	3	4	3	4	10	2	1	...
Isipingo	...	...	14	13	27	...	...	6	5	...	6	...	...	2	9	4	3
Umzinto	...	...	9	6	15	...	...	2	2	3	1	...	1	1	4	1	1
South Shepstone	...	...	7	6	13	...	...	1	1	3	3	1	...	...	3	1	6
Marburg	...	...	17	23	40	...	...	...	3	11	11	...	4	3	5	10	13
Gov. Primary, Greytown	...	...	45	37	82	(1 4	6	7	18	7	9	(1 4	9	10	12	7	9
Hermannsburg	...	...	15	13	31	...	2	4	6	...	15	2	1	6	3	5	13
Welgegund	...	...	14	3	17	(3 1	2	2	7	...	...	( 1 3	2	3	6	...	...
Wonderfontein	...	...	10	10	20	4	2	...	6	...	5	4	1	2	5	...	5
Gov. Primary, Ladysmith	...	...	45	18	63	(1 1	4	10	5	20	9	(1 1	4	7	8	8	21
„ „ Newcastle	...	...	44	24	68	...	14	3	15	11	10	2	11	4	10	12	4
Dundee	...	...	13	12	25	...	1	2	3	7	2	...	1	3	3	4	...
Umsinga Centre	...	...	5	8	13	...	2	3	1	5	1	...	1	4	3	1	4
Total	...	...	2,037	1,710	3,747	(108 193)	286	459	573	523	465	(147 186)	337	458	515	519	439
Total in 1884	...	...	1,986	1,547	3,533	(70 143)	288	451	451	538	496	(89 194)	267	441	469	522	450
Increase in 1885	...	...	51	163	214	(38 50)	...	8	122	...	...	( 58 ...	70	17	46	...	...

NUMBER OF PASSES IN ARITHMETIC.						Total Number of Passes.	Number of Non-pay- ing Passes.	Grant for Passes.	Number of Attendances.	Grant for Attendances.	Total Capitation Grant.
VII & VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.						
(71 (124	218	284	374	428	398	6,149	661	£ s. d. 1,529 10 0	1,640	£ s. d. 328 0 0	£ s. d. 1,857 10 0
1	...	4	...	6	1	42	10	8 0 0	6	1 4 0	9 4 0
(5 (11	14	12	10	12	5	207	18	52 5 0 ^b	57	11 8 0	63 13 0
3	3	4	3	5	5	78	8	17 10 0	28	5 12 0	23 2 0
...	...	3	3	...	2	27	4	5 15 0	...	0 0 0	5 15 0
(1 (...	3	3	1	3	2	41	...	10 5 0	12	2 8 0	12 13 0
(1 (2	2	...	5	4	...	54	6	12 0 0	19	3 16 0	15 16 0
1	2	8	6	2	3	66	5	15 5 0	22	4 8 0	19 13 0
...	...	...	3	3	9	50	2	6 0 0 ^c	...	0 0 0	6 0 0
...	2	...	2	...	3	23	...	5 15 0	8	1 12 0	7 7 0
...	...	1	...	4	2	26	16	1 5 0 ^c	...	0 0 0	1 5 0
...	...	...	4	2	10	76	13	15 15 0	...	0 0 0	15 15 0
(1 (5	4	4	17	11	9	155	49	32 5 0 ^b	49	9 16 0	42 1 0
...	2	4	5	9	6	83	22	15 5 0	22	4 8 0	19 13 0
...	4	1	6	4	...	45	3	10 10 0	8	1 12 0	12 2 0
2	1	3	5	1	4	50	5	11 5 0	12	2 8 0	13 13 0
(1 (1	4	3	7	8	10	134	21	28 5 0	30	6 0 0	34 5 0
...	9	7	8	6	13	139	6	33 5 0	45	9 0 0	42 5 0
...	...	1	3	...	7	37	12	6 5 0	12	2 8 0	8 13 0
...	1	...	3	1	4	34	...	34 0 0	...	0 0 0	34 0 0
(80 (150	269	342	465	509	493	7,516	861	1,850 5 0	1,970	394 0 0	2,244 5 0
(58 (123	237	364	407	451	442	6,951	844	1,679 10 0	1,785	353 8 0	2,032 18 0
(22 (27	32	...	58	58	51	565	17	170 15 0	185	40 12 0	211 7 0

b. Includes Infant Grant.

c. Only half-year.

The degree of general proficiency set forth in this Table is quite satisfactory, and it is probably as high as we can hope to attain for several years to come. The number of children examined—3,747—is 214 more than in 1884 and 1,219 more than in 1880. In England the number of children passing in the Upper Standards has more than doubled in the last five years. In Natal we are equally fortunate. Standard V. and upwards number 846 passes in 1880, and 1,756 in 1885. Of the 861 passes for which no payment is given, 423 were made by pupils who had not been three months at school at the time of inspection, and 170 were made in Standards below III. by pupils of twelve years of age or over. The remaining 268 represent 132 children who have not made sufficient progress during the year in one or more of the three subjects for which a grant is given.

THE MODEL PRIMARY SCHOOLS

continue to be conducted in a thoroughly efficient manner. The number of pupils steadily rises; the organization is the best possible; strict discipline is maintained without severity; a healthy tone exists among the teachers and between teachers and pupils; and the progress and proficiency of the children in Standard and other work are worthy of all praise. The increasing number of passes in higher Arithmetic and in Grammar gives evidence to outsiders of the absence of mere routine in the preparation and examination of lessons. The Kindergarten work and the Sewing in both Girls' Schools merit high commendation. The teachers have made these schools what they are, and the thanks of the Colony are due to Miss Broome, Miss Day, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Crowe, for the high character of the Primary Education they have succeeded in establishing in our midst. Several teachers who have been trained, or who have taught for some time, in these schools are now engaged in similar successful work in other centres of population.

WESLEYAN INFANT SCHOOL, MARITZBURG.

Miss Dickens, an English-trained teacher, has considerably improved this school since she took charge of it over two years ago. The passes are higher and more numerous than those of last year, and still higher and more numerous than they were ten years ago, although the attendance then reached 101. The organization and discipline are good.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, MARITZBURG,

has been in existence for 17 years, and has had during that period an average attendance of 30 pupils. The children are all young, and only now and again does any pupil reach Standard IV.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, MARITZBURG.

During the year the attendance has risen from 99 to 123. The average proficiency of the pupils is gradually advancing, but there is still room for improvement, especially in Arithmetic and Writing. Twelve of the most advanced girls failed in one or other of these subjects, and three failed in both. Grammar is weak. The Infant Department is quite satisfactory.

ARCHBELL'S SCHOOL, MARITZBURG,

continues to maintain the high position it has held as an Aided School for the last 15 years. The attendance averages 50, and only four pupils are lower than Standard I. The Arithmetic is this year rather weak, but the passes on the whole reach last year's good average. Ten years ago the attendance was 35, and IV. was the highest pass in Reading and Arithmetic.

VLEI INFANT SCHOOL, MARITZBURG.

Ten years ago the average attendance was 20 : this year it is 32, although the Girls' Model School is now within easy reach. The little ones look perfectly happy as they go through their numerous exercises under the kindly sway of the scholastic veteran—Miss Buchanan.

KELLY'S EVENING SCHOOL, MARITZBURG,

has an average attendance of 40 pupils. The ages range from 10 to 20 years and all are at work during the day. More than half are free pupils : the others pay from 2s. 6d. to 5s. a month. The attendance is far from regular, but the proficiency of those who attend for an average of four nights a week is quite satisfactory. Nothing beyond the three Rs. is attempted. The Master's income for the year was £118 1s. 6d., of which Government contributed £94 13s.

THE GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOL, RICHMOND,

was opened in the beginning of the year. The building is similar to those at Newcastle, Ladysmith, Verulam, and Greytown, and contains accommodation for about 100 pupils and 20 boarders. Mr. Hedgcock, who had been in charge of the Aided School for two years, was appointed Head Master. His sister, an English-experienced teacher, has helped him as Assistant since the 1st August. Fifty children were present at the annual inspection. Standards 1, 2, and 3 are under average, and Standard 4 is weak in Grammar. The work of the upper standards is quite satisfactory. There are only four boarders. Before the school was built a petition from the residents stated that the parents of a very large number of children in the district were eager to secure the advantages of a good Boarding School.

CAMPERDOWN SCHOOL.

Mr. De Verneuil left in August, and Mr. R. A. Wood, from New Leeds School, took his place. The attendance has risen from 40 to 59, but the passes are still under average. Mr. Wood has begun well, and he will be able to show a more satisfactory state of things at next inspection if he can improve the regularity of the attendance. The high per centage of non-paying passes—32 out of 88—is due mainly to pupils over 12 passing lower than Standard III.

YORK SCHOOL.

Mr. John Muirhead has succeeded in making this school one of the best in the Colony. He is a trained teacher, and he takes a pride in his work. All the children—45—in the district are in attendance. The junior classes—Standards I. to III.—need a little more attention, but the results shown in the upper standards are worthy of all praise. Arithmetic and Grammar—subjects which best reflect the teacher's skill—are exceptionally good. Nine passed in the highest standard in Arithmetic, eight in English, and six in Writing. Five years ago the attendance was 23, and no child passed in Arithmetic higher than V. Part-singing is a special feature in the school-work. The teacher's income consisted of £82 5s. collected as school fees, and £104 6s. contributed by Government.

NEW HANOVER SCHOOL.

The opening of a branch school at Noodsberg Road in the beginning of 1883 slightly lowered the attendance at New Hanover School, but it did not affect the high character which the school has acquired under Mr. Schmidt's guidance. The children in the higher standards read English with fluency and expression ; their intelligent understanding of English Grammar and Analysis and higher Arithmetic is far from common ; and their minute acquaintance with geography is only such as is found in good German schools of a similar grade. The children professed a knowledge of the general Geography of the World. I tested them by giving a collective lesson on the New England States and the Basin of the

St. Lawrence. It was a most agreeable surprise to notice the readiness with which about 30 of the 51 children present answered questions which would have produced only a vacant stare from the pupils of not a few of our English-speaking schools. Although some of the children walk to and from school more than 12 miles every day, absence, except from sickness, is almost unknown. There are no school fees, but the parents guarantee £45 a year to the Master. In 1885 the Government aid amounted to £131 5s.

NOODSBERG ROAD SCHOOL.

This school, like that at New Hanover, is attended by German children only. It is an off-shoot from the latter, and it was begun in 1883 with 34 pupils. Since then the attendance and proficiency have steadily improved. Forty children were present at the annual inspection. All passed in Writing, and 30 read in English and answered questions set in Standards I. to V. Mr. Mummbrauer, the Master, deserves a word of encouragement for the methodical way in which all the work is conducted. No fees are charged, but a sum of £40 is annually collected for the Master. The Government aid during 1885 amounted to £76 2s.

NEW LEEDS SCHOOL

keeps up its high average of upper standard passes, although the attendance has fallen during the year from 44 to 27. Several families have temporarily left the district, and a change of Masters has taken place twice during the past 18 months.

THORNVILLE SCHOOL

near Maritzburg, has had an existence of only six months. No school had been held since 1875, when, owing to paucity of numbers, the attempt to establish one had to be given up after one year's trial. Twenty-three children were enrolled in the beginning of the year, but the average attendance reached only 15. Those who lived at a distance of a mile or more from the school gradually ceased to attend, and the Master found more remunerative employment as a private tutor.

HOWICK SCHOOL

has improved much under Mr. Fleming's mastership. Within two years the attendance has risen from 35 to 54, and the progress and proficiency of the pupils are quite satisfactory. There were only four failures at the inspection—3 in Writing and 1 in Arithmetic. The grant for passes is £12 more than it was in 1884.

DEEPDALE SCHOOL

is on the Upper Umkomaas—about 40 miles west of Maritzburg. It was begun 12 years ago, and it is attended chiefly by the children of the owners of the yellow-wood forests in the neighbourhood. The Master—Mr. A. H. Jennings—has been in charge since September, 1884. The attendance averages 20—16 whites and 4 half-castes. Until recently the whites came to school only in the forenoon, and the coloured children only in the afternoon. Mr. Jennings is a St. Mark's College man, and the results of his training are apparent in the work of his pupils and the tone of his school. The children are not advanced, but what they do know they know thoroughly. Only 3 of the 20 present at the inspection have been at school for more than 12 months. The fees are from 5s. to 10s. a month, and the amount collected during the year is £58 10s. This and the Government grant of £51 9s. form the teacher's income.

WILGE FONTEIN SCHOOL

was begun in November of last year. So far it has been fairly successful. The Master—Mr. Tindall—is very painstaking, and the children showed a good average in the standards they professed. The Land

and Immigration Board kindly gives rent-free the old farm-house as a school-room and Master's quarters. Mr. Tindall tried for a few months to keep a night-school. The Council of Education gave a grant in aid, but only three or four pupils came, and these attended but irregularly.

THE WESLEYAN INFANT SCHOOL

in Durban is fortunate in having a teacher trained by Miss Day of the Girls' Model School. Although Miss Hawkeswood has been only 6 months in charge, the change for the better all through the school is very marked. The attendance will probably rise from 60 to 100 before the end of 1886. The school is not sufficiently supplied with appliances for amusing and instructing the infants.

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL, DURBAN,

has now almost succeeded in keeping pace with the Model Primary Schools. The attendance has increased year by year, and it now reaches 220—three times what it was ten years ago. The weakness in Arithmetic and Grammar prevalent for three successive years is disappearing, but Geography is weak. The Infant Department is highly successful. The Government grant for 1885 amounts to £185 19s. and the fees collected reach £234 19s.

THE DURBAN GIRLS' SCHOOL

has been conducted for over 20 years by Mrs. George Smith. The thoroughness of all its work enables it to maintain the high position it has always occupied among our Colonial schools. Of the 59 girls who were present at the annual inspection only two failed to pass, and these in only one subject each. Much attention has evidently been given during the past year to Grammar and Arithmetic.

ADDINGTON SCHOOL

has been slowly declining for the past three years, owing chiefly to the increased facilities for sending children to the schools in Town. Last year the attendance was 60, and there were 14 Reading passes in Standard V. and above. This year the attendance is 45 and the corresponding passes only 4.

THE BEREA ROAD SCHOOL

is most successfully conducted by Miss Wilson. The attendance and proficiency of the pupils have increased considerably during the past two years. The 64 children who were present on the day of inspection acquitted themselves well throughout.

SYDENHAM SCHOOL

is making good progress under Mr. Howell's guidance. Year after year the attendance and the results steadily improve, and both the organization and the discipline are now excellent. Arithmetic and Drawing are considerably above the average of our country schools. The Committee did well to appoint an English-trained teacher to the mastership.

PINETOWN SCHOOL

has improved during the last two years. Before that time matters were not quite satisfactory. The attendance was low and irregular, the discipline was lax, and the results were disappointing. The lower Standards are still weak and require special attention, but the upper Standards passed their examinations with credit.

NEW GERMANY SCHOOL

has been under Mr. Schulze's charge for 12 years. The attendance keeps at about 40. The proficiency of the children is not high, but it is steadily improving. The attendance is very irregular, and the Master has to contend with the apathy of parents, and the jargon of mixed Low German and Kafir spoken in many of the children's homes. Some of the parents think that if their boys are able to tell, say, the

price of three bags of potatoes at 3s. a bag, they are fairly equipped educationally for their probable future calling. The teacher's income consists of £40 subscribed by the parents and the Government grants, which this year amount to £69 9s.

WESTVILLE SCHOOL

continues to do quiet, steady work under Mr. Holm's supervision. The number in attendance has fluctuated between 20 and 30 for the past 12 years. The results of the examination evidence pains taking and intelligent instruction, those in History and Geography especially being worthy of commendation. Mr. Holm's income consists of £19 18s.—school fees, and £48 13s.—Government grants.

THE SCHOOL AT BELLAIR

has been moved to a more convenient building. The attendance improves and the children are carefully taught. Reading and Writing are fairly good; Arithmetic and Geography rather weak.

THE GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOL, VERULAM,

was at a low ebb for the three years during which Mr. Spiller was Head Master. Since the appointment of Mr. White the school has made continuous improvement. The attendance rises steadily, and the favourable results seen at the inspections of 1883 and 1884 are again abundantly apparent.

THE TONGAAT SCHOOL

has maintained an attendance of about 40 pupils for the last three years. All the available children of the district go to school. The passes have gradually increased in value since Mr. Chalklen took charge, and they have now reached a fair average. There is room for improvement, however, in the degree of intelligence shewn by the pupils and in the amount of general information at their command. Reproducing on paper once a week, in their own words, the substance of a lesson previously read would probably remedy these deficiencies.

MILKWOOD KRAAL SCHOOL.

is not successful. The numbers have fallen from 23 to 15, and the passes are very poor. Mrs. Bailey gave up the school at the beginning of the year and was succeeded by Mr. Jas. Ripley. Most of the children in the district are taught by governesses or go by train to schools in Durban or Verulam.

UMHLALI SCHOOL

is one of the best-taught schools in the Colony. The attendance is small—18—but it includes all the children of school-age in the neighbourhood. For two successive years there have been no non-paying passes. This result is due entirely to Mr. Plant's earnestness and ability.

STANGER SCHOOL

has during the year maintained with some difficulty a regular attendance of 25 pupils—the number requisite for the Government grant of £50 a-year. Twenty-four pupils were present for inspection out of 27 enrolled. Mr. Breary was gradually raising the character of the work and giving the school the impress of an experienced teacher when he died suddenly from sunstroke in the middle of the year. His successor—the Rev. W. J. H. Banks—is an English-trained Master.

NEW GUELDERLAND SCHOOL

has made good progress since it was re-opened by Mr. Teare two-and-a-half years ago. The attendance, which was returned as over 40 during part of 1884, has averaged 30 for 1885. The written work done both in school and at home is careful and is worthy of commendation. Last year there were 14 non-paying passes: this year there are only 5.

ISIPINGO SCHOOL

was re-opened by Mr. Hutton, on the 1st of August, after having been shut for about three years. Twenty-five of the twenty-seven children on the register are under 12 years of age. The proficiency of the pupils is not high, but their work gives evidence of careful instruction. Ten years ago the number in attendance was 22.

UMZINTO SCHOOL

does not show by its attendance that the population of the district is increasing. Ten years ago the school numbered 21 pupils, and had a regular attendance of 20.5. It was not till the beginning of this year that the school—which in the interim had only fitfully existed—was able to secure an attendance of 15 pupils—the number required by the Council of Education. With the exception of eight or nine girls who attend a private school, these are all the children of school-age within reach. Only four of the pupils are over 12 years of age, and it will be quite a year before any of the others are able to pass a moderate examination in the three Rs.

SOUTH SHEPSTONE SCHOOL

was held in a school-church building in the small township on the Point at the mouth of the Umzimkulu. It was begun in July, 1883, but, like the settlement, it has never flourished. The maximum attendance reached 21 in the middle of 1884, and the minimum—13—was found at the inspection in April of this year. There seems to be no settled industry in the locality. Seven of the 13 pupils paid no school fees. Only one boy was able to read, write, and cipher fairly; the others are backward for their ages. The Master's income from the school was about £52 a year, of which Government contributed £38. Mr. Hutton gave up the school at the end of June and went to Isipingo. Most of the children are now under private tuition.

THE NORWEGIAN SCHOOL AT MARBURG

has received Government aid since the beginning of 1884, at the rate of £40 a year, in addition to the Capitation Grant, which this year amounts to £15 15s. The Master—Mr. Kjönstad—who was a school-master in Norway, is fairly acquainted with English and gives instruction in that language to all his pupils. At the time of inspection they numbered 40—17 boys and 23 girls. The educational results are not high, but they are quite satisfactory when we find that only three of the pupils knew a word of English before they came to the Colony three years ago. No pupil pays any fee, and the Master's income consists solely of the Government grant. It is a pity that the three German communities in the immediate neighbourhood do not avail themselves of the advantages offered by this school instead of attempting to maintain small sectarian schools under their several ministers.

THE GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOL, GREYTOWN,

is proving quite successful as a Day School. It was begun early in 1883 with an attendance of 25 pupils. Eighty-two were present at the last annual inspection—45 boys and 37 girls. The Infant Room shewed excellent work in reading, calisthenics, and singing. The Upper School, though better than in previous years, has not yet reached the desired standard of proficiency. Grammar and Arithmetic are weak, especially in Standard IV. The buildings and furniture are suitable and are in good repair. The grounds are neatly laid out, and everything about the school is tidy and bright. The large number of non-paying passes—49—is owing to the circumstance that 13 girls came to the school when the private Girls' School was given up in July, and consequently had not completed the necessary three months' attendance in September—the month for the inspection of schools in Umvoti County.

HERMANNSBURG SCHOOL

was at one time a flourishing Boarding-school, attended by 35 or 40 English boys, in addition to the children of the German missionaries, for whose benefit alone the school was established. Only German children attend now—15 boys and 17 girls. Eight who live with their parents on the Station pay 5s. a month each as school fees; the rest—the children of the Hanoverian missionaries in Natal and the adjoining territories—receive board and education free. The standard of English education attained has latterly never been high, but it is perceptibly improving. The children leave school on “confirmation” at the age of 13 or 14. The Government grant for the year amounted to £69 13s., and the school fees to £14 15s.

WELGEGUND SCHOOL

is attended by 17 children—all Dutch—and is kept by Mr. Muirhead, senr., on a private farm 10 miles E. of Greytown. The younger children are naturally backward in English, but the elder ones are remarkably proficient. The latter answered readily questions on the scope of a lesson taken at random from the highest standard reading-book. Applied sums in vulgar and decimal fractions, discount, and stocks were correctly worked by the four pupils of the highest class. As the senior pupils finish their schooling at Christmas, and as there are no younger children in the district to take their places, Mr. Muirhead intends to move in the beginning of 1886 to a farm 20 miles East. Mr. Muirhead receives £100 a year and a house from the parents of his pupils, and £48 2s. from Government.

WONDERFONTEIN SCHOOL,

10 miles E. of Hermannsburg, is kept by Mr. A. Muirhead, junr. The attendance has remained about 20 for the past eight years. Only Dutch children attend. Their proficiency, especially that of the elder children, is quite satisfactory. The Master is well acquainted with the Dutch language, but the parents desire their children to be instructed in English only. Mr. Muirhead's income consists of £60 from the School Committee and £49 13s. from Government.

THE GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOL, LADYSMITH,

increased its attendance by 18 during the year preceding the inspection in June, 1885. The passes, though more in number and slightly higher in value than those of any previous time, are still under average, especially in the middle division of the school. The Infants and Standard I. seem to be making fair progress under the new Assistant—Miss Walton. Ten years ago the Village School, which was then only aided by Government, had an attendance of 46 pupils. Only three of these reached Standard IV. in Reading and Arithmetic, and no one knew more of Grammar than the definitions of a few of the parts of speech. This year 16 passed in IV. and all shewed a fair acquaintance with elementary English Grammar. Mr. Ormond, M.A., who came from England in 1880 as Master of this school, resigned in September, and has been succeeded by Mr. H. W. Graham, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge. Since Mr. Graham's appointment the number in attendance has risen from 70 to 80.

THE GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOL, NEWCASTLE,

was opened at the end of 1882 under the mastership of Mr. S. F. McBean. There was no school in the Village till 1874, when an Aided School was begun with an average attendance of 19 pupils. This school was kept open, latterly without Government help, till the existing school was established. The attendance for the present year is 75—12 less than in 1884. The population, however, has been slowly

decreasing for a year or two, and all the available children attend the school. The building stands in two acres of well-kept grounds, and, like the other Government Day and Boarding Schools, contains accommodation for 100 pupils, 20 boarders, and the Master's family. The complete success of this school as a day-school is due entirely to the ability and zeal of the Master. The discipline and tone of the school are excellent, and the proficiency of the pupils increases markedly from year to year. Thoughtful answers were given by all the classes to questions put on subjects out of the ordinary routine of school-work.

A SCHOOL WAS OPENED IN DUNDEE

seven years ago, but after struggling for 18 months it collapsed for want of support from the neighbouring farmers. As the district has become less thinly peopled of late, another attempt has been made by Mr. A. Graham to establish a school. The attendance averages 25 and comprises all the children of the district, except those under private tuition. The school house is private property, and is rented by the Master. Mr. Graham has resigned from the end of the year owing to alleged inadequate support by the inhabitants. He has, however, tried school-keeping in five or six districts of the Colony in as many years.

THE HIGH SCHOOLS.

In 1884 the Legislative Council passed a Bill amending the High School Law of 1877. Several of the provisions of this measure were suggested by the Head Masters of the High Schools, and one main object of the Bill was to give the Head Masters "every possible opportunity of proving to the Colony what they can make of our High Schools." Previous to this enactment the Council of Education had complied with the request of the Head Masters to be released from the necessity of sending their pupils to the annual Government examination in elementary subjects of instruction.

Still the attendance at these schools diminishes, and the latest results of the work as set forth in the published reports of the special examiners are hardly such as we are fairly entitled to expect. If our Primary Schools had been less efficient than they are, and if the system of part payment by results had not been confined to them, we should probably have had a better attendance and a higher degree of proficiency at both the High Schools.

THE THIRD OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS was held from the 15th to the 20th December, 1884.

Thirty-three Candidates were examined—26 boys and 7 girls. Twelve were Seniors and twenty-one were Juniors.

The Maritzburg High School sent in 7 Seniors and 10 Juniors, and passed 3 Seniors and 3 Juniors. Two of the Seniors gained honours, one in the 2nd Class, and one in the 3rd Class.

The Durban High School sent in 4 Seniors and 5 Juniors, and passed 1 Senior and 4 Juniors. Two of the Juniors gained honours, one in the 2nd Class, and one in the 3rd Class.

The Durban Girls' School sent in 3 Juniors and passed one.

The Maritzburg Girls' Collegiate School sent in 1 Senior and 1 Junior, and passed both—the Senior with 3rd Class Honours.

The Durban Young Ladies' Collegiate Institution sent in 2 Juniors and passed both—one with 3rd Class Honours.

Sixteen candidates came up to the fourth of these examinations held in December, 1885. Only one took senior papers—Miss Walton, of the Berea High School for Girls. This school sent in 3 Juniors; the Durban High School 7; and the Maritzburg High School 5.

It is not encouraging to find that in 1883 we had 50 candidates, 15 of them seniors; in 1884, 30 candidates, 12 of them seniors; and in 1885, 16 candidates, and only one a senior. In England these and similar examinations are almost universally adopted as an independent test of the work of the advanced pupils of secondary schools.

The Exhibitions to Home Universities were awarded to R. Russell and D. Calder of the Maritzburg High School—the two boys who stood highest in the Cambridge Examination for 1884. Both took honours—Russell in the Second Class with 197 marks, and Calder in the Third Class with 152 marks. Both, as undergraduates of Merton College, Oxford, passed "Responsions" in December 1885.

The Ninth Annual Examination for Government Certificates of Proficiency in Elementary Subjects was held simultaneously in Maritzburg and Durban, on the 5th and 6th November, 1885.

This examination is open to all boys and girls, though practically it is limited to the senior pupils of schools at a convenient distance from either examination centre. It is held for the special purpose of awarding certificates of merit, and it does not in any way supersede the annual inspection of the ordinary work of the pupils who take part in it.

One hundred and forty-eight candidates were present—84 boys and 64 girls. Their average age is 14 years. The Boys' Model School in Maritzburg sent 31 pupils; the Boys' Model School in Durban, 25; the Girls' Model School in Maritzburg, 16; the Girls' Model School in Durban, 14; the Durban Girls' School, 14; the Government Primary School in Verulam, 7; York School, 6; Sydenham School, 6; New Leeds School, 6; Howick School, 5; the Government Primary School in Richmond, 4; the Government Primary School in Greytown, 3; Pinetown School, 3; Miss Wilson's School, Maritzburg, 3; Miss Leask's School, Maritzburg, 3; and Camperdown School, 1. Only one private pupil competed—Cecil Jackson, from Caversham.

The Subjects of Examination were:—Writing to Dictation, Handwriting, Arithmetic, Drawing, English Grammar, Geography, English History, Composition, Roman History, and Physiology.

The following table gives the comparative results for the past eight years :—

Year.	No. of Competitors.	No. who gained Certificates.	Maximum Marks	Highest No. of Marks gained.	Lowest No. of Marks gained.	Average No. of Marks gained.
1878	99	11	1,200	923	128	557
1879	90	24	1,200	1,081	289	684
1880	176	50	1,200	1,132	188	658
1881	198	30	1,200	1,118	79	562
1882	189	60	1,200	1,163	183	680
1883	118	33	1,200	1,101	305	700
1884	129	56	1,200	1,121	277	690
1885	148	116	1,200	1,134	429	888

The questions were answered on the whole exceedingly well. The general character of the work is much better than that of any previous year, and it evidences an amount of careful instruction and thoughtful application worthy of commendation.

The average number of marks gained is 27 per cent. above the maximum average hitherto reached, and is 88 more than the number required for a certificate. The pupil at the bottom of the list stands 124 marks higher than the best of those who occupied a similar position during former years.

The first 116 candidates having each gained over 800 marks will receive certificates. The Maritzburg Boys' Model School takes 23; the Maritzburg Girls' Model School, 16; the Durban Boys' Model School, 15; the Durban Girls' Model School, 14; the Durban Girls' School, 11; York School, 6; the Government School, Verulam, Howick School, and Sydenham School, 5 each; the Government School, Richmond, 4; the Government School, Greytown, and Miss Leask's School, Maritzburg, 3 each; New Leeds School and Miss Wilson's School, Maritzburg, 2 each; and Pinetown School and the private pupil, 1 each.

The following schools passed all their competitors :—

Government Schools :—Maritzburg Girls' Model; Durban Girls' Model; Richmond, and Greytown.

Aided Schools :—York and Howick.

Private School :—Miss Leask's, Maritzburg.

The following List comprises all who made 1,000 marks and over :—

Order of Merit.	Name.		Order of Merit in 1884.	Date of Birth.	Entered Present School.	School.	Maximum Marks, up to 1,200.
							Total Marks.
1	Margaret Baxter ...	...	48	Mar. 30, 1871	Febry., 1885	Durban Girls' Model Primary ...	1,134
2	John Evans ...	...	45	Jun. 21, 1870	August, 1877	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary	1,106
3	Charles Francois...	...	57	Aug. 18, 1871	Sept., 1881	Durban Boys' Model Primary ...	1,093
4	Helen Stuart ...	...	19	Mar. 7, 1871	Febry., 1882	Durban Girls' Model Primary ...	1,084
5	William McEwen ...	...	27	Jan. 30, 1871	August, 1880	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary	1,080
6	Hesssay Allanson ...	...	35	Oct. 22, 1871	March, 1877	Ditto Ditto	1,077
	Eliza Stone ...	...	32	Dec. 11, 1871	Febry., 1879	Pinetown	1,077
	John Wright ...	...	34	Apl. 21, 1871	Febry., 1878	Durban Boys' Model Primary ...	1,077
9	Lily Airth ...	...	39	Mar. 14, 1869	March, 1878	Durban Girls'	1,076
10	Kate Sweeney ...	...	49	Nov. 25, 1869	August, 1881	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary	1,067
11	Charles Stone ...	...	14	Aug. 18, 1871	August, 1878	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary	1,066
12	Walter Plummer...	...	27	Dec. 26, 1870	August, 1879	York	1,062
13	John H. Shaud ...	...	23	Jan. 4, 1869	Janry., 1884	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary	1,058
14	Ada Walker ...	...	...	Dec. 24, 1871	Sept., 1883	Durban Girls' Model Primary ...	1,042
15	Helen Hartley ...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1870	Febry., 1882	Ditto Ditto	1,040
	Edith S. Nellist ...	...	15	Nov. 6, 1869	Janry., 1884	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary	1,040
17	Ada Bakewell ...	...	83	Oct. 25, 1868	March, 1879	Ditto Ditto	1,037
	Annie M. Franklin ...	...	24	Aug. 12, 1871	October, 1880	York	1,037
19	Samuel Carter ...	...	46	Jun. 25, 1870	August, 1883	Greytown Primary	1,036
20	John Henderson ...	...	87	Dec. 29, 1872	April, 1881	Durban Boys' Model Primary ...	1,035
	William Joughin ...	...	41	Jun. 24, 1870	Febry., 1878	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary	1,035
22	Robert Marwick ...	...	95	Feb. 27, 1872	April, 1882	Richmond Primary	1,034
	Agnes Smith ...	...	...	Dec. 31, 1870	March, 1885	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary	1,034
24	Florence R. Curzon ...	...	65	Sept. 5, 1868	Jany., 1884	Durban Girls' Model Primary ...	1,032
25	Beatrice Williams ...	...	33	Apl. 20, 1870	Febry., 1880	Miss Leask's, Pietermaritzburg ...	1,031
26	Aimee Garbutt ...	...	50	Apl. 20, 1870	June, 1881	Sydenham	1,028
	Harriet Heard ...	...	...	Sep. 28, 1872	August, 1884	Durban Girls' Model Primary ...	1,028
	John C. Haycroft ...	...	96	May 17, 1873	May, 1884	Verulam Primary	1,028
29	Ena Ann Beckwith ...	...	...	Sep. 19, 1869	August, 1883	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary	1,024

EDUCATIONAL RETURNS FOR 1885.

U 2

Order of Merit.	Name.	Order of Merit in 1885.	Date of Birth.	Entered Present School.	School.	Maximum Marks, 1,200.
						Total Marks.
30	Joshua Hershensohn ...	36	Dec. 12, 1870	August, 1881	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary	1,022
	Herbert Lister ...	60	Dec. 20, 1870	Febry., 1882	Ditto Ditto	1,022
33	Emilie J. Wilkinson ...	59	Aug. 17, 1867	Febry., 1882	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary	1,022
	Edith A. Berry ...	...	Aug. 31, 1872	Febry., 1880	Ditto Ditto	1,021
34	Ernest W. Nicolson ...	...	Mar. 16, 1871	May, 1881	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary	1,019
35	Walter Stead ...	63	July 29, 1867	Febry., 1885	Howick	1,015
36	Heinrich Prigge ...	119	Feb. 17 1870	July, 1884	York	1,014
37	Edith Wills ...	...	Aug. 16, 1872	Febry., 1882	Durban Girls' Model Primary ...	1,010
38	Maggie B. Wood ...	...	Feb. 12, 1871	August, 1885	Greytown Primary	1,008
39	Minnie Williams ...	...	Sep. 2, 1870	Febry., 1885	Durban Girls'	1,007
40	Ellen A. Ainsworth ...	...	Apl. 6, 1871	August, 1879	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary	1,006
42	Eliza A. Meneely ...	...	Nov. 28, 1869	October, 1882	Ditto Ditto	1,006
	Temple Hubphreys ...	94	July 23, 1871	October, 1881	Durban Boys' Model Primary ...	1,005
43	Henry J. Oliver ...	53	Oct. 6, 1869	May, 1884	Verulam Primary	1,003
44	Ellen G. Andrews ...	54	Aug. 19, 1868	August, 1883	Howick	1,002
46	Elizabeth Murchie ...	...	Mar. 22, 1873	Febry., 1882	Durban Girls' Model Primary ...	1,002
	Florence Lofthouse ...	47	June 15, 1868	Sept., 1881	Miss Wilson's, Pietermaritzburg...	1,000

This examination, with the exception of the papers on Physiology and History of Rome, is the one prescribed by the Council of Education in terms of the following Section of Law No. 8, 1880 :—

“Three Bursaries of the annual value of £40 each, and tenable for three years, shall be open for competition to all boys over eleven and under fifteen years of age on the 15th day of November in each year, provided such competitors have been resident in the Colony for at least one year immediately prior to the 15th day of November in the year in which they compete, and shall not be, or have been, the holders of a Government Bursary ; and the said Bursaries shall be competed for in an examination to be held between the 1st day of November and the 15th day of December ; such examination to be prescribed by the Council of Education, and shall be used for the purpose of allowing the holders to proceed to any one of the High Schools established under Law No. 16, 1877, and shall be held on condition of good behaviour and continuance at said School, of which a certificate shall be furnished half-yearly to the Council of Education by the Head Master of such Schools ; but no Bursary shall be given to any competitor who shall fail to pass an examination in a manner satisfactory to the Council of Education.”

The first six competitors in order of merit are :—

- 1.—Charles François, born August 18, 1871, Durban Boys' Model School, 857 marks.
 - 2.—Walter Plummer, born December 26, 1870, York School, 851 marks.
 - 3.—Wm. McEwan, born January 30, 1871, Pietermaritzburg Boys' Model School, 849 marks.
 - 4.—Hessay Allanson, born October 22, 1871, Pietermaritzburg Boys' Model School, 847 marks.
 - 5.—

{	Charles Stone, born August 18, 1871, Pietermaritzburg Boys' Model School, 846 marks.
{	John Wright, born April 21, 1871, Durban Boys' Model School, 846 marks.
- all out of a maximum of 950 marks.

The three Bursars elected by the Council of Education in 1884 gained respectively 814, 760, and 759 marks out of the same highest possible number.

Education Office, Natal.
11th January, 1886.

ROBERT RUSSELL,
Superintendent Inspector of Schools.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

OF THE

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION

FOR 1885.

“The Council of Education shall be charged with the duty of administering such sums of money as may be voted by the Legislative Council for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Law, together with such other funds as may in any manner become disposable under the Law.”—Law No. 15, of 1877, Section 4.

INCOME.

The following table shows the monthly collections of fees at the eleven Government Schools. Pupils of the High Schools pay 15s. each a month, and pupils of the Primary Schools pay from 1s. to 5s. each, according to advancement. All fees are paid into the Treasury in advance, and form part of the General Revenue:—

MONTH.	Maritzbg. High.	Durban High.	Maritzburg Boys' Model Primary.	Maritzburg Girls' Model Primary.	Durban Boys' Model Primary.	Durban (Girls') Model Primary.	Vernham Primary.	Ladysmith Primary.	Newcastle Primary.	Greytown Primary.	Richmond Primary.	Total European School Fees.	Indian School Fees.	Sums Refunded.	Other Receipts.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
January...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 14 6	...	...	5 14 6
February..	26 5 0	21 15 0	63 14 0	49 17 0	66 14 0	43 9 0	12 5 6	5 5 0	9 17 0	10 4 0	9 2 0	321 7 6	...	0 13 0	...	322 0 6
March ...	27 0 0	21 15 0	64 11 0	51 8 0	64 10 0	45 17 0	11 16 0	6 4 0	10 2 0	9 19 0	10 8 0	323 10 0	...	...	*6 10 0	330 0 0
April	27 0 0	20 5 0	62 15 0	49 17 0	65 12 0	48 5 0	11 2 0	5 16 0	10 5 0	9 12 0	9 18 0	320 7 0	6 9 3	1 6 9	...	328 3 0
May	27 0 0	19 10 0	62 16 0	49 15 0	65 5 0	50 0 0	11 16 0	6 2 0	10 0 0	9 8 0	9 11 0	321 3 0	...	1 3 8	...	322 6 8
June	24 0 0	20 5 0	60 13 0	47 13 0	63 5 0	45 16 0	12 3 0	6 11 0	10 6 0	9 4 0	8 11 0	308 7 0	...	...	...	308 7 0
July .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 16 3	1 18 6	...	8 14 9
August ...	17 5 0	16 10 0	58 15 0	48 10 0	61 2 0	43 5 0	10 19 0	5 4 0	9 18 0	12 11 0	8 19 0	292 18 0	...	...	...	292 18 0
September	16 10 0	17 5 0	59 14 0	48 13 0	61 8 0	45 14 0	11 19 0	5 11 0	10 16 0	12 18 0	9 18 0	300 6 0	...	0 10 0	...	300 16 0
October ...	19 10 0	17 5 0	60 17 0	48 6 0	62 6 0	45 10 0	12 0 0	6 5 0	10 18 0	12 17 0	10 8 0	306 2 0	6 16 6	...	...	312 18 6
November	18 0 0	17 5 0	59 10 0	48 4 0	59 4 0	47 10 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	10 9 0	12 9 0	9 12 0	300 17 0	...	...	...	300 17 0
December	17 5 0	17 5 0	60 3 0	46 1 0	56 5 0	45 8 0	12 1 0	6 13 0	10 14 0	12 17 0	9 5 0	293 17 0	...	30 13 3	...	324 10 3
Totals ...	219 15 0	189 0 0	616 8 0	488 4 0	625 11 0	460 14 0	118 1 6	60 5 0	103 5 0	111 19 0	95 12 0	3,088 14 6	25 16 6	36 5 2	6 10 0	3,157 6 2
Totals in 1884 ...	411 0 0	198 15 0	598 5 0	486 7 0	595 16 0	440 19 0	109 15 0	55 5 0	107 9 0	100 10 0	Not opened	3,104 1 0	11 18 9	16 1 8	...	3,132 1 5
Increase for 1885	...	...	18 3 0	1 17 0	29 15 0	19 15 0	8 6 6	5 0 0	...	11 9 0	95 12 0	...	13 17 9	20 3 6	6 10 0	25 4 9
Decrease for 1885	191 5 0	9 15 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 4 0	...	...	15 6 6	...	...	...	...

EXPENDITURE.

The following table shows the amounts voted by the Legislative Council and expended by the Council of Education. No other funds were at the disposal of the Council:—

	VOTED			SPENT.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
SALARIES---						
Superintendent Inspector of Schools	600	0	0	600	0	0
Head Masters, High Schools, at £500 each	1,000	0	0	946	17	6
Head Masters, Model Primary Schools for Boys, at £350 each	700	0	0	700	0	0
Head Mistresses, Model Primary Schools for Girls, Maritzburg and Durban	550	0	0	550	0	0
Head Masters, Primary Country Schools	1,625	0	0	1,197	0	2
Assistants in High Schools	750	0	0	746	15	3
Assistants and Pupil Teachers in Model Primary Schools	3,500	0	0	3,422	9	3
Assistants and Pupil Teachers in Primary Schools	650	0	0	460	16	2
Secretary, Council of Education	300	0	0	283	6	8
	£9,675	0	0	£8,907	5	0
CONTINGENT AND OTHER EXPENSES -						
Allowance in lieu of quarters to Head Teachers of Government Schools	300	0	0	187	10	0
Apparatus, Books, Stationery, Drill, Cleaning, and Petty Expenses	1,300	0	0	1,044	6	4
Travelling Expenses of Inspector, £200; Supplementary Vote, £50	250	0	0	250	0	0
Grants in Aid, including Payments for Attendance and Educational Results	3,800	0	0	3,773	12	4
Travelling Expenses of Members of Council of Education, £100; Supplementary Vote, £40	140	0	0	140	0	0
Nine Bursaries at £40 each	360	0	0	280	0	0
Exhibitions for Universities	600	0	0	150	0	0
Introduction of Teachers	150	0	0	44	2	0
Contingencies	300	0	0	287	9	11
	£7,200	0	0	£6,157	0	7
MISCELLANEOUS---						
Rent, High School, Maritzburg	150	0	0	150	0	0
Rent, High School, Durban	100	0	0	100	0	0
Furniture for Government Schools	500	0	0	186	13	2
Repairs and Improvements to Buildings and Grounds of Government Schools	600	0	0	599	11	2
Additions to Government Schools	500	0	0	326	13	0
Grant for Indian Education	1,500	0	0	1,461	4	3
Carried forward	£3,350	0	0	£2,824	1	7

MISCELLANEOUS (*continued.*)*Native Purposes :*

						VOTED.			SPENT.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...	£3,350	0	0	£2,824	1	7
His Excellency the Governor placed at the disposal											
of the Council of Education (Jan. 22nd, 1885)											
for the purposes of Native Education, the sum of					£2,500	0	0				
Amount voted by Legislative Council in Supple-											
mentary Estimates for 1885	...	...			1,366	0	0				
						<hr/>			<hr/>		
						3,866	0	0	*2,987	1	8

Public Works Loan :

Amount placed at disposal of Council of Education for erection of											
School and Master's House at Pinetown	...	...				1,500	0	0	214	17	5
Amount placed at disposal of Council of Education for erection of											
School and Master's House at Estcourt...	...	...				1,500	0	0	7	7	0
						<hr/>			<hr/>		
						£10,216	0	0	£6,033	7	8
						<hr/>			<hr/>		

SUMMARY—

Salaries	...	...	...	...	...	9,675	0	0	8,907	5	0
Contingent and Other Expenses...			...	...	...	7,200	0	0	6,157	0	7
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	10,216	0	0	6,033	7	8
						<hr/>			<hr/>		
						£27,091	0	0	£21,097	13	8

W. BROOME,
Secretary, Council of Education.

Education Office, Natal,
11th January, 1886.

* £623 10s.—Expended by Native Department prior to 20th March, 1885.

NATIVE SCHOOL REPORT.

1885.

REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF NATIVE EDUCATION

FOR

1885.

At the beginning of the year 1885, Seventy Native Schools were in receipt of Government grants in aid; out of this number Fifty-nine have been inspected. The fact that all were not inspected is due to two causes: first because the appointment of Inspector of Native Education was not made until April, and second, because some of the Schools were not in session when visited. Out of the above number of Schools, Government aid has been withdrawn from Seventeen, viz.:—Rock Fontein, from 1st of August; Wentworth and two of the Impumulo Kraal Schools, from the 30th of September; two of the Lindlay Schools—Umzinyati, and Ematata, from 30th of November. The grants in respect of the following Schools were discontinued from the end of the year:—Three of the Lindlay Kraal Schools—Hlakolo's; Emtyazi, and Emkumbane; St. Mary's Day and Evening, Pietermaritzburg; Wesleyan Native Night School, Durban; St. Faith's Native Night School, Durban; Wesleyan Native Night School, Pietermaritzburg; High Flats Native School, No. 2; Dronk Vlei Native School; Ikwezi la Maci, and Marburg.

A refund of £10 has been made by Mrs. Edwards in respect to the grant paid to the Lindlay Kraal School, Ematata. The Rev. W. Ireland has refunded £4 of his grant in connection with the Dronk Vlei School, and has called upon the Native who has charge of the School to refund the balance (£7.) These refunds were ordered by Resolution of the Council of Education on the Inspector having reported that instruction had not been given in the schools in question—in some cases during the whole year, and in others for a considerable portion of the year.

The grant to St. Alban's Training School was increased from £15 to £100 from the 1st of October last.

Special grants have been made to the Amanzimtoti Training School, and to the Umzumbe Primary School; the sum of £150 being contributed to the former, and £10 to the latter School.

Two new grants have been made during the year, taking effect from the beginning of April last. One of £2 per month to the Reverend Otto Witt for his Native School at Rorke's Drift; another of £1 per month to the Reverend J. Bridgman for a Kraal School on the Umzambe Mission Reserve.

The total number of Scholars attending the different Schools during the year, as shown by the Returns furnished by the recipients of grants was 3,817, of which number 2,137 were boys, of whom 978 were under 12 years of age, and 1,159 over that age. The number of girls was 1,680, 987 being under and 693 over 12 years of age. The average attendance was 2,294. The number presented for inspection amounted to 1,851.

A block of land, 52 acres in extent, has been surveyed in the Zwaartkop Location, for the purpose of establishing a Government Native Industrial School there. The site has been selected, and the erection of this school is proceeding.

The following Table has been prepared from Returns furnished by the recipients of grants:—

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
	CHURCH OF ENGLAND.	£ s. d.		
1	Ekukanyeni—Day and Evening School.†	300 0 0	W. James	Mubi Nondenisa, £48.
2	St. Mary's—Day and Evening School*		Ditto	A. C. Ikin, £100; Moses Sisibi, £48.
	CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA.			
3	St. Mark's, Pietermaritzburg*	50 0 0	Very Rev. the Dean of Maritzburg	Mr. Spence, £12; Mr. Reid, £36.
4	St. Alban's, Pietermaritzburg...	15 0 0	Ditto	Mr. Lewis, £48; Mr. Barnabas, £60.
5	St. Faith's, Evening, Durban*	50 0 0	Rev. H. T. A. Thompson	Rev. H. T. A. Thompson, £30; B. Kumalo, £12; L. Salba, £6; R. 'Kulashin, £5.
6	Ladysmith	50 0 0	Rev. W. Illing ...	Rev. W. Illing, £50.
7	Springvale	24 0 0	Rev. W. Greenstock ...	C. M. Fox, £70; Thomas Sika-kana, £24.
8	Highflats, No. 1... ..	15 0 0	Ditto	Sungaza Myuswa, £18 12s.
9	Highflats, No. 2*	12 0 0	Ditto	Mary Anne Magidigdi, £15.
	AMERICAN MISSION.			
10	Adams' Training School, Amanzintoti	200 0 0	Rev. H. D. Goodenough	Rev. H. D. Goodenough, Rev. C. W. Kibbon, H. Russell, Miss L. A. Day, Miss A. B. Dixon, John Mdimba, £40 10s.
11	Dronk Vlei*	12 0 0	U. Ireland	Lewis Mubi and Belapile, £9 10s.
12	Inanda Female Training School	100 0 0	Mrs. M. K. Edwards ...	Three Pupil Teachers, £46 17s. 6d.
13	Umzinyati††	25 0 0	Ditto	Lewis and Belapile.
14	Lindlay Kraal Schools (4 in No.)*Umtyazi,*Umkumbane, Emataba,†† and Egugwini	50 0 0	Ditto	Gweddu, £4; Mapita, £18; No-zidumo, £24; Ngalele, £9.
15	Umtwalume	50 0 0	Rev. E. Robbins ...	Umwangedwa, £30; Julia, £18; Martha, £12.
16	Umzumbe	24 0 0	Ditto	Miss Gibson has assisted in School; Yona, £14 8s.
17	Umzumbe Home (Girls) ...	50 0 0	Ditto	Miss Gibson, £90; Miss Welch, £75.
18	Amahlongwa	24 0 0	Ditto	Umbanana, £36.
19	Ifume	24 0 0	Ditto	Zaba Henry and Zambie Mkotana. £26 2s.
20	Amanzintoti	24 0 0	Ditto	U-Makubalo, £36; Therisa Makubalo, £18.

* School Grants which cease at end of 1885.

†† Grant stopped from 30th November last.

†The grant to the Ekukanyeni School has been reduced to £75 per annum.

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
...	...	16	3	20	9	48	24	181
...	...	29	208	3	17	257	96	222 Day Sch. 251 Night „
...	73	...	...	73	52	195
£78	£115	2	15	...	...	17	17	241
£3 1s. 6d.	82	...	...	82	49	229
£4	...	13	7	16	9	45	35	282
...	...	20	9	17	12	58	35	179
...	...	7	4	3	4	18	16	188
...	...	5	3	2	3	13	11	152
£80 1s. 4½d.	£475	...	46	...	...	46	31	198
...	...	32	...	22	...	54	11	95
...	American Foreign Mission, £100.	...	...	5	62	67	35	135
...
...	...	111	...	72	...	183	13-27 10-11	434 (Total for the 4 Schools.)
£5 Cash ; £20 Material for New School.	...	16	48	17	44	125	81	203
5s.	...	4	7	13	4	28	20	128
£18 3s. 6d.	£190	...	...	10	17	27	26	238
...	...	6	4	12	5	27	23	104
...	...	10	19	6	15	50	...	165
£16	...	19	20	23	18	80	46	175

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£ s. d.		
21	Ifafa	12 0 0	Rev. E. Robbins ...	Nomyalo, £24.
22	Inanda Primary Schools ...	50 0 0	Rev. D. Rood ...	Sophia Johannes and Nozincwade, £50.
23	Impumulo	25 0 0	Ditto	Mbiza Kuzwayo and Lina Ntuti, £31 4s.
24	Imushane	25 0 0	Ditto	Dayi Xaba, £36.
25	Umvoti	50 0 0	Ditto	Benjamin, £42; Henry, £18.
26	Umsunduze	24 0 0	Ditto	Miss S. E. Tyler, Bouthise, £30.
27	Esidumbini	24 0 0	Ditto	Ella, £24.
28	Itafamasi	24 0 0	Ditto	Nomvelo, £24.
29	Hlokolos*	24 0 0	Ditto	Jwili, £36.
30	Kruisfontein (now Noodsberg)	12 0 0	Ditto	Maria, £12.
31	Groutville, Kraal S (3 in No.)...	50 0 0	Ditto	Gardner, Champron, Nomanga.; salary not stated.
32	Groutville Mission (2 in No.)...	50 0 0	Ditto	John Shumayelo, £30; John Bunyan, £34.
HANOVERIAN MISSION.				
33	Hermansburg	24 0 0	Rev. C. Otte ...	Rev. C. Otte, Paul (Native), £50.
34	Etembeni	24 0 0	Ditto	W. Kohns, E. Kohns, and D. Kohns; amount of salary not stated.
35	New Hanover	12 0 0	L. Schmidt ...	Joseph, £40.
36	Marburg*	24 0 0	Rev. H. Deppe ...	H. Deppe, £60; paid by the Hano- verian Society.

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
...	...	17	20	12	9	58	37	160
£2 10s. contributed by the School Children in sewing	...	41	17	34	25	117	33 20	183
...	...	26	4	45	10	85	40	182
Natives have purchased all books, and assisted in erecting a New Building, to which many have contributed	Contributions from America for purchase of Material for New Building	16	4	12	8	40	32	188
All Books, Copy Books, Slates, Pens, Ink, &c.	...	29	33	32	29	123	75	190
...	...	20	9	8	...	37	24	204
...	...	17	6	11	8	42	19	216
...	...	5	10	8	7	30	20	212
...	...	25	...	...	19	44	18	175
£12	£2	21	8	19	10	58	40	210
The Children have brought most of their own books, and contributed £3	£12	36	6	70	16	128	64	170-160-150
Children bought their own books and most of their own clothes	£11 10s.	41	...	54	25	120	34 31	170-170
...	...	14	12	17	21	64	64	170
...	...	6	9	5	9	29	20	280
£5	New Hanover Congregation, £23	13	2	13	...	28	25	195 ?
...	Hanoverian Society contributes to support of Teacher	3	3	7	5	18	16	220

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
	WESLEYAN MISSION.	£ s. d.		
37	Edendale Training School ...	50 0 0	Rev. F. Mason... ..	Rev. W. Baker, Saul Msane. £72 and Bonus.
38	Edendale Primary	50 0 0	Ditto	P. M'somi, £50 and Bonus.
39	Indaleni	50 0 0	Ditto	W. G. Mzolo.
40	Klien Fontein	18 0 0	Ditto	Solomon Kumolo, £60.
41	Verulam	50 0 0	Ditto	Cleophus Kunene, £36: Mary Jacobus, £7 4s.
42	Pietermaritzburg	50 0 0	Ditto	Mrs. Mendenhall, £48.
43	Drei Fontien	24 0 0	Ditto	W. G. Mtembu, £65.
44	Cedera Station	24 0 0	Ditto	E. D. Kumalo, £36 and Bonus.
45	Lange Kop Dravende	18 0 0	Ditto	Victoria Dube, £24.
46	Umbilo (now Wentworth)† ...	18 0 0	Ditto	John Pohlim, £24.
47	Endwedwe	24 0 0	Ditto	Jeremiah Ganukana, £30.
48	Adult Evening, Pietermaritzburg*	50 0 0	Ditto	Jacob Xaba.
49	Adult Evening, Durban* ...	50 0 0	Ditto	Former Teacher, Hamuw, £48: present Teacher, for two months. £36 per annum.
50	George Dale	10 0 0	Ditto	Eliza Ngoma, £18.
51	Dronk Vlei	10 0 0	Ditto	Charles Soloman, £10.
52	Ixopo	12 0 0	Rev. J. Allsopp ...	Isaac Sibigi, £12.

* Grant to cease at the end of 1885.

† Grant stopped from 30th September last.

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
£168 10s.	£433 1s. 10d.	...	23	...	...	23	23	210
£25 17s.	16s. 4d.	35	18	21	11	85	76	210
£3 9s. 11d.	£14	25	20	20	6	71	51	210
£42	...	8	13	13	11	45	44	Not sent in.
...	...	6	5	6	11	28	18	205
£19 3s.	...	20	12	17	10	59	37	197
£29	...	17	20	19	19	75	60	230
£8 8s. 6d.	£3 18s.	9	5	16	10	40	33	210
£10	...	10	2	13	6	31	24	200
£6	...	5	2	7	2	16	12	227
£5	...	7	13	7	2	29	21	208
...	...	...	73	...	...	73	68	200
£6 15s.	...	7	109	...	...	116	62	208
£8	...	9	1	14	4	28	20	200
...	...	7	6	8	5	26	18	179
£2 8s.	£6	5	11	10	15	41	25	128

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
	SCOTCH MISSION.	£ s. d.		
53	Training School, Pietermaritzburg	50 0 0	Rev. J. Bruce ...	Arthur E. Taylor, £130.
54	Cedera ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Anthony Daniel, £24.
55	Impolweni ...	100 0 0	Rev. J. Scott ...	Miss Miller, £80; Petros Muyabi, £48.
56	Gordon Memorial, Umsinga ...	60 0 0	Rev. J. Dalzell ...	Phillip Turpin, £109.
	BERLIN MISSION.			
57	New Germany ...	50 0 0	Rev. J. Posselt ...	J. Posselt, £160.
58	Emmaus ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Zacharias Teba, £36.
59	Inchanga* ...	12 0 0	Ditto ...	Samuel Mikna.
60	Koenigsberg ...	40 0 0	Rev. A. Prozesky ...	A. Prozesky, £180.
	NORWEGIAN MISSION.			
61	Umpumulo ...	46 0 0	Rev. C. Lieseyang ...	H. Braatvede, £130; Sisa U'Tuli, £54.
62	Umpumulo (Nos. 2 and 3)† ...	...	Ditto ...	Simon, £18; Kosi, £18.
	UNDENOMINATIONAL.			
63	Ikwezi la Maci* ...	15 0 0	Rev. S. Aitchison ...	Saml. Nathaniel, £30.
64	Rock Fontein* ...	12 0 0	E. S. Clarke ...	J. Thos. Sosobi, £30.

* Grant to cease at end of the year.

† Grant stopped from 30th September last.

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
...	£90	17	13	10	4	44	30	207
...	...	13	7	12	2	39	20	165
...	Balance of Expenditure from funds of Free Church; amount not yet known.	30	27	38	33	128	93	204
£5	...	16	9	25	17	67	42	225
£20	...	25	20	31	12	88	50	185
...	£12, Berlin Mission	12	10	10	4	36	28	203
...	...	7	3	10	4	24	20	65
...	Berlin Society contribute to support of Teachers.	22	10	28	18	78	40	196
...	...	14	6	24	18	62	35	210
...	...	23	15	30	41	109	20 15	90-90
...	...	9	15	5	8	37	21	359
...	Money needed to make up Teacher's salary, and School appliances paid from Mission Money.							
		978	1,159	987	693			
		2,137		1,680		3,817	2,294	

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English—two or more Syllables.	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
1	Ekukanyeni—Day and Evening	14	34	1	8	...	1	...	...
2	St. Mary's—Day and Evening School.	24	233	10	50	25	1	3	...
3	St. Mark's Pietermaritzburg ...	30	20	10	10	2	...	...	...
4	St. Alban's, Pietermaritzburg...	17	...	14	17	6	...	6	5
5	St. Faith's (Evening), Durban	48	22	15	18	5	1	...	...
6	St. John's, Ladysmith ...	45	1	30	20	6	7	4	5
7	Springvale ...	58	...	5	26	8	5	1	11
8	High Flats, No. 1 ...	8	10	3	3	7	4	1	...
9	High Flats, No. 2 ...	3	10	...	...	1	...	...	...
10	Adams' Training School, Amanzimtoti	46	...	45	45	4	17	6	19
11	Dronk Vlei ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Inanda Female Training School	67	...	24	50	33	...	6	28
Carried forward ...		360	330	157	247	97	36	27	68

No. of Pupils doing plain sewing.	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
16	All taught singing and drill, 1st Class Geography.	None at present; but the teaching of printing is contemplated next term.	All children are expected to attend school clean and decently clothed. Articles of clothing are given to the scholars when they have learned to make them for themselves.
...	Ten are taught Geography and Grammar. Those at Night School are taught singing and Bible History.	...	Scholars are supposed to come to school neat and well clad. Conformity with European habits is adhered to as strictly as possible.
...
...	...	17 receive instruction in house work, 8 in carpentering, and 6 in gardening.	Every possible means.
...	Seven are taught Tonic Sol-Fa singing.	All the scholars are engaged in work in Durban	...
20	Eight Scholars are instructed in Elementary Latin and French, 20 in English Grammar and History of England, 3 music, 45 spiritual instruction.	30 scholars instructed in house work, field work, and handicrafts.	In constant reflection upon the infallible truth that Europe, though the smallest in size of the four quarters of the globe, is nevertheless the greatest in spiritual, scientific, and military power.
25	All receive instruction in singing, 4 in history, geography, map-drawing grammar and composition; whole further instructed in religion.	All the boys are at present learning needlework, with a view of tailoring.	Tickets are given for regular attendance and punctuality; these tickets are available for the purpose of clothing contributed by friends in England.
4	...	...	Mission School children wearing clothes, but heathen children do not wear them.
...	...	...	The scholars wear European clothes.
...	All instructed in Bible History, singing, writing, dictation, reading, translation of Zulu into English, English Grammar; 23 in geography, 8 in map-drawing, 3 physics, physiology, chemistry, English History.	Pupils are required to work two hours daily, (three hours on Saturday); some in the garden of the school and grounds, others at cooking, grinding the meal, chopping wood, &c. 7 pupils work three hours a day at carpentering and 2 at printing. One gives the whole of his time during the day to carpentering.	A daily bath, a weekly washing of clothes insisted on. As a rule the pupils keep themselves respectably dressed.
...
67	History of England, geography, reading English with translation and dictation, grammar, Bible History.	All work of the Home is done by the girls.	The girls are required to wash and mend their clothes; many of them learn to cut and make their own clothes.
132			

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English—two or more Syllables.	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
	Brought forward ...	360	330	157	247	97	36	27	68
13	Umzinyati ...	...	...	3	3	3	...	...	...
14	Lindlay Kraal Schools (4 in all)— Emtyazi ...	26	24	26	5	...	...	...	...
	Emkumbane ...	8	20	3	8	3	...	...	...
	Egugwini ...	17	38	...	9	...	...	...	...
	Ematata ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Umtwalume ...	125	...	3	18	18	10	3	...
16	Umzumbe ...	28	...	5	7	8	6	2	1
17	Umzumbe Home—Girls ...	27	...	23	20	6	11	7	4
18	Amahlongwa ...	27	...	4	3	8	...	1	...
19	Ifume ...	22	28	5	10	11	6	3	...
20	Amanzimtoti ...	80	...	29	39	12	14	...	4
21	Ifafa ...	58	...	4	5	10	2	...	...
22	Inanda Primary ...	117	...	20	24	9	4	...	...
23	Impumulo ...	85	...	2	12	5	2	3	6
24	Imushani ...	16	24	10	10	...	7	7	2
25	Umvoti Station... ...	71	52	11	33	17	15	18	8
	Carried forward ...	1,067	516	305	353	207	113	71	93

No. of Pupils doing plain sewing.	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
132			
22	...	...	...
Some sew, number not given	Mental arithmetic, translation, and dictation	...	Example of the teacher.
18	...	...	...
23	...	...	Teachers' example.
...
67	125 catechism; 23 geography; 35 dictation; 125 singing; 13 Kindergarten	67 in sewing.	Scholars obliged to attend neatly dressed and clean.
15	Bible lessons daily, geography, music.	The girls are taught to keep the school-room in order, and sewing; most of the boys work morning and evening in the garden, or in the paths and roads.	It is a rule of the school that all shall come to school in a clean and orderly way.
27	Physiology, geography, dictation (in English and Zulu), music, Sol-Fa system, Bible lessons	All—cooking, washing, sewing, and cutting of garments; no idleness or shirking is allowed.	Every means; their daily conduct is a feature of the school.
17	27 catechism; 2 geography; 11 spelling; 27 singing.	Children are employed at home in performing the duties thereof, before and after school hours.	Scholars must be clothed and clean.
15	...	All the children assist at home in all the usual occupations of our Station natives.	All are required to appear clothed and clean.
41	...	All live with their parents or friends, and are taught to do what requires to be done in the house, garden, and with cattle.	All are required to be decently clad.
4	58 catechism; 4 spelling; 1 English dictation; 10 writing.	...	Cleanliness and neatness are enjoined on the scholar.
59	...	All the boys have to work in the gardens and in herding cattle.	All dress, and are required to be clean and tidy.
30	Drawing, geography, sacred history, gymnastics.	3: one receiving instruction in home work, the other two in field work.	Cleanliness in all particulars enforced—scholars are clothed.
6	...	The elder scholars all work in the field when not at school.	Most of the scholars wear clothing, and belong to Christian homes.
20	All taught Bible History.	All the larger scholars work in the field; some employed at sugar mill, and have been very industrious.	All wear clothing, and belong to Christian families.
496			

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No able to read English—two or more Syllables.	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
	Brought forward ...	1,067	516	305	353	207	113	71	93
26	Umsunduze ...	20	27	6	12	4	5	2	...
27	Esidumbini ...	16	26	6	8	6	2	2	...
28	Itafamasi ...	20	30	6	6	11	7	5	...
29	Hlokolos ...	44	...	5	...	6	...	...	...
30	Noodsberg (late Krnis Fontein)	18	40	6	12	6	6	...	...
31	Groutville Kraal Schools (3 in No.)	103	...	25	30	15	4	...	...
32	Groutville Mission ...	39	81	30	24	22	14	...	...
33	Hermansberg ...	...	64	...	20	12	19	...	...
34	Etembeni ...	...	29	...	6	8	...	...	...
35	New Hanover ...	6	22	3	7	4	6	...	...
36	Marburg ...	2	16	...	3	5	3	...	...
37	Edendale Training School ...	23	...	23	17	4	4	6	13
38	Edendale Primary ...	86	...	46	25	26	26	20	...
39	Indaleni ...	71	...	16	16	12	6	7	3
40	Klein Fontein ...	45	...	16	7	8	1	17	5
41	Verulam ...	21	28	11	14	7	4	...	...
	Carried forward ...	1,581	879	504	560	363	220	130	114

No. of Pupils doing plain sewing.	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
496			
14	Geography, physiology, Sacred History	The scholars have planted tree seeds, and hope to set out tree plantation next year. Girls are required to keep school-room and ground clear	Washing clothes and general cleanliness.
17	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
25	...	...	All are encouraged to dress, but as these children are those of heathen parents, dressing is not made compulsory
12	...	The larger scholars all help in the gardens	All wear some clothing and are from Christian homes.
56	Geography, mental arithmetic, Sacred History, music	...	The scholars, in most instances, attend clothed, and habits of cleanliness are encouraged.
47	Mental arithmetic, history, geography, singing	...	The scholars are encouraged in habits of cleanliness.
12	...	All girls are taught sewing	Admonition and example.
8	...	20 are taught in field work	By good example and daily instruction.
...	...	All pupils to be instructed in field work next year	The pupils must attend school washed and properly dressed.
4	...	4 girls receiving instruction in house work	...
...	Geography, grammar, history, Scripture, Zulu translations, music as part of school course	Five days a week all are employed in house or field work, for 2 hours, Saturdays 4 hours	It is required as important part of training given and insisted upon.
20	21 are taught geography and grammar	Older boys employed 2 days in week clearing school premises. Almost all are employed in the maize fields during holiday months	It is regarded as one of the first rules of the school.
14	All taught singing	Girls are taken to the Mission House for training when they leave school	Fixed rules by which all pupils must be clothed as their parents can afford.
...	...	...	They must appear neat, with clothes clean and hair combed.
17	14 geography, 18 tonic sol-fa, all in object lessons, all in Bible History	...	Children required to use European clothing, come neat and clean, and books kept in good order.
749			

No.	School.		Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English—two or more Syllables.	Number able to write a fair small hand	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
							Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
	Brought forward...	...	1,581	879	504	560	363	220	130	114
42	Pietermaritzburg	... ..	59	...	38	35	8	3	6	...
43	Drie Fontein	... ..	58	17	35	34	9	6	11	15
44	Cedera Station	... ..	40	...	18	7	10	10	6	...
45	Lange Kop Dravende	... ..	11	11	8	8	4	6	2	...
46	Wentworth (late Umbilo)	...	8	16	2	2	3	...	...	...
47	Endwedwe	... ..	29	29	11	12	8	4	1	4
48	Adult Evening, P. M. Burg	...	8	70	3	2	...	...	...	...
49	Adult Evening, Durban	...	71	45	14	3	10	6	3	1
50	Georgedale	... ..	27	1	15	3	18	...	2	...
51	Dronk Vlei	... ..	26	...	9	9	9	4	3	...
52	Ixopo	... ..	41	...	8	4	5	...	...	...
53	Scotch Mission, Training School, Pietermaritzburg.		46	44	25	23	9	8	3	4
54	Cedera	... ..	39	...	14	7	...	3	3	...
55	Impolweni	... ..	86	42	34	25	18	20	36	...
56	Gordon Memorial	... ..	36	31	13	21	14	10	3	...
57	New Germany	... ..	24	64	10	40	6	10	7	1
	Carried forward	... ..	2,190	1,249	761	795	494	310	216	139

No. of Pupils doing plain sewing	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
749			
24	...	...	All required to come clothed and clean, European habits are encouraged.
14	11 learn grammar and geography, 5 geography, 27 Scripture	...	Clothing, cleanliness, and general tidiness, daily enforced.
...	9 taught geography and grammar	All are employed during holidays in field work	The subject is treated as one of the first and most important school rules.
19	Scripture History taught generally	Girls taught sewing	School conducted upon a European basis in all respects, all scholars clothed and clean.
...
...	11 receive instructions in Bible	...	Children required to come neat and dressed in European clothes.
...	...	...	Clothing, cleanliness, and obedience required.
...	2 grammar, 14 geography, 116 music and singing	All scholars at work in town during day	The scholars are well looked after in these matters with good results.
18	All are taught Scripture History chiefly	18 girls taught sewing	European habits insisted on as far as clothing, cleanliness, and general tidiness.
8	Scholars are taught singing	...	Sufficient clothing and cleanliness required.
...	All taught singing	...	No scholars admitted unless sufficiently clothed.
10	12 geography	...	Cleanliness particularly enforced.
...	...	A number of the girls learn sewing out of school	Children have to attend clean.
40	36 elements of English grammar and geography, all receive religious instruction and are taught to sing	All girls taught sewing, a class of 8 washing and dressing clothes, lessons in housework. On Saturday boys clean premises.	All are required to come neatly clothed and clean.
40	14 boys taught geography, all scholars taught Bible History	18 boys have received instruction in general farm and field work	All children have to attend properly clothed and clean.
24	Bible History and singing, composition, dictation, and mental arithmetic to 24 scholars	All assist parents in field work	Scholars are compelled to appear clean and tidy at school.
946			

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English—two or more Syllables.	Number able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
	Brought forward...	2,190	1,249	761	795	494	310	216	139
58	Emmaus ...	36	36	8	13	12	8	2	...
59	Inchanga...	7	17	...	7	3	3	...	...
60	Koenigsberg ...	78	78	20	20	17	13	...	...
61	Umpumulo ...	7	62	...	17	3	14	12	3
62	Umpumulo (No. 2 and 3) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	Ikwezi la Maci ...	10	11	...	3	6	4	1	...
64	Rockfontein ...	13	1	2	2	2	2	...	...
Total ...		2,341	1,454	791	857	537	354	231	142

No. of Pupils doing plain sewing.	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
946			
5	Bible History	... ..	All scholars must appear neatly dressed and clean.
10	... ..	... ..	... ..
22	All instructed in singing, geography, and Religion	Children have to work 20 minutes each day in Mission plantation	Example and admonition.
14	... ..	... ..	All clothed and tidy.
...
13	... ..	3 of the pupils are instructed in house work, 2 in field work	... ..
6	All except one have lessons in spelling, tables, singing, geography, translation, mental arithmetic.	... ..	Bad marks given for want of cleanliness or tidiness, 20 marks incapacitate for one prize at school treat.
1,016			

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL—EKUKANYENI.

There were 30 Scholars present at inspection—all within the required ages—they could work Sums in Simple Addition, read Zulu well; English indifferently; some of the scholars could write fairly well. Eight of the girls did plain sewing. The School is presided over by a Native girl, who holds a certificate of competency from the Inanda Seminary. Music is taught by Miss Colenso, who supervises. No special provision is made for teaching the boys.

The Schoolroom is in a very unsatisfactory state and sadly out of repair, and, in my opinion, is unfit for the purpose to which it is devoted, in its present state.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL—ST. MARY'S.

There were 8 Children present, whose ages ranged from 7 to 12—only two out of the number being Natives. The most advanced could only read English imperfectly. One boy was able to work Sums in Simple Division; two others could manage to do Simple Addition. Neither boys nor girls have any other training. The number present was over the average attendance. School is held in the Native Church. No Zulu language is taught. At the

CHURCH OF ENGLAND NIGHT SCHOOL (ST. MARY'S)

there was an attendance of 62 natives when inspected. These were divided into 5 Classes, the first of which read Zulu fairly well, the rest very indifferently. There were 3 scholars in a separate class, learning English, in which, however, they had not made much progress. The scholars attending this School, with few exceptions were adults. Men and women occupied the same forms, and the system adopted at the school appeared to me to be unsatisfactory. Mr. Ikin informed me that the attendance was very irregular.

On the evening of my inspection of the

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA NATIVE NIGHT SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG—ST. MARKS,

Fifty-three pupils were present, but the average attendance is 45. The scholars were divided into 5 Classes. The 1st and 2nd read Zulu well, but I regret I cannot speak so well of their English reading, which was very imperfect. Two were able to write fairly—the remainder were learning Zulu, and were in different stages of advancement. Most of the scholars were above the required ages. The school is presided over by the Reverend Mr. Troughton, assisted by Mr. Spence, and three Native teachers. No Industrial Training is provided. School is held in the Native Church.

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA NATIVE BOARDING SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG—
ST. ALBANS.

There were 18 pupils present at inspection, divided into 3 Classes. The First Class read English well, which they also readily translated into Zulu, which they read fluently. They were able to work the Compound Rules. In Writing and Composition the boys were very good indeed; they also showed a fair knowledge of Geography. The boys in the 2nd Class read and understood English; they also read and translated Zulu. Their Writing was very fair, and they were able to work Sums in Division. The 3rd Class was not far advanced. The pupils' ages range from 11 to 23 years—7 being over the age required by Law.

This is a Boarding School for boys who are taken for a term of years—the parents paying a small sum per annum to assist in defraying expenses. In connection with this school there is a Carpenter's and Cabinet-maker's Shop, in which trades the pupils are instructed. There is also a strip of land set aside for the purpose of instructing the pupils in the best modes of cultivation. The Dormitories were particularly neat and clean. Some of the work done by the pupils was very creditable. The intelligence displayed by all was very pleasing, and I have pleasure in being able to say that the School reflects great credit on those under whose management it is.

No females attend the

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA EVENING SCHOOL, DURBAN—ST. FAITH'S.

The attendance at inspection was 44—32 of the scholars being over age, none were under. The most advanced scholars read and translated English fairly; they also read Zulu well and write passable hands; in Arithmetic they could work Sums up to Division. The next in advancement read English with difficulty, Zulu passably; their writing was poor, and they were unacquainted with arithmetic. The rest of the scholars proved to be even less advanced. The School is under the charge of the Reverend H. P. A. Thompson. The scholars appeared to be very attentive and anxious to learn, but the short time available in the evening greatly interferes with advancement. The Tonic Sol-Fa system is taught once a week. School is held in the Church. The

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA NATIVE SCHOOL—SPRINGVALE.

is divided into an Upper and Lower. In the Upper School 23 Scholars were present, all being within the required ages—14 of the number were girls. Five of the scholars have been placed there as Boarders. The scholars were examined in three Classes—1st (6 boys) read both English and Zulu intelligently, did Compound and all previous Rules; their Writing was good; they showed some acquaintance with both Geography and Grammar. 2nd (4 girls) read English indifferently—Zulu a little better; they were able to work Sums in Addition and Multiplication. 3rd (10 girls) read both English and Zulu very indifferently, but write fair hands, and were acquainted with the first three Rules in Arithmetic. This School is under the charge of Miss Fox. Both boys and girls receive instruction in Sewing—one hour per day in case of the girls, and twice a week in that of the boys. This system obtains in both the Schools. The samples of Sewing shown were creditable. The School Building is suitable in all respects. The

LOWER SCHOOL

had an attendance of 23 Scholars when inspected (6 being under the required age) which were divided into 4 Classes—Class 1 (7 boys, 1 girl.) Able to read English and Zulu fairly. They were able to do the easier Sums in Simple Addition; their Writing was indifferent. The rest of the School had not advanced beyond Spelling and repeating the Multiplication Table. The School is under the charge of a Native named Thomas, and is supervised by Canon Greenstock, who instructs the scholars in the Tonic Sol-Fa system of Music. This school might be designated an Infant School, the greater proportion of the scholars being very young. The

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA MISSION SCHOOL (HIGH FLATS, No. 1)

is about seven miles from Springvale, and is under the charge of a Native teacher named Sianguza. The attendance is small—there being only 10 Scholars present at the inspection, which appeared to represent the average. 1st Class (2 boys, 5 girls) read English fairly, but in most cases

proved unacquainted with the meaning of what they read: all read Zulu well. Four pupils were able to work Sums in the first four Rules of Arithmetic; two could work the higher Rules—four out of the seven wrote very good hands. The rest of the scholars were only sufficiently advanced to be able to spell words of two and three syllables. There is no provision made for Industrial Training. The Schoolroom is built of brick, and at present is large enough for all purposes, but it would not be so were numbers to increase to any extent. The

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA MISSION SCHOOL (HIGH FLATS, No. 2)

is situated about 12 miles further S.E. in very broken country. Nine Scholars only attended inspection—4 of the number over required age, 2 being girls—this number was over the average. 1st Class (2 boys, 1 girl) read English very indifferently, being unacquainted with the meaning of words; their reading in Zulu was much better. They had some knowledge of Long Division. Their writing was indifferent. The rest of the scholars were able to spell out with difficulty the easiest words. Although the School is situated in a thickly populated district, there were only four kraal children in attendance, which may be explained by the fact of an antagonistic feeling having arisen towards it on the part of the Kraal Natives, owing to some quarrel about the purchase of land by the Christian Natives.

AMERICAN MISSION TRAINING SCHOOL (AMANZIMTOTI)

is an institution designed for the higher training of Native youths, who are taken for a term of years. There were 39 youths present at inspection—16 of the number being over the required ages. Class 1 (2 young men, who have been five years at the School) read and translated English into Zulu very well; they also read Zulu fluently. They were as far advanced in Arithmetic as Percentage, and showed a thorough acquaintance with all preceding Rules. They proved to be well versed in Grammar and Geography, and were studying Physiology and Chemistry. Their Writing and Composition was exceptionally good. The 2nd Class (2 boys) read and translated English very intelligently; they read Zulu well, and were as far advanced as Vulgar Fractions in Arithmetic. They also wrote fair hands and showed some acquaintance with Geography, Grammar, and Sacred History; their Composition was creditable. Class 3 (4 boys).—Three out of the number were able to work Vulgar Fractions, the other Compound Numbers; Reading, Writing, and Translation being good. They proved well advanced in both Geography and Grammar. Class 4 (12 boys) all read English and Zulu well, and readily translated both languages. This class study Grammar and Geography, and in both of these branches have a very fair knowledge. Their acquaintance with Arithmetic extended to Weights and Measures. Class 5 (17 boys) read and wrote English very fairly indeed, and showed great readiness in translating the English into Zulu. All in this class were able to work the first 4 Rules in Arithmetic and gave satisfactory evidences of progress in Geography, Grammar, and Bible History. All these classes proved to be exceptionally sharp at Mental Arithmetic. The scholars are instructed in Music on the Tonic Sol-Fa system, and sing well. The School is under the charge of the Rev. H. D. Goodenough, assisted by the Misses Day and Dixon, and a Native teacher. There is an Industrial Department in connection with the school, at which 10 of the boys receive instruction in printing and carpentering. The School Building has been erected at the cost of some thousands of pounds, and is designed to accommodate 50 Boarders. The arrangements are good, and reflect great credit on all concerned, the Dormitories being roomy and well designed, and the food supplied both ample and wholesome. The Amanzimtoto School has sent forth many well-trained and useful men and is doing good work at the present time.

The

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL AT DRONK VLEI

is practically non-existent, as no school has been held there for the past twelve months, and the grant has been withdrawn. Some so-called scholars were collected for inspection, but their attainments are not worth recording.

AMERICAN MISSION FEMALE TRAINING SCHOOL, INANDA,

is a School established for the education and training of Native girls. There were 29 present at the time it was inspected, all being Boarders. There were 30 pupils in all at the school; 7 of the girls were over the required age. The scholars were divided into 5 Classes. Class 1 (4 girls all over age) were able to work Vulgar Fractions, having a thorough knowledge of all preceding Rules. This class proved exceptionally clever too at Mental Arithmetic: all could read English and Zulu very well, and their Writing from Dictation was good. They showed considerable knowledge of Grammar, Geography, and Sacred History. Class 2 (6 girls) read English and Zulu well—translating the former into Zulu correctly. They were able to do Compound Rules, and had a knowledge of both Grammar and Geography; their writing was good. Class 3 (13 girls) were able to work Sums—5 in Long Division, and 8 in Subtraction—their Reading in both English and Zulu was creditable. Class 4 (4 girls) read English and Zulu, the former with difficulty, and in Arithmetic they were only as far advanced as Simple Addition; their Writing, with one or two exceptions, was indifferent. The scholars were neat and clean without exception. All are well instructed in Needlework, and cutting-out; they make clothes in aid of the Mission at Inhambane, wash, iron, and receive special instructions in household duties. The School Buildings are very suitable. An inspection of the Dormitories showed them to be scrupulously clean, and affording ample room for the Boarders. The arrangements throughout reflect great credit on the Lady Principal (Mrs. Edwards) and the ladies who assist her. The Inanda Training School may fairly claim to be a model Institution. The

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMZINYATI,

is situated about four miles from Lindlay Station, Inanda, and is attended by children from the surrounding kraals. There were 17 present at examination, 7 being girls—6 under the required age—all but this number only being clad simply in the ordinary cotton sheet. The most advanced pupils (two in number) were able to read English indifferently, though they read Zulu well; they were not further advanced in Arithmetic than easy sums in the 1st Rule. The remainder were only able to spell out easy sentences. The school was under the charge of a child about 12 years old. The state of the school was not satisfactory; the grant has been stopped.

LINDLAY KRAAL SCHOOL—EMKUMBANE.

This is also an outlying School, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the Inanda Station. The School Roll showed an attendance of 25 Scholars, but on the day of inspection there were only 7 present. Out of this number two could read English, and that indifferently; they did better in Zulu, and were able to work Sums in Simple Addition. The next in advancement read Zulu badly, and had just commenced the study of English, the rest not having got beyond the Alphabet. Most of the scholars appeared dirty and very poorly clad. The school is presided over by a Female Native Teacher. There is no provision made for industrial training. I cannot report upon this School as being in a satisfactory condition. The School-house is a wattle-and-daub structure. The grant has been stopped.

LINDLAY KRAAL SCHOOL, EGUGWINI,

lies about four miles from the Lindlay (Inanda) Station. Nineteen Scholars were present—this number being above the average. These children were all from the surrounding kraals, and unclad, with the exception of the usual dirty sheet. Those most advanced were only able to spell out words in Zulu, the rest had not got further than repeating the Alphabet. Five of the scholars were over the required age, none under. Out of the 19 scholars 16 were girls. The School has a Native teacher. A Native woman from Lindlay Station attends to instruct the girls in Sewing. Though this school was established later than the other Lindlay Schools, still much more system was observable and also a greater amount of intelligence on the part of the scholars.

The other two Lindlay Schools (Ematata and Emtyazi) were not inspected, owing to their not being in session at the time, but in the case of both, the work done has not been considered sufficiently satisfactory to warrant the continuance of the grant after the close of the year. The

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMTWALUME,

is in reality divided into two Schools—an Intermediate, and a Primary. 19 Scholars were present at the Intermediate—11 girls—5 being above the age allowed. Class 1 (3 boys) read English Standard Reading Book, No. 3, fairly well, but were unacquainted with the meanings of many of the words; their Writing in Copy Books was good. They could work Compound Rules, and showed some knowledge of Geography. Class 2 read English Standard Reader, No. 2, but evinced the same difficulty regarding the meanings of words. In Arithmetic they had advanced as far as Long Division, and possessed a smattering of Geography. Both 1st and 2nd Class read Zulu well, but their writing was indifferent. Class 3 (3 girls, 2 boys) read English very indifferently, and were unable to define the meanings of the words they read; their reading in Zulu was good. These scholars as a class were able to work Sums in the first 3 Rules of Arithmetic, had just commenced Writing, and the study of Geography. Class 4 (3 girls, 1 boy) appeared to have a better knowledge of English than the 2nd or 3rd Classes. They read Zulu passably, and were able to do easy Sums in Simple Addition. A Native teacher is employed in this School. All the scholars presented a neat appearance. The School-room, which is built of brick, appeared to be suitable in all respects. There is a Sewing Class, presided over by Mrs. Wildes, at which the girls receive instruction in Needlework twice in the week.

In the Primary School 58 Scholars were present—29 being girls—1 over and 2 under the required ages. Class 1 (5 girls, 3 boys) read 1st English Standard Reading Book fluently, and readily translated what they read into Zulu, which they read well. They had just commenced Arithmetic. The rest of the scholars were in a less advanced state, from repeating the Multiplication Tables and Spelling easy words, down to the Alphabet. The School is under a female Native teacher. The School-room, constructed of brick, is suitable. The girls are taught Sewing together with those of the Intermediate School.

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMZUMBE.

Twenty-two Scholars were present at the inspection, of whom 5 were under the required age and 1 over—13 of the number were girls. Class 1 read English well, and was acquainted with the meanings of words; they read Zulu very well; 2 were able to work Sums in Simple Addition; all Write fair hands. Class 2 (2 girls, 2 boys) read English indifferently, Zulu much better, and were able to do Sums in

Simple Addition. Their Writing was passable. Class 3 (4 girls, 2 boys) read and understood English better than the 2nd Class, reading Zulu very intelligently. Class 4—Spelling both in English and Zulu.

Eleven of these children are taken each afternoon by Miss Gilson (a lady connected with the Higher School) who instructs them in the Kindergarten system, which the children readily understand. It was very interesting to see the intelligent way in which these children appeared to grasp each lesson, being able to remember and repeat long sentences. The scholars presented a neat and clean appearance. The School is under the care of a Native female teacher named Uyona.

The Building is suitable in every respect. The attendance was above average.

Twenty-six Native girls were present when I inspected the

AMERICAN MISSION HOME FOR GIRLS, UMZUMBE.

This number represented those at present at the Home—7 were over the age allowed. Class 1 (6 girls) read both English and Zulu well, readily translating the former language into Zulu. All can work Compound Rules, 3 were able to do Fractions, Proportion and Practice. The Writing was good. All showed a fair knowledge of Grammar, Geography, and Sacred History, whilst their Composition deserves special mention; 4 girls out of this class receive special instruction, being designed for Pupil Teachers. Class 2 (6 girls) both read and speak the English language well; their reading in Zulu being very correct. All had mastered the first four Rules in Arithmetic; their Writing from Dictation was also very good; they showed some knowledge of Geography. Class 3 (14 girls) read English passably, Zulu well, and were able to work Sums in Simple Addition. Their Writing was creditable.

The School is presided over by the Misses Gilson and Welch, who teach alternately. The girls are taught Needlework and Cutting Out 8 hours in the week. They are instructed in all household duties. No girl is allowed to enter The Home for a shorter period than 12 months, and in the case of a child of Christian parents the sum of £1 12s. per annum is required, together with the necessary material for clothes. The food required for the Boarders is grown on the Station, and the girls assist in harvesting. An inspection of The Home showed the arrangements to be very good. The Dormitories, Dining, and other Rooms being neatly kept. Nothing but the English language is allowed to be spoken by the girls between the hours of 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. Both The Home and School-house are constructed of burnt bricks, and are very suitable. 106 girls have attended this Institution since it was established, 56 out of that number being from heathen kraals, and only 8 have returned to heathenism. Both Miss Gilson and Miss Welch deserve very great credit for the admirable way in which everything is conducted. The

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, AMAHLONGWA,

was not inspected owing to the School house having had to undergo repairs, and the School not being in session when visited.

Forty-nine Scholars were present at the

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, IFUME—

21 out of the number being girls. Three were over the age allowed. Class 1 (5 boys, 1 girl) read English very indifferently, and were unable to give the meaning of what they read. They did much better in Zulu. 3 out of this class were able to work Sums in Long Division and 3 in Multiplication. The Writing was

very poor. 2nd Class (7 girls) read easy sentences in 1st Standard Reader unintelligibly, but on the other hand their reading in Zulu was good. The greater portion were able to work easy Sums in Subtraction. Class 3 (3 boys, 1 girl) had just begun the study of English, and were able to spell through easy sentences. They read Zulu well considering their ages, and were able to do Sums in Simple Addition. The remainder had not advanced beyond Spelling in both English and Zulu. The School is held in two small Verandah Rooms—(which, I may remark, are unsuitable for the purpose,)—and is under the charge of a female Native teacher. There is no Industrial Training provided. The children appeared neat. At

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, AMANZIMTOTI,

forty-seven scholars attended inspection—36 being girls. They were examined in 4 Classes. Class 1 (5 boys 7 girls) read and translated the English language very well; read Zulu perfectly. 2 had got as far in Arithmetic as Long Division; the rest working Sums in Multiplication. The Writing to Dictation was good. Class 2 (5 girls, 7 boys) read 1st Standard Reading Book, though with some difficulty—they appeared, however, to be acquainted with the meaning of most of the words. They read Zulu well, and could work Sums in Simple Addition. They had only recently commenced Writing, and wrote scrawling hands. Both these classes showed intelligence, and evidently took an interest in their duties. Class 3 (6 girls, 3 boys) had only lately commenced the study of English, but could spell long words in both English and Zulu correctly. The rest of the scholars had not advanced beyond spelling easy words. The School is under the charge of two Native teachers. The scholars appeared neat and clean. The School-house, which is of brick and thatched, is in every way suitable for the purpose.

The number in attendance at the

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, IFAFA,

when inspected, was 19—10 being girls. The most advanced class (5 in No.) read only indifferently in both English and Zulu. They could work sums in the first 3 Rules in Arithmetic. Those next in advancement could only spell through simple words, and work easy Simple Addition sums. The other scholars had only lately commenced spelling and could repeat a portion of the Multiplication Table. Thirty-one names appeared on the Register, but as it was not properly kept, an average could not be arrived at.

The Teacher is a Native. The building in which School is kept is too small, and generally unsuitable.

AMERICAN MISSION PRIMARY SCHOOL, INANDA,

is divided into an Upper and Lower School. Thirty Scholars were present in the Upper School—21 being girls. This represents the average. The most advanced (5 in No.) read and understand English; also read Zulu well, and were able to work Long Division Sums. Their writing was indifferent. The next class read English fairly, Zulu well, and could work Multiplication. Their writing on slates was unsatisfactory. The 3rd Class read and translated easy sentences in No. 1 English Standard Reader—and worked sums in Subtraction and Division—read Zulu very fairly. 4th and 5th Classes had just commenced study of English, and could also work sums in Subtraction. There were 52 children in the Lower School—29 of whom were girls. (This number is above the regular attendance.) 12 of the children were below the age required. The 1st Class read English School Primer passably, showing a

knowledge of the meaning of sentences read. They read Zulu fluently, but were not advanced in Arithmetic beyond working Simple Addition. They wrote indifferent hands on slates. The rest of the scholars were in all stages of advancement, from having commenced to read easy sentences, down to the Alphabet. The girls are taught sewing three times in the week. The children were neat and clean. Both Upper and Lower Schools are under Native Teachers.

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, MAPUMULO.

Attendance at inspection, 49—30 being girls. Ten read English, but proved to have very imperfect acquaintance with meaning of words. Their reading in Zulu was good. Five out of this number were able to work Compound Addition sums, the rest Simple Addition. Their writing was fair, and they showed some acquaintance with Geography. The next (4 in No.) read Zulu, though not fluently, and had only a very superficial knowledge of Arithmetic. The remainder were in all stages, from being able to spell words of three syllables down to repeating the Alphabet. The girls are taught needlework under the supervision of Mrs. Holbrook. There is no industrial training provided for the boys. The School is conducted by two Native girls, one of whom holds a Certificate of Competency from one of the Training Schools. The scholars appeared neatly dressed and clean. The School Building is suitable in all respects. The

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, IMUSHANE,

is situated in very broken country, about seven miles S.E. from Mapumulo Station. There were 28 scholars present, being three above the average. All were within the required ages. Nine proved able to read English fairly, showing acquaintance with the meanings of most of the words read. They read Zulu well—wrote fair hands—and had advanced as far as Simple Division. The 2nd Class (3) could read Zulu, and work Simple Addition Sums. The remaining scholars were in different stages of advancement, from Spelling, down to the Alphabet. This School is under the charge of a Native Teacher who was educated at Lovedale, and who holds a Provisional Certificate. The School Room appeared suitable, being a well-built brick structure. The children's appearance was satisfactory as regards neatness. Though this School is situated in a portion of the Native Location, thickly populated by Kraal Natives, still they did not appear to care to send their children.

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMVOTI.

One hundred and four scholars attended at inspection—the average being 85. Five were over, and nine under, the regulation ages. 46 of these scholars were girls. 1st Class, 12 (all boys), both read and understood English, their reading in Zulu being very good. They were able to work all Rules up to Compound Division. Their writing was also good to dictation, and all appeared well grounded in both Grammar and Geography. The 2nd Class (12 in number) read English intelligently, and appeared to be well acquainted with the meaning of what they read. Their Zulu reading was very creditable—their writing neat. They worked sums in Compound Addition and Subtraction, and were good at Mental Arithmetic. Class 3 (14 in No.) were only able to read easy sentences in English. They did much better in Zulu. Their writing was better than that of 2nd Class. They could work sums in the first two Rules, and were quick at Mental Arithmetic. Class 4 (9 in No.) read Zulu well, English very imperfectly. Had only commenced study of Arithmetic. The rest of scholars (43) could, in the case of the most advanced, spell Zulu and English words of three syllables, and repeat portions of the Multiplication Table. All the scholars are taught music on the Tonic Sol-fa system, and sing very well. The intelligence displayed by these scholars at the Examination was pleasing, and the general tone of the School reflects great credit on the Native Teacher Benjamin, and his Assistant, Henry. All the girls

are instructed in needle work. No provision is made for giving the boys industrial training at the School, but most are employed at the Sugar Mill in their spare time. This is an Elementary School, at which young Natives are prepared for the Higher Schools at Amanzimtote and elsewhere. The School House, which is substantially built of brick, is very suitable.

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMSUNDUSE.

Thirty-five scholars were inspected, which represented the average attendance—14 of the number being girls. Class 1 (6 in No.) read No. 1 Standard English Reader fluently, translating the words readily into Zulu, in which they also read. All could work sums in the first four Rules of Arithmetic, one being able to do interest. Most were quick at Mental Arithmetic, and showed a fair knowledge of Geography, being able to trace the whole of Africa without difficulty. All write good hands. Class 2 (12 in No.) were able to read simple sentences in English, which they translated into Zulu. This class can work sums in first three Rules of Arithmetic. Class 3 range from the Alphabet to spelling words in English of three and four syllables. Many are more advanced in Zulu, and able to work Simple Addition. Zulu is taught throughout the School. The girls are instructed in needlework and dressmaking under the supervision of Mrs. and Miss Tyler, and make all their own clothes. No industrial training is provided for boys. The School is under a Native Teacher, who deserves credit for the interest he appears to take in his work, and the order and discipline of the scholars, all of whom were plainly, but neatly, clad. The School House is suitable for the purpose, being roomy and well-built. Both Mrs. and Miss Tyler devote considerable attention to this School.

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, ESEDUMBINI.

This School is situated in the broken country E. of the Little Noodsberg. Forty-one scholars were under inspection—25 out of that number being girls—2 under and 2 over the required ages. Class 1 (6 girls), read English very well, and showed a thorough acquaintance with meanings of words. They were further able to read Zulu fluently, and could work the first four Rules in Arithmetic, their writing also being good. Class 2 (3 girls, 1 boy,) read English fairly, and were able to give the meaning of most words; they read Zulu well; and could work the first three Rules in Arithmetic—their writing being passable. The rest of the scholars (chiefly kraal children), were learning to read in Zulu, some being able to do Simple Addition Sums. There is no provision for the boys so far as industrial training is concerned, but the girls are regularly instructed in needlework. Specimens of the work produced were very creditable. The children of the Christian Natives were very neatly attired, but most of the kraal children were unclad. The School is under the charge of a female Native Teacher, though Uziwedu (Male), appears on the returns. This Teacher holds a Certificate of Competency from the Inanda Seminary. The School Room is suitable for the purpose.

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, ETAFAMASI.

Twenty-three Scholars attended inspection, all of whom were within the ages required—9 out of the number being girls. Class 1 (3 girls, 3 boys) read from English Standard Reader No. 1, and were able to translate the words into Zulu, though not readily; but when the fact of the study of English only having been commenced a little over a year is considered, the progress made has been good. This class read Zulu very well, and wrote good hands, both in Copy Books and to Dictation. All were able to work Sums in Long Division, and showed some knowledge of Grammar. Most Spell well. Class 2 (9 boys, 4 girls) had only recently commenced the study of English, which 5 out of the number read passably, all being

able to read Zulu well. In Arithmetic they were divided, some being able to work Subtraction, while others were not further advanced than Simple Addition—all showed ability in Spelling. Class 3 (6 boys, 4 girls) had not advanced beyond spelling Zulu words of 4 and 5 syllables; some were able to work easy Sums in Addition.

This is an outlying School about 12 miles from Umsunduze Station, and presided over by a Native girl who received 4 years' instruction at the Inanda Training School.

The Scholars, with one exception, were very neatly clothed and clean—pains appeared to have been taken to teach them singing, as all sang well. The girls attend a Sewing Class. There is no provision made for teaching the boys any industrial pursuits.

The School is at present held in a wattle-and-daub building, which is unsuitable, but a larger building is in course of erection. The

AMERICAN MISSION SCHOOL AT HLOKOLOS

was not inspected owing to its not being in session when visited. The grant in aid was withdrawn at the end of the year, owing to the short time school was held during the year. The

AMERICAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, KRUIS FONTEIN,

has ceased to exist, and the grant has (by permission) been transferred to the Native School under the American Mission at Noodsberg, known as

UMBIYANAS,

at which 25 Scholars were examined—14 being girls—all within the ages laid down. The School Register showed a larger attendance, but, owing to the unsatisfactory way in which it was kept, the average could not be ascertained. Class 1 (6 girls) read 1st Royal Standard Reader very well, and were able to translate correctly into Zulu, which they also read fluently. In Arithmetic they were in different stages of advancement, some working Multiplication Sums, others Long Division. All could repeat the Multiplication Tables correctly and recite pieces from English Authors. The Writing was inferior. Class 2 read English School Primer fairly, which most could translate into Zulu; all read Zulu intelligently, and were able to work Addition Sums. Class 3 (3 boys, 1 girl) had not commenced the study of English, and read Zulu with difficulty; they could repeat Multiplication Tables up to "6 times"; the rest of the scholars were not able to do more than spell easy words.

There is no Industrial Training provided for either boys or girls. The School is under the charge of a Native female teacher. All the scholars appeared neatly dressed and clean. The School-house, which is of corrugated iron sides, with a thatched roof, is in every way suitable. The scholars appeared a very intelligent lot, and must have paid great attention to their duties to be as well advanced as they were, considering that the school has only been established a little over two years, and the teachers not being possessed of very high qualifications. It would be advisable that these scholars should be under a better qualified teacher.

AMERICAN NATIVE MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, GROUTVILLE KRAALS.

There are Three of these Kraal Schools.

No. 1—Etembeni—is situated about two miles East of the Umvoti Station, and had an attendance of 42 when inspected—23 being girls—2 below, 1 above required ages—the average attendance was 35. The most advanced (9 in number) read Zulu fluently—English indifferently, though they read

rendered the meaning in Zulu of the English words read. Most wrote passable hands to Dictation; they had not advanced beyond Simple Addition. 2nd Class were only able to read Zulu, not having been instructed in English; they could do easy Sums in Simple Addition; rest of the scholars had not advanced beyond easy Spelling. All the scholars are from the neighbouring Kraals, and are taught by a Native teacher, who was educated at Lovedale Institute; he appeared well fitted for his duties. The girls are taught Needlework. No provision is made in the case of the boys. The School-room is suitable, being wattle-and-daub, well built, with iron roof.

No. 2—KWA GUDU—

is about three miles N.E. of the Umvoti Station. The attendance numbered 27—19 being girls—4 over and 9 under the required ages. Class 1 (9 in number) read Zulu very well, English indifferently, and could work Sums in Subtraction—3 being able to do Long Division; the Writing not good. 2nd Class (7) read 1st Zulu Book—2 out of number read fluently—the remainder were in all stages, from spelling words of 4 syllables down to the Alphabet. The girls are taught to Sew, and samples of work exhibited appeared to be neatly done. Miss Hance supervises the Sewing Class. The School is presided over by a Native teacher who appeared to be well instructed and intelligent. The School Building is constructed of wood and iron, and is suitable.

No. 3—HAUNGU'S.

The attendance at inspection was 21 (15 girls.) Class 1 (3 in number) read English imperfectly, Zulu well, and worked Sums in Simple Addition; their Writing was indifferent. Class 2.—The more advanced were able to read simple sentences from 1st Zulu Reader, the rest were in all stages down to the Alphabet. This School, which is also on the Mission Reserve, is taught by a Native girl, who had two years' training at the Inanda Seminary. All the scholars are kraal children, and they appeared neat. The girls are instructed in Needlework, and have learnt to make their own clothes. The School Building—which is wattle and daub, thatched—is very dilapidated and not suitable as a school. Another building is to be constructed as soon as possible.

GROUTVILLE MISSION (AMERICAN) NATIVE SCHOOLS.

There are two Schools under this heading. No. 1 Groutville Memorial School is on the Mission Reserve, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of the Station. 60 scholars were present at the inspection (39 girls), 21 under ages required. First Class (18) read English only indifferently; their reading in Zulu being good. All could work the first 3 Rules in Arithmetic, write fair hands, and showed some knowledge of Geography. Class 2 (also 18 in number) appeared in all stages of advancement from being able to read Zulu passably down to the spelling easy words. The rest of the scholars (24) were less advanced. Instruction in needlework is given to the girls once in the week. No provision in industrial training is made for the boys. The School Room is well-built and very suitable, being a substantial Brick Building. Native teacher has charge. All the scholars were very neatly dressed, and appeared bright and intelligent.

GROUTVILLE MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, No. 2, UMNUNDWINI,

is about 2 miles distant from the Umvoti Station on the S.W. and is on the Mission Reserve. At the time of inspection the attendance was 32 (average 35), 1 over and 7 under the required ages, 23 being girls. Class 1 (5 in No.) read English very fairly, but were unacquainted with the meanings of the words. All read Zulu very well, wrote good hands, and could work sums in the first three Rules in Arithmetic. Class 2 (6) also read English fluently; but, like the First Class, were unable to render the meanings of the different words; their reading in Zulu was good. Third class was not further advanced in Arithmetic than

Simple Addition. The 3rd Class had only just commenced reading in Zulu, and read very indifferently. The rest of the scholars were less advanced. A Native Teacher, who was educated at Lovedale, and holds a Teacher's Certificate, was in charge. The girls are instructed in needlework. All the scholars appeared clean. School suitable.

HANOVERIAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, HERMANSBURG.

The scholars at this School were very backward. 36 were present at inspection, 25 being girls; 3 of the girls were over the required age. Class 1 (17 girls, 1 boy,) read Zulu indifferently, and could only work the easiest sums in Simple Addition. They had no knowledge of English, the Writing was very indifferent. Class 2 (7 boys) also read Zulu indifferently, which appeared all that the class could do. Class 3 (8 girls, 2 boys) proved only able to spell the easiest words in Zulu. English is not taught. The girls are instructed in needlework one-and-a-half hours per week. Specimens of the work produced were creditable. No industrial training is provided for the boys. The School is under a Native Teacher named Panl. It cannot be characterised as satisfactory. The Building is adapted for the purposes of a School, being a brick structure and roomy.

THE HANOVERIAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, ETEMBENI,

situated on the Mooi River, has not yet been inspected.

HANOVERIAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, NEW HANOVER,

had an attendance of 26—15 girls—3 of whom were over age. Class 1 (6 girls, 2 boys,) read Zulu well, English imperfectly, writing on slates passable. This class could work the first three Rules in Arithmetic. All are instructed in Sacred History, with which they were well acquainted. Class 2 (5 boys, 3 girls,) read well in Zulu, and wrote scrawling hands on slates. The study of Arithmetic had only recently been commenced, and the scholars were unable to do more than work the easiest sums in Addition. Class 3 (6 girls, 4 boys,) had not advanced beyond spelling easy Zulu words. A Native Teacher presided, who did not appear qualified to take sole charge of such a School. The children were neatly dressed. There is no industrial training provided for either boys or girls. The School Room, which is part of the Teacher's House, is entirely unsuitable, and a more suitable place should be provided.

HANOVERIAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, MARBURG.

There was an attendance of 13 scholars at inspection. Class 1 (2 girls, 2 boys,) proved only able to spell the simplest Zulu words, and that with difficulty, and were barely able to work the easiest Sums in Simple Addition. None of them were able to write. Class 2 (7 girls, 2 boys,) had not advanced beyond spelling easy Zulu words. Some of the scholars were said to be absent, but as there is no Register kept it is impossible to say what the attendance is. The School is under the Rev. H. Deppe. No industrial training is provided. The School Building is a substantial Brick Building, and in all respects suitable. This School is far from satisfactory.

WESLEYAN MISSION EDENDALE TRAINING SCHOOL.

This Institution is designed specially for the higher training of Native youths, and is divided into two departments, a Theological and Secular. The first for the education of natives as Preachers and Evangelists, and the second as Teachers and Interpreters. The students are taken for a term of three years, the parents paying a small sum per annum towards expenses. Accommodation is provided for 40. At present there are 22, 18 out of that number being present at the inspection. These were divided into three classes. The First Class (11 boys) read in English very well indeed, which they readily translated into Zulu. Their

writing to dictation was good. All were sufficiently advanced in Arithmetic to work vulgar fractions, showing a thorough acquaintance with the previous rules, were well grounded in English Grammar, and able to do most of the Exercises in Hall's Geography. At the time of inspection they were engaged on the Geography of Africa and other British Colonies, and Geckie's Physical Primer, also studying McLearn's Bible History. The rest of the students were in a less advanced state, though making very satisfactory progress under all the above heads.

The Building, which is large, double-storied and new, is very suitable, affording every convenience and comfort to the students. Everything appeared to be conducted with great order and system. The Dormitories were clean and neat, meeting all requirements. The provision made for feeding the students was good, and the amount of food allowed ample. During two hours in the day for five days in the week, and the whole of Saturday forenoon, instruction is given in cultivation. There is a workshop attached to the Institute at which the repairing of implements is taught, also a laboratory for instruction in the Elements of Chemistry. Lessons in singing are given on the Tonic Sol-fa system. The Institute at the period of inspection was under the supervision of the Rev. E. Nuttall, assisted by a Native who was trained at Heald Town, where he passed with honours, and there is no doubt as to his suitability for the position he holds. That the Institute is in its present satisfactory state is greatly owing to Mr. Nuttall's influence and energy. At the

WESLEYAN MISSION EDENDALE PRIMARY NATIVE SCHOOL

Fifty-eight Scholars were inspected, 17 being girls. 1st Class (6 boys) read and understand English, which they readily translated into Zulu; 4 out of the 6 work Practice, the Writing in each case being good. As a class, the scholars were well grounded in both Grammar and Geography, and smart at Mental Arithmetic. The 2nd Class read and translated English fairly. All do Compound Rules, Write fair hands, and showed some knowledge of Geography. 3rd Class (7) also read and translated English, though not far advanced, and work Simple Addition sums. The rest of the scholars had not advanced beyond Spelling. The scholars appeared neat and intelligent. They have instruction in manual labour twice in each week in the school grounds—tree-planting, &c. Both boys and girls are instructed in Needlework. In addition to the scholars in the Primary School 25 girls are taught by a lady teacher. The school is presided over by a Native teacher, but Mr. Nuttall devotes much time to its supervision. It is in a very satisfactory state.

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, NDALENI.

49 scholars were present at inspection—14 being girls all within the age required. Class 1 (4 boys) read English fluently, which they readily translated. Their Reading in Zulu was very correct. In Arithmetic all were as far advanced as Reduction, and possessed a fair knowledge of both Grammar and Geography; the Writing in each case was particularly neat. Class 2 (7 boys, 1 girl) read and translated English creditably, their reading in Zulu being good. All were able to work Long Division Sums, and had some knowledge of Geography. Their Writing was neat. Class 3 also read and translated English well, and were able to work Multiplication Sums with ease. This class only lately commenced Writing. Class 4 (4 girls) read English fairly, but translated indifferently. Their Reading in Zulu was much better; they worked Sums in Simple Addition. Class 5 (3 boys, 5 girls) had just begun the study of the English language. Class 6—Spelling from English Reading Sheets—the rest of the scholars had not advanced beyond spelling easy words. The School is under a Native teacher, who was educated at Capetown,

and who appeared to be quite qualified for the position. The Reverend J. Allsopp devotes much attention to this school. The scholars, without exception, were neat and remarkably intelligent. The School Building meets all requirements. The girls are instructed in Needlework twice in each week. No provision has been made for the boys. The

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOL, KLEIN FONTEIN,

has not yet been inspected. At the

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOL, VERULAM,

there were 31 scholars present, 20 of the number being girls. The average attendance appeared to be 25. Class 1 read English fairly, but were unable to give the meanings of a single word they were asked to translate. All worked Sums in Multiplication, but could not write. Class 2 read English imperfectly, and, like the 1st Class, proved unacquainted with the signification of words; they had not advanced beyond Simple Addition in Arithmetic, and could only work easy Sums. The rest of the scholars were unable to do more than repeat the Alphabet. There were no Zulu books in use, those used being Ixozza. The girls are instructed in Sewing for an hour each day. There is no Industrial Training for the boys. The scholars are taught by a Native girl, Mary Matiwana, who, though she may have received a fair education, should not have sole charge of such a school. There was a want of progress shown throughout the school, which ought not to be the case, considering that it is amongst the oldest schools of the Colony, and a change for the better might fairly be required, considering the amount of the grant. The Schoolroom is constructed of wood and iron, and is suitable. The

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG,

was attended by 30 scholars at inspection—the majority being half-castes. Class 1 read English well, but could not give satisfactory answers as to the meanings of words. These scholars could work the Compound Rules with readiness. Class 2 read English fairly, but experienced the same difficulty as the First Class in rendering the meaning of words. They had not advanced beyond Subtraction. The other classes were in a less advanced state, though all are taught English. No Zulu is taught, owing to an objection raised by the parents, who are not Zulus, to the use of that language. The girls are instructed in needlework; the boys have no industrial training. The Teacher (Mrs. Mendenhall), explained that the great obstacle which stood in the way of advancement in the School lay in the fact of the parents taking the children away for long periods at a time. The School House is suitable in all ways. The

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, DREI FONTEIN,

has yet to be inspected. At the

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, CEDERA STATION,

there were 19 scholars present—13 out of the number girls. Class 1 (2 girls, 1 boy,) could read English fluently, but showed an utter want of knowledge respecting the meaning of what they read. They were able to do the first three Rules in Arithmetic, showing aptitude and intelligence. Their writing was good. Class 2 (2 boys, 2 girls,) read English passably, though experiencing the same difficulty in translating as First Class. They were not further advanced than the Second Rule in Arithmetic. Class 3 (4 girls, 1 boy,) read English very indifferently, and could only work Simple Addition. The rest of the scholars had not advanced beyond spelling easy words. The children appeared neatly dressed, especially the girls. The Zulu language is not taught, nor is there any industrial training provided for boys or girls. A Native Teacher presides. School House is satisfactory.

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, LANGE KOP, DRAVENDE.

The attendance at inspection was 15 (12 girls). This appeared to represent the average; but there is no proper register kept, so that the average cannot be accurately given. Class 1 (2 girls and 2 boys) read English well, which they readily translate; their reading in Zulu proved very correct; 2 of the more advanced scholars work Compound Rules, the others Simple Division. Class 2 (2 girls) read English fairly, but could not render that language into Zulu. They were working Multiplication Sums. Class 3 (4 girls) could spell easy Zulu words; the rest of scholars were not beyond Alphabet. Both First and Second Class write good round hand. The school is under the care of a female Native Teacher who was educated at the Inanda Seminary, and holds a teacher's certificate. The scholars all appeared neatly dressed. School is held in one of the rooms of a Native's house, which is only 12 x 16, and unsuitable, being too small. There was a great want of books and other school material. No industrial training is provided.

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, WENTWORTH (LATE UMBILO).

This school appears on the Returns as Umbilo; it has, however, been transferred to Wentworth, owing to the falling off of scholars at Umbilo. On the day of my visit there were eleven scholars present, 3 out of the number were under 5 years of age. The average attendance, as shown by the Register, was 12. Only 2 out of these scholars could do more than repeat the Alphabet; these two made an attempt to read in English, which they did in a very imperfect manner, understanding little or nothing of what they read. The majority of the scholars attending this school are Zanzibar children; there was 1 Indian child present. The scholars had a dirty and slovenly appearance. The school-house is constructed of bush wood, covered with old zinc case linings, and fast going to decay. This building is in no way suitable. The school is presided over by a Native Teacher. I regret that I cannot say it is satisfactory.

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, ENDWEDWE.

The average attendance at this School, as shown by the Register, was 26. There were 32 scholars present at the inspection—16 out of the number girls—4 under 5 years of age. Class 1 (4 in number), read in English imperfectly, having but a limited knowledge of the signification of the words read. They were able to work the first three Rules in Arithmetic. Class 2 read easy sentences in English, which they also were unable to translate. In Arithmetic these scholars were divided, some being able to work sums in Multiplication, others in Subtraction. Neither of these classes could write. Class 3 had just commenced the study of English, and could do Simple Addition sums. The rest of the scholars were in different stages of advancement, from being able to spell words of 3 syllables to repeating the Alphabet. No Zulu is taught in the School, which is under the charge of a Native Teacher. The scholars, in most instances, appeared neat and clean. The School House, though wattle and danb, is well-built and suitable in every way. There is no industrial training provided for boys or girls.

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE NIGHT SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG.

On the evening the inspection was held 60 scholars were present, mostly adults. The most advanced (7 in number,) could read English fairly, but could not give the meaning of words. They wrote fair hands; their reading in Zulu was good. They could work Simple Addition sums. The rest of the scholars were learning to read and write Zulu, in which most had made some advancement. A Native Teacher presides, and is assisted by some of the more advanced scholars. Though the scholars appeared intent upon their studies, still a want of system was apparent, which may, perhaps, be attributable to the fact of the Teacher being a Native. All the scholars were neatly dressed. The School House is constructed of brick. There is no industrial training provided

WESLEYAN MISSION ADULT EVENING SCHOOL, DURBAN.

The attendance when visited was 42—27 over the age allowed—3 being women. Class I (16) read English very fairly, which they also readily translated into Zulu, which language they also read fluently; all wrote good hands, and were able to work Division Sums. Class 2 (6) read and wrote Zulu very creditably; the remainder of the scholars were in a less advanced state. A Native teacher had charge of the School and appeared well qualified for his duties. The Schoolroom is constructed of brick, and quite suitable for the purpose. The scholars were neat and much interested in their duties. There is no provision made for Industrial Training. The

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOL AT GEORGEDALE

has not yet been inspected. At the

WESLEYAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, DRONK VLEI,

Twenty-six Scholars were present for inspection, which number appeared to exceed the average by 8. Out of those scholars present 14 were girls; all were within the required ages. Class 1 (2 girls, 2 boys) read English very indifferently, and proved unable to render any explanation of the signification of the words; 2 were able to work Sums in Multiplication, 2 in Subtraction, though with difficulty. Class 4 (4 girls) attempted to read English, but failed; 2 could work 1st Rule in Arithmetic. The rest of the scholars were unable to do more than spell easy Zulu words. The children, in many cases, presented a dirty and slovenly appearance. No Zulu is taught, nor is there any provision for Industrial Training. A proper supply of school material was wanting. The School-house built (of yellowwood slabs) is dilapidated and unfit for the purpose. The record showed that no school had been held between May and August last, nor was there any regularly appointed teacher. It need scarcely be added that this school was in a very unsatisfactory state.

SCOTCH MISSION TRAINING SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG,

numbered 27 at inspection (average being 30). Class 1 (5 in number) read and translate English very well; also read Zulu fluently. All wrote good hands, were as far advanced as Vulgar Fractions in Arithmetic, and showed a fair acquaintance with Geography. Class 2 (6) also read English and Zulu intelligently, work sums up to Reduction, and have some knowledge of Geography. Class 3 (4) read both English and Zulu fairly, and work Simple Addition sums. The rest of the scholars are beginners. All are within the required ages. The Rev. A. E. Taylor, under whose charge this school is, deserves great credit for the advancement made by the scholars, and the general satisfactory state of the school. No provision has been made for giving the boys an industrial training; but the girls receive instruction in needlework twice in the week. Part of the church is used as a school-room, and meets all requirements.

SCOTCH MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, CEDERA,

is an outlying school, situated about 12 miles N.W. from Pietermaritzburg. 14 scholars were present on day of visit, all of whom were neatly dressed, and presented a clean appearance. Class 1 (3 in number) read and translate English in a very satisfactory manner, 1 worked sums in Long Division, 2 in Subtraction; all writing fair hands. Class 2 read English indifferently, and were unable to explain the meaning of what they read; the writing was very creditable; they had not advanced beyond Simple Addition in sums. The rest of the scholars (5 in number) were only able to repeat the Alphabet. Zulu had not been taught up to the time of inspection. The Native Teacher in charge appeared capable of imparting the knowledge required. There has not been any provision made for industrial training. The school-house, which is wattle-and-daub, is in good repair, and answers the purpose well.

SCOTCH MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, EMPOLWENI.

The average attendance at this School is 81—62 scholars were present on day of my visit—29 of the number girls—6 under age. First Class (numbering 9) read English Standard Reader No. 3 fluently, and rendered correct translations of the words into Zulu. They were sufficiently advanced as a class to work Compound Rules, three having got as far as Practice and Proportion. All wrote good hands, and showed a very fair acquaintance with both Geography and Grammar. Class 2 (12) read and understand English imperfectly, but read Zulu in a satisfactory manner, their handwriting was particularly commendable. All in the class could work Compound Multiplication, and, with the First Class, were smart at Mental Arithmetic. Class 3: With one or two exceptions, these scholars showed an imperfect knowledge of English, in which they read with hesitation and difficulty, but all read well in Zulu. Some had advanced in Arithmetic as far as Division. Class 4 proved not far advanced in either English or Zulu reading. The rest of the scholars were learning Alphabet. The School is under the charge of Miss Miller, a lady who appeared to take great interest in the work, and who is assisted by a Native Teacher. The girls (50 in number) receive instruction in sewing three times in the week. The boys do not receive any industrial training. All the scholars are Station children, and presented a particularly neat appearance. The School Building provides ample room, and is a substantially built brick structure, roofed with iron. The above School reflects great credit on all concerned. The

SCOTCH GORDON MEMORIAL MISSION SCHOOL

has not been inspected as yet.

THE BERLIN MISSION SCHOOL, NEW GERMANY,

is one of the old established Native Schools of the Colony, with an average attendance last year of 50 scholars. The attendance at inspection numbered 53—29 being girls, all scholars were within required ages. Class 1 (4 girls, 1 boy,) read English Standard Reader No. 1 fairly well, but failed in many instances to give satisfactory translations of the words. All read Zulu intelligently. They showed a thorough knowledge of Arithmetic up to Compound Rules, and were particularly smart at Mental Arithmetic. Class 2 (5 boys, 8 girls,) could read sentences from English School Primer, and, considering that they had not long taken up the study of English, their reading was satisfactory. All read Zulu fluently. They had not advanced beyond the first two Rules in Arithmetic. The writing was particularly neat, and spelling correct. Class 3 (6 boys, 6 girls,) had only lately commenced to read Zulu, and had made considerable progress. Most could write passably on slates. The rest of the scholars had not got beyond spelling easy words. All were neat and clean. The School is under the supervision of the Misses Posselt. The girls attending the School are instructed in needlework twice in the week by these ladies, and specimens of their work shown appeared well and neatly done. The scholars manifested great intelligence throughout the examination, and the School showed evidences of being conducted in a very satisfactory manner. No industrial training has as yet been provided for the boys, but an industrial department for their benefit is in contemplation. The School House meets all requirements. The

BERLIN MISSION SCHOOL, EMMAUS,

has yet to be inspected. The Inchanga School, under the same Mission, was closed when visited, owing to the want of a suitable teacher, who has since been appointed and the school re-opened.

THE BERLIN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, KÖNIGSBERG,

has not been inspected up to the present.

THE NORWEGIAN MISSION SCHOOL, UMPUMULO,

has an average attendance of 25. 29 were present at the inspection, 26 out of the number being girls; 1 boy and 2 girls were over the regulation ages. Class 1 (15 in number) read Zulu well, but are not far advanced in the study of English, which has only lately been commenced; all showed a very fair acquaintance with the first four rules in Arithmetic and Geography; their handwriting was exceptionally good. The rest of the scholars were in different stages of advancement, from spelling, down to repeating the Alphabet. The girls at this school were instructed in needlework till lately, when it was discontinued, but will be resumed at an early date. Specimens of work exhibited were very neatly done. There is no provision made for other industrial training. The Rev. Mr. Nilson has charge of the school. The school-house is built of brick, roofed with iron, and is suitable.

THE NORWEGIAN MISSION KRAAL SCHOOL, UMPUMULO (No. 2),

is situated within the Mission Reserve, in very broken country, about one and a-half miles from the Station, and is attended entirely by kraal children, 27 of whom were present when this School was visited. The most advanced (3) were only able to read Zulu, and that indifferently; 8 could spell words of two and three syllables, the rest were learning the Alphabet. The scholars did not present a particularly neat appearance. The school is under the charge of a Native Teacher. The school-house, though wattle-and-daub, is suitable for present requirements, being in good repair. The

NORWEGIAN MISSION NATIVE SCHOOL, UMPUMULO (No. 3)

is also within the Mission Reserve, 6 miles from the Station. The attendance at inspection was 15—10 girls—5 of the scholars over the age laid down. Out of those present 1 could read Zulu, though very imperfectly, 2 could spell easy words—the rest were barely able to repeat the Alphabet. All the scholars were from the surrounding kraals, and were very scantily clad. The same teacher presides over this school as No. 2. The attendance is poor and irregular, the surrounding heathen natives showing very little sympathy with the effort set forth to instruct their children, who expressed a desire to be taught. Neither of these schools can be reported upon as in a satisfactory condition, or could not, at all events, up to the time of inspection. The school-house, though wattle-and-daub, is in fair repair and roofed with iron.

UNDENOMINATIONAL NATIVE SCHOOL, IXOPO.

This School was classed in the Return for 1884, under the above heading, but has since been taken over by the Wesleyan Mission Society. 35 attended the inspection—12 of this number were over the stipulated age. 22 scholars were girls. Class 1 (3 half-casts) had only commenced the study of English just before my visit; their knowledge of which proved to be very limited. Only 1 was able to work easy Sums in Simple Addition; the Writing of two was passable. Class 2 (4 in number) read very imperfectly in English, only 1 having any idea of the signification of words. One scholar in this class was able to read Zulu. None possessed any knowledge of Arithmetic; out of the remainder of the scholars, only 2 were able to read Zulu, and that indifferently; the ability manifested by the rest being confined to spelling easy words. This school, which is at present under the charge of a Native teacher, ought to be under the more direct supervision of some European, for though there is no doubt that the teacher is possessed of ability, still I do not think him capable of undertaking the entire responsibility of such a school. There is no provision made for Industrial Training. The School Building is very suitable, being built of burnt brick and almost new.

THE UNDENOMINATIONAL NATIVE SCHOOL, IKWEZI LA MACI,

presented 6 scholars for inspection—3 out of the number were girls. There was one scholar beyond the required age, and he was the only one who attempted to read in English, which he did indifferently. This scholar could work sums in the first two Rules in Arithmetic, and read Zulu passably. The rest of the scholars were barely able to spell the easiest Zulu words. All were neatly dressed. The School House, which is constructed of slabs of wood and thatched, provided suitable accommodation. The Register, though badly kept, showed a much larger number of names, but the Native Teacher in charge informed me that the names in no way indicated the attendance, which seldom exceeded the numbers I saw. In fact, I noticed that the average attendance for July last was 5, and for August 6.

UNDENOMINATIONAL NATIVE SCHOOL, ROCK FONTEIN.

Owing to the School at Rock Fontein having been discontinued, I was unable to inspect it.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Two causes have combined to render the giving of anything like a faithful record of the attendance at the different Schools, and the attainments of the scholars most difficult. The first cause is to be found in the very unsatisfactory way in which the Registers have been kept, and the want of uniformity in the Registers themselves. In some of the Schools something like system has been adopted, in others records of attendance have been made in old Copy Books, or even on stray sheets of foolscap, and the entries made in a spasmodic manner, rendering it impossible to arrive at any satisfactory conclusion therefrom. This refers specially to those Schools under the sole charge of Native Teachers—who, in some instances, have failed to keep any record whatsoever. Uniform Registers have now been issued to all the Schools, which, if kept with anything like system, will furnish all necessary information for the future.

The second cause is, that there have not been any Standards in use up to the present by which scholars could be classified and their attainments judged. The following standards have been authorised and issued lately to all the recipients of grants in aid of Native Schools, and by these all scholars will be classified in the future, which will tend to render the inspection of the Schools much more satisfactory, and the information gained more reliable :—

STANDARDS OF ATTAINMENTS UNDER WHICH SCHOLARS IN THE DIFFERENT AIDED NATIVE SCHOOLS WILL BE CLASSIFIED.

REQUIREMENTS.	STANDARD I.	STANDARD II.	STANDARD III.	STANDARD IV.	STANDARD V.
READING ...	Easy sentences in 1st Zulu Reading Book.	Read from 1st English Primer, translating the words into Zulu. Read 1st Zulu Book.	Read from Standard III. Reading Book, and translate into Zulu. Read Zulu Book.	Read from Standard IV. Reading Book, translate into Zulu and explain the words.	Read from Standard Reader or other book any ordinary narrative fluently, translating such sentence correctly into Zulu. Read Zulu fluently.
WRITING ...	Write on Slates Figures and Words in Zulu.	Write 3 lines dictated from English Reader No. 2. Write both English and Zulu words in copy book.	Write ordinary passages dictated slowly in both English and Zulu. (Capitals and Figures, large and small hand.)	Write to dictation passages from Reader. Write text and small hand in copy books.	Write freely to dictation in round or small hand (good).
ARITHMETIC ...	Repeat Multiplication Tables and do the first three Rules in Arithmetic.	Long Division and all former Rules.	Compound Rules (money).	Division and Rednction of Money. Weights and Measures.	Practice, Bills of Parcels, and Rule of Three by the method of Unity. Addition and Subtraction of Proper Fractions with denominators not exceeding 20.
GEOGRAPHY ...	...	...	Outlines of Political Geography (Natal).	Physical and Political Geography, Natal and South Africa particularly.	More detailed Physical and Political Geography (Africa).
GRAMMAR ...	...	Point out Nouns, Verbs, Adjectives, Adverbs, and Personal Pronouns.	Parse simple sentences, and illustrate the use of parts of speech.	Analyse and Parse sentences.	Analyse and Parse Complex Sentences, Prefixes, and Affixes (with derivation).

NATIVE EDUCATION.

Experience tends to establish the belief that there is a growing desire on the part of the natives for education. This is particularly the case with those residing in the vicinity of Mission Stations. In justification of this opinion may be instanced the kraal natives residing within a radius of 8 miles of the Umsunduze Mission Station, those around the Lindlay (Inanda) Station, and the Chiefs Timimi, Umkonto, and Sakayedna. The former have desired Miss Tyler to establish schools for the benefit of their children, who signified her readiness to comply if suitable buildings could be erected, and as an earnest of their sincerity these kraal natives procured the necessary material, which they had to carry a considerable distance. Two schools have been established in this way, one at a place named Undondolo, about 8 miles from the mission, and another at Engonyameni (with an average attendance of 20 scholars) about four miles from the same point. The children purchase their own books at both these schools as well as material for suitable garments. The school at Engonyameni was visited, and there is no doubt as to the satisfactory nature of the work being done amongst the native children. Then the chiefs Timini, Umkonto, and Sakayedna have asked that schools may be established amongst their people. In the case of the first two mentioned, the appeal has been made to the Norwegian Mission at the Mapumula, Sakayedna having appealed to His Excellency the Governor direct. It may be urged, with reference to those natives residing within the Mission Reserves, that they feel in some measure bound to send their children to the schools provided, but both in the cases of the chiefs cited as well as in many others which could be mentioned, there are instances of those removed from all such influence soliciting education for their children, which may fairly justify the conclusion that the benefits of education are becoming year by year more appreciated by the native races of this Colony.

NATIVE TEACHERS.

The question of procuring suitable and reliable Native teachers is one great difficulty with which those connected with Native Schools have to contend. Native teachers are obtainable, but their suitability, both so far as their education and general qualifications are concerned, is open to question. This difficulty has been pointed out almost universally by those who are responsible for the different schools. The want is being met to a certain extent by sending young Natives to such places as Lovedale, Heald Town, Amanzimtoti, Edendale, and Lindlay Training School, for the purpose of being properly trained as teachers eventually, but these places can only relieve the difficulty for years to come; in fact, it is questionable whether Native teachers if placed in sole charge of schools (with perhaps a few exceptions) will ever be a success. When under direct European supervision, these teachers appear to do very well, and the scholars have shown remarkable progress; but when left entirely to themselves there has appeared to be a want of energy, system, and discipline. The expediency of the employment of female Native teachers in schools where a large proportion of the scholars are boys, is open to question. Many of the Native teachers at present in charge of schools hold nothing to show that they are in any way qualified to undertake the duties assumed, and the question of the necessity of all such teachers being certificated has been raised, and is at present under the consideration of the Council of Education, as well as that of establishing a system of training for Pupil Teachers.

KRAAL SCHOOLS.

Though a great proportion of the scholars in these schools are the children of heathen parents, and not as a rule far advanced, yet it would be unfair to characterize them as being of little use. It

must be ever remembered that those attending them have required to have even the rudiments of education drilled into them, and that they are surrounded by many difficulties and disadvantages in connection with their school life—such as being taken away from school by their parents on every slight pretext, and the influences of kraal life. These schools have their use; they bring the Native children under a certain amount of discipline, give them an insight into the usages of civilization, and create a desire for extended knowledge, which has, in many instances, resulted in such scholars coming out from the degrading influences of heathenism and becoming good citizens.

In some instances more might fairly be expected for the sums expended on these Kraal Schools, it will, however, be unnecessary here to particularise.

Industrial training is made one of the conditions in the Native Education Law No. 1 of 1884, and an absolute one, and the question has been repeatedly asked by those interested,—What is understood by Industrial Training? That has now been defined as follows —“No training can be regarded as industrial that does not provide for the teaching of trades or agriculture, or some productive labour that would enable the student to earn a living.” Under these conditions there are but three Schools out of those receiving grants in aid which are carrying out the provision fully.

In pointing out the non-fulfilment of the Law to the responsible parties, the impossibility of carrying out the required conditions has been urged, and as the answers have in every instance been the same, one may be quoted as conveying all—“To provide even the elements of Industrial training for the male scholars would necessitate the employment of at least one competent artizan, suitable buildings, tools, &c., which could not be done without considerable outlay, and we have no funds at our disposal for this purpose. We are, therefore, unable to do more than simply impart what learning our funds will allow. If anything is to be done, therefore, in the way of industrial training, we see no other course than that the Government should either increase the grants in aid to meet the additional expenditure or undertake such instruction, by the formation of industrial schools at central points.” In the majority of Aided Native Schools provision has been made for the elements of industrial training in the case of girls, and a good work in most is being done so far as the imparting of an ordinary education is concerned, which it would in my opinion be inexpedient to cause to be discontinued. The discretionary power conferred on the Council of Education by Clause 1 of Law No. 13, of 1885, will meet the difficulty.

The buildings in use as school-rooms are, with the exceptions mentioned in my report, suitable for the purpose.

FRED. B. FYNNEY,
Inspector of Native Education.

Pietermaritzburg, 7th February, 1886.

INDIAN SCHOOL REPORT.

1885.

R E P O R T

ON

INDIAN SCHOOLS FOR 1885.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

“The Indian Immigrant School Board shall have power to administer such sums of money as may be voted, from time to time, by the Legislative Council for the purposes of the education of children of Indian parents.” (Sec. 3 of Law No. 20, 1878.)

The only sum at the disposal of the Board was £1,500 “Grant, Indian Education,” voted by the Legislative Council for the year 1885.

The Expenditure has been as under :—

	£	s.	d.
Inspector's Salary and Travelling Allowance	350	0	0
Travelling Expenses of Members and Secretary	67	10	0
Teachers of Board Schools	174	0	0
Pupil Teachers at ditto	7	10	0
Ditto at Aided Schools	20	15	0
Rent, Tongaat Board School... ..	24	0	0
Repairs and Improvements to Buildings, &c., of Board Schools	22	11	8
Furniture and Books for ditto	12	13	4
Prizes	15	0	0
Books for Aided Schools	33	0	0
Material for Salisbury Island School Building	5	1	6
Stationery, Printing, Apparatus, Sundries, and Petty Expenses	32	9	5
Carried forward	764	10	11

						£	s.	d.
Brought forward						764	10	11
GRANTS IN AID.								
Locality of School.			Recipient of Grant.					
Durban	...	...	Rev. S. H. Stott	...	...	50	0	0
Bridgford	...	...	Do.	...	...	40	0	0
Umbilo	...	...	Do.	...	...	40	0	0
Springfield	...	...	Do.	...	...	40	0	0
Point...	...	...	Do.	...	...	25	0	0
Clare...	...	...	Do.	...	...	29	0	0
Durban	...	...	Rev. L. P. Booth	...	...	52	0	0
Pietermaritzburg	...	...	Very Rev. Dean Green	...	...	40	0	0
Umzinto	...	...	Ven. Archdeacon Barker	...	...	40	0	0
Iquifa	...	...	Do.	...	...	40	0	0
Pietermaritzburg	...	...	Rev. Father Barret	...	...	50	0	0
Durban (Railway)	...	...	Mr. D. Hunter	...	...	40	0	0
Avoca	...	...	Rev. L. P. Booth	...	...	30	0	0
Sydenham	...	...	Do.	...	...	40	0	0
Prospect Hall	...	...	Do.	...	...	25	0	0
Pietermaritzburg	...	...	D. Vinden	...	...	10	0	0
Wentworth	...	...	Rev. L. P. Booth	...	...	25	0	0
Umbilo	...	...	Do.	...	...	40	0	0
Salisbury Island	...	...	H. M. Roe	...	...	8	0	0
Isipingo	...	...	Rev. L. P. Booth	...	...	16	13	4
Blackburn	...	...	Do.	...	...	10	0	0
Verulam	...	...	Do.	...	...	6	0	0
						£1,461	4	3

The Board held eight meetings during the year 1885. The Inspector's Report on the condition of Indian Schools is appended. The Board has reserved for further consideration portions of the Report in which certain opinions of the Inspector are expressed, accompanied by the recommendations of that Officer. The document, therefore, except in so far as it deals with existing facts, must be viewed as the Inspector's Report rather than that of the Board.

W. BROOME,

Secretary to the Indian Immigrant School Board.

Education Office, Natal.

March 15, 1886.

Durban,

9th February, 1886.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my Annual Report on the Indian Schools of this Colony for the Year 1885.

SCHOOLS.

2. During 1885 Twenty-five Schools have been under inspection. Of these 3 are Board Schools, i.e., maintained entirely at the Board's expense—22 are Aided Schools, in receipt of grants ranging from £12 to £50 a-year.

3. The Schools are classified as follows:—

Board.	Increase compared with 1884.	Aided.	Increase compared with 1884.	Total.
Board ... 3	...	Departmental 1 Dean Green 1 Archdeacon Barker ... 2 Dr. Booth 9 Rev. S. H. Stott 6 Father Barret 1 Private Adventure ... 2	3	25
Net increase Board	...	Aided	4	4

During the year one Private Adventure School, Vinden's, Pietermaritzburg, has been closed owing to failure of attendance.

4. The table shows the number of School, number of Pupils on the Register, and an increase during the past three years.

Year.	Board Schools.			Aided Schools.			Total.		
	Schools.	Pupils.	Increase.	Schools.	Pupils.	Increase.	Schools.	Pupils.	Increase.
1882	...	...	...	10	323	...	10	323	...
1883	1	40	40	17	971	648	18	1,011	688
1884	3	203	163	18	1,168	197	21	1,371	360
1885	3	205	2	22	1,275	107	25	1,480	109

There were nominally eleven Schools in operation in 1882—in reality only ten, with an average attendance of 224 pupils, some of whom were Night Scholars. The progress indicated is real, but not without an element of instability, the impulse having come from above, not from below.

5. Table showing the condition of Indian Schools during 1885 :—

No.	SCHOOL.	NUMBER.				
		On Register.			Left School.	Present Last Inspection.
		Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
1	Durban Board	72	6	78	30	37
2	Umgeni „	67	10	77	36	41
3	Tongaat „	50	...	50	22	26
4	Railway	86	11	97	52	41
5	Durban (Dr. Booth)	120	25	145	70	49
6	Sydenham „	44	8	52	18	22
7	Prospect Hall „	42	3	45	14	17
8	Avoca „	32	2	34	14	13
9	Blackburn „	27	4	31	7	18
10	Verulam „	43	1	44	24	19
11	Wentworth „	15	7	22	9	15
12	Umbilo „	66	11	77	40	23
13	Isipingo „	41	...	41	19	25
14	Umzinto (Archdeacon Barker)	48	15	63	24	30
15	Equefa „	70	15	85	55	20
16	Pietermaritzburg (Dean Green)	60	29	89	38	49
17	Durban (Rev. S. H. Stott)	39	23	62	36	23
18	Point „	38	12	50	21	18
19	Clare „	40	10	50	35	13
20	Springfield „	49	2	51	21	25
21	Bridgeford „	51	1	52	27	17
22	Umbilo „	54	12	66	31	8
23	Pietermaritzburg (Father Barret)	71	13	84	57	21
24	Salisbury Island	20	...	20	4	15
25	Vinden's	12	3	15	15	...
Total		1,257	223	1,480	719	515

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.					REMARKS.
Quarters ending				For the Year.	
March.	June.	September.	December.		
28	32	33	34	32	
36	36	33	35	35	
25	27	25	26	26	
29	31	36	38	34	
55	61	58	66	60	
29	28	25	26	27	
12	12	13	16	13	Estate School.
9	16	19	11	14	
...	18	11	13	14	New School.
...	18	18	14	16	New School.
8	14	11	12	11	
16	15	22	23	19	
...	36	25	24	28	New School.
33	42	37	34	36	
24	28	22	21	24	
28	28	27	37	30	
22	22	21	22	22	
14	17	7	13	13	
19	13	15	12	15	Estate School.
32	31	27	26	29	
20	21	13	17	18	
18	13	11	9	12	
31	33	25	20	27	
8	12	14	14	12	New School Closed.
9	...	...	...	9	Closed.
505	604	548	563	576	

6. The average daily attendance for the year is 576, or 39 per cent of the number on Register, against 476, or 35 per cent., in 1884. But if the actual working number on the Registers be taken, this percentage is increased to nearly 80.

7. The table shows the attendance in Board and Aided Schools during 1885.

Schools.	No. on Register.			Increase over 1884.	Average Daily Attendance.	Increase over 1884.
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			
Board	189	16	205	2	93	14
Aided	1,068	207	1,275	107	483	86
Totals	1,257	223	1,480	109	576	100

8. The number of pupils on Register is 1,480, against 1,371 in 1884, and 1,011 in 1883. Of these 205 have attended the Board Schools, against 203 in 1884, and 40 in 1883. The number of Girls in attendance (223) is greater than in previous years, but is still insignificant. I estimate the number of Boys of School age, who do not attend School, as from 1,000 to 1,500, the majority of these are already at work.

9. The Indian population is very scattered. Besides the Coolies employed on farms and estates stretching along the Coast line from Tagela to the Umzimkulu, and from Durban inland to the Drakensberg (too few in numbers generally to support a school of any sort) Indians are to be found in twos and threes everywhere. They will not, as a rule, suffer their children to go any distance from home by themselves, even where the Railway is available, and I have offered to arrange for their being taken at the nominal school rate. It has been in vain. Only if the teacher will undertake to fetch them and see them home again will they trust them out of their sight.

10. The work of the Schools has been tested by an examination held in November and December last, according to the following Schedule of Standards :—

STANDARD I.

English.—Read from Standard I. Reading Book, learn by heart 20 lines of simple verse, and know their meaning.

Writing.—Write 10 easy words from Dictation; show Copy Books (large hand).

Arithmetic.—Notation and numeration up to 1,000; Simple Addition and Subtraction; Multiplication Table up to 6 times 12.

STANDARD II.

English.—Read from Standard II. Reading Book, learn by heart 40 lines of Poetry, and know their meaning.

Point out Nouns and Verbs.

Geographical terms simply explained. Point out Continents and Oceans.

Writing.—Write three lines dictated from Standard Reader.

Show Copy Books (large and half text.)

Arithmetic.—Notation and numeration up to 100,000. The four simple Rules. Multiplication Table. Pence Table to £1.

STANDARD III.

English.—Read from Standard III. Reading Book.

Recite with intelligence and expression 60 lines of Poetry.

Point out Nouns, Verbs, Adjectives, Adverbs, and Personal Pronouns, and form simple sentences containing them.

Chief Countries, Towns, and physical features of the Continents.

Writing.—Write 6 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show Copy Books (capitals and figures, large and small hand.)

Arithmetic.—The four simple Rules with Long Division, Addition, Subtraction, and Multiplication of Money.

11. The number presented for Examination in the different Standards was :—

Standard I	...	...	...	...	...	136 or 52 per cent.
Standard II	...	...	...	...	...	72 or 27 per cent.
Standard III	...	...	...	...	...	53 or 20 per cent.

The number who passed was :—

Standard I	...	...	...	...	...	...	119
Standard II	...	...	...	...	...	...	64
Standard III	...	...	...	...	...	...	44

12. Table showing the Passes made in the three Standards :—

No.	SCHOOL.	NUMBER		
		On Register.	Present.	Examined.
1	Durban Board	35	35	16
2	Umgeni „	39	37	18
3	Tongaas „	32	26	19
4	Railway	43	42	17
5	Durban (Dr. Booth)	74	70	35
6	Sydenham „	32	27	12
7	Prospect Hall „	21	17	4
8	Avoca „	13	12	7
9	Blackburn „	25	18	2
10	Verulam „	24	19	8
11	Wentworth „	19	15	4
12	Umbilo „	30	27	11
13	Isipingo „	33	25	6
14	Umzinto (Archdeacon Barker)	39	30	8
15	Equefa „	25	20	7
16	Pietermaritzburg (Dean Green)	49	49	19
17	Durban (Rev. S. H. Stott)	21	19	8
18	Point „	26	18	7
19	Clare „	18	13	7
20	Springfield „	29	25	10
21	Bridgeford „	20	19	10
22	Umbilo „	16	8	4
23	Pietermaritzburg (Father Barret)	25	21	14
24	Salisbury Island	16	15	8
25	Pietermaritzburg, Vinden's ... ..	...	...	...
Total		794	607	261

PASSES.									Total.	REMARKS.
Reading.			Writing.			Arithmetic.				
III.	II.	I.	III.	II.	I.	III.	II.	I.		
4	4	8	3	5	8	3	3	9	47	The Examination was only in three Standards. III. is the highest and I. the lowest.
7	6	5	7	6	5	7	6	5	54	
1	3	15	1	3	15	1	3	13	55	
4	6	7	4	6	7	4	1	6	45	
10	14	8	9	14	9	9	12	7	92	
...	4	8	...	4	8	...	3	7	34	
...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	4	12
...	4	2	...	...	4	...	...	3	13
...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	1	5
3	3	2	1	4	2	2	3	...	20	
...	...	4	...	...	3	...	...	3	10
3	3	6	3	2	5	2	4	4	32	
1	1	4	1	1	4	1	1	3	17	
1	3	4	...	1	6	...	3	1	19	
...	...	7	...	.	2	...	...	2	11
4	2	8	2	2	9	2	4	3	36	
2	...	6	2	...	6	2	...	5	23	
1	4	2	1	1	3	...	3	2	17	
...	...	7	...	...	4	...	...	3	14
3	3	4	...	4	5	2	4	3	28	
2	6	2	2	5	3	2	5	3	30	
1	...	3	...	1	3	1	...	...	9
4	1	9	2	3	8	2	3	7	39	
2	4	2	1	1	5	1	1	5	22	
...	
53	71	129	39	63	130	41	59	99	684	

NOTE.—The Schedule of Standards is the one adopted by the Council of Education in January, 1882, and is almost identical with that of Mundella's New Code.

13 It will be seen from the above that of 704 on Register there were 607 present, and 261 examined; and that out of a possible 783 Passes, 684, or 17 per cent., were gained.

14. The result, except for the percentage of Passes gained, is not as good as I had expected, the number presented for examination, 37 per cent. of that on the Register, being too small. There are two reasons for this: one is the excessive irregularity of attendance—many of the pupils entered on the Schedules not being present on the days fixed for the examination; the other is the teachers' over caution in holding back pupils who were not considered capable of passing in the three subjects—Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic—but who might have passed in one or more of them. There has also been too much straining after the higher Standards, in spite of my advice to pay the most heed to Number I. But after all, it is the first examination that has been held, and keen interest was shown by both Teachers and Pupils.

15. I purpose making use at any future examination of the simpler First Standard of the Mauritius second grade Schools, in addition to the above. This will add largely to the number presented for examination. It is as follows:—

Reading.—A few easy sentences from Standard Book I, or other similar Reader, distinctly and accurately pronounced.

Writing.—Form on slate or paper from dictation words of one syllable spelt by the Inspector.

Arithmetic.—Form on slate, from dictation, figures up to 20; add and subtract figures up to 20 orally.

16. The Board Schools maintain their position. They are not first in point of numbers, but they are well attended, and the Passes gained by their pupils speak for the efficiency of the Teachers.

17. Among the Aided Schools, the Railway School (Mr. Hunter); the Durban, Sydenham, Umbilo, and Isipingo Schools (Dr. Booth); the Umzinto School (Archd. Barker); the Pietermaritzburg School (Dean Green); the Durban, Springfield, and Bridgeford Schools (Rev. S. H. Stott), and the Pietermaritzburg School (Father Barret), are most to be commended, either for attendance or Passes gained. They happen to have better teachers or to be more favourably situated than the others.

18. The only Schools that have been wholly unsatisfactory are the Avoca School (Dr. Booth) and the Umbilo School (Rev. S. H. Stott.) There has been a change of teachers, and is, I think, a prospect of improvement.

19. Of the two Estate Schools now in operation, Prospect Hall has shown some improvement of late, while Clare has dwindled. The opinion I have expressed with regard to the establishing of more of these Schools remains unchanged. Employers cannot spare any of their labour, and Indians, until they have got past the Coolie stage, have little or no appreciation for the advantages of education. I must not be taken, however, as wishing to place obstacles in the way of any Mission or individual who may think it worth while to make another trial.

20. Some of the Schools have required a good deal of what may be termed "nursing." They need, particularly in outlying districts, more constant supervision than they get. In my first Report to the Board (dated January, 1883) I recommended that the Schools should be visited by the Inspector as nearly as possible once a month.

21. The table shows the number of visits paid to each School during the past year and the distance from the Railway Station, Durban—both ways :—

No.	Schools.	Visits.	Distance.	Remarks.
			Miles	
1	Durban Board	37	1	
2	Umgeni Board	28	8	
3	Tongaat Board	11	54	
4	Railway	25	...	
5	Durban (Dr. Booth)	21	1	
6	Sydenham „	14	10	
7	Prospect Hall „	10	12	
8	Avoca „	16	16	
9	Blackburn „	7	34	New School.
10	Verulam „	8	38	Do.
11	Wentworth „	10	14	
12	Umbilo „	17	8	
13	Iisipingo „	10	24	New School.
14	Umzinto (Archd. Barker)	12	106	
15	Equifa „	6	120	
16	Pietermaritzburg (Dean Green)	9	146	
17	Durban (Rev S. H. Stott)	25	1	
18	Point „	18	4	
19	Clare „	11	14	
20	Springfield „	13	12	
21	Bridgeford „	13	34	
22	Umbilo „	20	8	
23	Pietermaritzburg (Father Barret)	9	146	
24	Salisbury Island	9	6	New School.
25	Pietermaritzburg, Vindens	4	146	Closed.

The Schools being visited *en route* these distances do not represent the actual amount of travelling, which has been about 4,000 miles for the year.

22. Possibly the frequency of my visits may in some measure have lessened the Managers' sense of responsibility. I am of opinion that the grant in aid should impose upon a Manager the obligation of at least a weekly visit to each School in his care; and that all Returns should be certified by him before they are sent to the Inspector.

23. I have also to ask the Board's consideration for the following proposals:—

- (a) That a fixed scale of grants be adopted, and made public, in order that each teacher may know the amount to which his attendance entitles him.
- (b) That the grant be subject to immediate reduction should there be any serious falling off in the attendance.
- (c) That the grants in aid of existing Schools be re-adjusted on the basis of the past year's average attendance, taken with the promise of the opening quarter of 1886.
- (d) That in the case of new Mission or Private Adventure Schools, the grant shall be on the same principle as grants of public moneys to Libraries and such Institutions, viz.: proportionate to the amount contributed by the Mission or individual.

24. The same principle might be applied to the existing Schools with advantage. The want of sufficient and suitable accommodation is greatly felt in many of them. Several are mere huts; and when a living room for the Teacher has to be taken off, as is sometimes the case, the School must suffer. The furniture and appliances, too, are very defective. I have put up with all sorts of makeshifts for the last three years in hope of improvement taking place, but it is very gradual. Managers are fully aware of these shortcomings, but are unable to correct them for want of funds. The capital represented by the whole number of Schools is not much more than would suffice for the equipment of a single good one. The inference is that more has been attempted than is justified by the funds at disposal. Maintenance grants would seem to be the only remedy. Nothing better is to be expected from the education under unfavourable conditions of Indians than of Europeans or Natives.

25. In Mauritius, the Superintendent of Schools for that Colony informs me, the Public Elementary Schools (Government and Aided) are open to all children without distinction. The distinction between Creole and Indian Schools has disappeared through the Indian pupils having gradually abandoned their own Schools for those of the general population, *in which English was better taught*.

26. We have to look forward to the same end in Natal, and it is a question in my mind whether it is well to continue a system inherently defective, and which can only be bolstered up for a time by the expenditure of money that might be turned to better account economically.

27. Five Indians attended the Durban Boys' Model Primary School during 1885; and were an Indian branch attached to the various Schools in towns and other localities where Indians are settled, they would certainly avail themselves of the opportunity to send their children. By this means, too, in districts where there are no Schools, the European children being too few, the objection which is now made to the provision for Indian education only might be obviated, and an attendance obtained which would secure the Government grant in aid: see Section 4, Law 20, of 1878.

28. Nothing has yet been done towards the provision of Schools specially for Girls. I still think the experiment, under the direction of European lady teachers, is well worth trying. Instruction in Needlework would, I believe, prove most attractive. Female education is probably the best, if not the only means, of raising the admittedly low tone of the race.

29. I may mention here that classes for Indian Women and Girls, which it might be possible to convert into a School, are held in Durban in connection with the Church of South Africa by two English ladies. Sewing is taught, and these people are brought to some extent under English women's influence. A similar class for religious instruction is held in connection with the Wesleyan Mission.

30. The following Table gives some statistics of the Schools which have been maintained and aided by the Board during 1885:—

1

No.	SCHOOL.	Manager.	No. on Register.		
			Day School.	Free Pupils.	Night School.
1	Durban Board ... ..	...	78	2	10
2	Umgeni „ ... ..	...	77	4	14
3	Tongaas „ ... ..	...	50	2	3
4	Railway	J. F. Manisty	97	10	58
5	Durban (Dr. Booth)	Rev. L. P. Booth	145	2	...
6	Sydenham „	Ditto	52	...	...
7	Prospect Hall „	Ditto	45	17	...
8	Avoca „	Ditto	34	12	5
9	Blackburn „	Rev. H. J. Shildrick	31	13	...
10	Verulam „	Ditto	44	5	10
11	Wentworth „	Rev. A. Talon*	22	...	...
12	Umbilo „	Ditto	77	10	...
13	Isipingo „	Ditto	41	17	10
14	Umzinto (Archdeacon Barker)	Ven. Archdeacon Barker	63	63	1
15	Equefa „	Ditto	85	85	...
16	Pietermaritzburg (Dean Green)	Rev. A. P. Troughton	89	46	...
17	Durban (Rev. S. H. Stott)	Rev. S. H. Stott	62	2	2
18	Point „	Ditto	50	*	...
19	Clare „	Ditto	50	14	...
20	Springfield „	Ditto	51	6	...
21	Bridgeford „	Ditto	52	4	...
22	Umbilo „	Ditto	66	...	...
23	Pietermaritzburg (Father Barrett)	Rev. E. Kelly	84	18	7
24	Salisbury Island ... ..	...	20	...	...
25	Pietermaritzburg (Vinden's) ... ..	...	15	...	...
Totals			1,480	332	120

Board Expenditure.	Rate of Fees.	Amount of Fees.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.		£ s. d.	
78 16 9	3d. to 6d.	7 4 0	
80 6 5	"	11 16 4	
68 11 10	"	7 18 6	
44 12 6	3d. to 1s. 6d.	17 6 6	
61 12 6	1s.	16 16 6	
42 12 6	6d. to 1s.	2 5 6	
26 2 6	3d. to 6d.	0 11 6	
31 12 6	6d.	1 8 6	
13 12 6	"	0 2 6	Fees for three months.
13 12 6	"	2 16 0	
26 2 6	"	1 0 0	* Died in December.
41 12 6	"	2 4 6	
21 5 10	"	3 3 6	
43 1 3	...	...	No Fees paid.
41 11 3	...	...	No Fees paid.
44 12 3	1s.	2 8 0	
51 12 8	3d. to 1s.	5 4 9	
32 7 5	3d. to 6d.	2 8 6	* No Return.
32 10 1	6d.	2 0 0	
44 13 2	"	3 13 0	
44 12 6	6d. to 1s.	5 9 0	
41 12 11	"	3 5 0	
54 13 0	1s.	11 14 0	
11 19 8	6d. to 1s. 6d.	4 17 6	
10 0 0	...	...	Closed.
£1,003 19 6		£115 13 7	

31. The chief centres of population not yet supplied with a School are Mount Edgecumbe, Pinetown, Lower Illovo, Ifafa, and the region between Verulam and the Tongaat. I believe that a Board School might be tried at Mount Edgecumbe with a fair prospect of success, although the Bridgeford and Blackburn Schools are within easy distance. At neither of the other places is there sufficient inducement to warrant the attempt. An effort will be made to provide some of them with denominational Schools during the current year. At Stanger, and even at Estcourt, there are Indians whose educational wants need attention. But in neither case, so far as I can ascertain, is there an opening for a purely Indian School.

TEACHERS.

32. At the end of the year there were 24 Teachers, 1 Assistant, and 13 Pupil Teachers, making a total of 38 of all grades.

33. Mr. A. Peter, a young man educated at the Durban Boys' Model Primary School, has proved a valuable acquisition to the teaching staff.

34. The difficulties referred to in previous Reports, viz., indifference of parents, and facility with which children can earn a living, have still to be contended with. Nothing but the zeal and energy of the teachers avail to overcome these in so far as they can be overcome. The foregoing tables of attendance and examination results prove that steady progress has been made during the past year.

35. As before stated, "without a grant in aid no School could be maintained, while a trifling addition would often make all the difference between securing a good and an indifferent teacher." Men will not work, certainly not their best, for a mere pittance, or where there is no prospect of improving their condition.

36. The time has come, I think, for the adoption of the system of part payment by results—a small payment being made on account of each pupil who passes in a Standard at the Annual Examination—under similar restrictions to those which obtain in the European Schools.

37. As a further stimulus to the teacher's energy, a capitation allowance should also be made for each pupil who has attended School for 175 days during the year in town, and for 100 days in country Schools (I think 100 days would be enough to expect in the country where Indians so frequently require their children's services to help in their planting operations). It should be greater in the case of the Board Schools, the grant to Aided Schools being already a grant for attendance.

38. If made to all, the question of "check" will have to be dealt with, basing the allowance on the average number of pupils found in attendance by the Inspector and Manager on their periodical visits; and by any other visitor who noted the number present on the occasion of his visit in a book kept for the purpose, would be an effective means.

39. As an alternative course, the salaries of the Board School teachers might be increased by a small amount annually, and a bonus be given to each Aided School conducted to the Inspector's and Manager's satisfaction by the same teacher for the whole year. I do not recommend this course.

40. Trained teachers are *sine qua non*. No amount of effort on the part of untrained men can make

up for ignorance of the methods of imparting instruction, or qualify a smatterer for the post of Teacher : progress in this respect is slow. It will be observed that only two of the teachers on the list are certificated. Those employed in town and the neighbourhood might be called upon to obtain certificates. Two or three have expressed their willingness to do so. The offer of an addition to the salary of teachers holding the Natal certificate would give a fillip to the movement.

41. Men of the required stamp could perhaps be obtained from Mauritius, but the cost would be considerable. The Superintendent of Schools, commenting upon the remarks in my last Report, that most of our teachers come from that Colony, says : " Here we issue Certificates of Competency of the I., II., III., and IV. Classes, the lowest being granted under very modest requirements. If the teachers from Mauritius do not hold one of these certificates you will be enabled to estimate their value according to the Standard adopted here. In the First Grade Government Schools an Assistant Teacher is not recognised unless he holds at least a III. Class Certificate."

42. I do not see why the charge of some, at any rate, of these Schools should not be undertaken by young men upon their leaving the Government Schools. The advantage would be mutual, and with grants of from £75 to £100 a-year, the appointments would be worth competing for.

43. Thirteen Pupil Teachers have been employed during the year, the Board having authorised the appointment of one to each School with an average attendance of 25 pupils. (Bridgeford School is exceptional, the attendance having fallen off through Indians leaving the neighbourhood). They are the most advanced boys, and passed as follows in the examination :—

			Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.
In Standard III	...	...	12	10	11
„ Standard II	...	...	1	3	2
			—	—	—
Total	...		13	13	13

44. The remuneration allowed is at the rate of five shillings a month. This amount was sufficient in the beginning, but does not offer any inducement to a boy to remain and qualify for the post of a teacher. He can get greatly more by his going out to work, which his friends and relatives continually urge him to do.

45. I recommend that authority be given to increase this sum to ten, fifteen, and twenty shillings, in cases where it may be considered advantageous to retain a lad's services, giving him at the same time the title of Assistant, with a share of the capitation allowance or bonus, and making an agreement with him for a term.

46. The system appears of sufficient importance to be thus extended if it is to be regarded as a source for the supply of teachers in the future. Already three boys trained in this way have been placed in charge of Schools, and applications for employment have been received from others. They are too youthful generally to be entrusted with the sole charge of a School.

47. The Table shows the name, nationality, &c., of the Teachers employed during 1885, and is followed by the Statistical Report made monthly by the Inspector :—

No.	SCHOOL.	Teacher.	Nationality.
1	Durban Board	R. Hoover	Indian
2	Umgeni „	J. Fohim	Ditto
3	Tongaat „	G. Mariasoosay	Ditto
4	Railway	J. Peter	Ditto
5 {	Durban (Dr. Booth)	J. Godfrey	Ditto
	„ „ (Asst.)	A. Peter	Ditto
6	Sydenham „	R. Auboo	Ditto
7 {	Prospect Hall „	J. Joshua	Ditto
	„ „	Moonsamy	Ditto
8	Avoca „	S. Thumeniah	Ditto
9 {	Blackburn „	R. Castle	European
	„ „	Sinnoo Chetty	Indian
10 {	Verulam „	J. W. Smythe	Eurasian
	„ „	A. Shillong	Ditto
11	Wentworth „	Francis	Indian
12	Umbilo „	J. Thomas	Ditto
13	Isipingo „	J. Joshua	Ditto
14	Umzinto „	J. Stephen	Ditto
15 {	Equefa „	A. Shillong... ..	Eurasian
	„ „	T. Abboy	Indian
16	Pietermaritzburg (Dean Green)... ..	J. C. Soupen	Ditto
17	Durban (Rev. S. H. Stott	A. Ponnaosamy	Ditto
18 {	Point	A. Peter	Ditto
	„	T. John	Ditto
	„	D. Vinden	Ditto
19 {	Clare	Y. Iyrugar	Ditto
	„	Moonsamy	Ditto
20	Springfield	V. John	Ditto
21	Bridgeford	V. Rowley	Ditto
22	Umbilo (Rev. S. H. Stott)	J. D. Winter	Eurasian
23	Pietermaritzburg (Rev. J. Barret)	T. Roch	Indian
24	Salisbury Island	H. M. Roe	Eurasian
25	Pietermaritzburg (Vinden's)	D. Vinden	Indian

Salary or Grant in Aid.	Qualification.	REMARKS.
£ s. d. 60 0 0	No Certificate ...	Educated at the Presidency College, Madras.
54 0 0	Ditto ...	Educated at S. P. G. Mission School, Cawnpore.
60 0 0	Ditto ...	Educated at St. Mary's Seminary, Madras.
40 0 0	Ditto ...	Educated at S. P. G. High School, Trichinopoly.
50 0 0	Ditto ...	Educated at Govt. Orphan Asylum Mauritius (Industrial School).
12 0 0	Ditto ...	Educated at Boys' Model Primary School, Durban.
40 0 0	Ditto ...	Educated in Natal.
25 0 0	Ditto ...	
...	Ditto ...	Trained as Pupil Teacher, Umgeni Board School.
30 0 0	Ditto ...	
20 0 0	Ditto ...	
...	Ditto ...	
20 0 0	Ditto ...	
...	Ditto ...	Educated at St. Mary's Seminary, Madras.
25 0 0	Ditto ...	Trained as Pupil Teacher, Durban.
40 0 0	Ditto ...	
25 0 0	Ditto ...	
40 0 0	Ditto ...	
40 0 0	Ditto ...	
...	Ditto ...	
40 0 0	IV. Class, Mauritius ...	
50 0 0	No Certificate ...	Matriculated 2nd Class, Madras University.
25 0 0	Ditto ...	
...	Ditto ...	Educated in Mauritius.
40 0 0	IV. Class, Mauritius ...	
40 0 0	No Certificate ...	
18 0 0	Ditto ...	Trained as Pupil Teacher, Springfield.
40 0 0	Ditto ...	
40 0 0	Ditto ...	Educated in Mauritius.
40 0 0	Ditto ...	
50 0 0	Ditto ...	
12 0 0	Ditto ...	
40 0 0	IV. Class, Mauritius ...	

No.	SCHOOL.	Teacher.	Nationality.	Annual Grant.	Present last Inspection.
				£	
1	Durban Board	R. Hoover	Indian ...	60	37
2	Umgeni „	J. Fohim	„	54	41
3	Tongaas „	G. Mariasoosay	„	60	26
4	Railway	J. Peter	„	40	41
5	Durban (Dr. Booth)	*J. Godfrey	„	50	49
6	Sydenham „	R. Auboo	„	40	22
7	Prospect Hall „	Moonsamy	„	25	17
8	Avoca „	T. Thummiah	„	30	13
9	Blackburn „	Sinnoo Chetty	„	20	18
10	Verulam „	A. Shillong	Eurasian	20	19
11	Wentworth „	Francis	Indian ...	25	15
12	Umbilo „	J. Thomas	„	40	23
13	Isipingo „	J. Joshua	„	25	25
14	Umzinto (Archdeacon Barker)	J. Stephen	„	40	30
15	Equefa „	T. Abboy	„	40	20
16	Pietermaritzburg (Dean Green)	J. C. Soupen	„	40	49
17	Durban Wesleyan (Rev. S. H. Stott)	A. Ponnoosamy	„	50	23
18	Point „	D. Vinden	„	40	18
19	Clare „	Moonsamy	„	18	13
20	Springfield „	V. John	„	40	25
21	Bridgeford „	V. Rowley	„	40	17
22	Umbilo „	J. D. Winter	Eurasian	40	8
23	Pietermaritzburg (Rev. J. Barret)	T. Rock	Indian ...	50	21
24	Salisbury Island	*H. N. Roe	Eurasian	12	15
25	Vinden's	D. Vinden	Indian ...	...	...
				£899	585

Number on Register.		Average Attendance.		Pupil Teacher.	REMARKS.
December, 1885.	December, 1884.	December, 1885.	December 1884.		
38	32	36	25	1	
41	38	36	29	1	
28	37	26	21	1	
46	38	40	41	1	
75	65	66	51	2	* A. Peter, Assistant Teacher.
35	34	28	26	1	
24	14	17	15	...	
13	15	12	15	...	
24	...	16	...	...	New School.
24	...	17	...	...	New School.
19	20	14	21	...	
27	23	23	20	...	
32	...	24	...	1	New School.
39	31	33	26	1	
25	31	20	20	...	
49	40	39	25	1	
23	28	24	23	...	
26	23	17	17	...	
18	23	13	25	...	
30	33	26	27	1	
25	29	18	18	1	
16	26	10	13	...	
16	...	21	25	1	New School.
25	34	14	...	...	* Died January, 1886.
...	43	...	28	...	
718	657	590	511	13	

48. The School attendance and expenditure in different parts of the Colony are :—

Locality.			Number of Schools.	Average Atten- dance.	Expended by Board.	School Fees.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Durban (Town)	...	...	4	148	236 14 5	46 11 9
„ (County)	...	...	9	166	294 16 7	24 17 6
Victoria „	...	...	7	136	278 10 9	30 2 4
Alexandra „	...	...	2	60	84 12 6	...
Pietermaritzburg (City)	...	...	3	66	109 5 3	14 2 0
Total	...	...	25	576	1,003 19 6	115 13 7

49. The Table shows the cost of Board and Aided Schools during the past three years, and the cost per head of pupils :—

Year.	Vote.	Expenditure.	Board School Fees.	No. on Register.	Cost per head of pupils.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
1883	1,550	1,088 10 5	1 7 6	1,011	1 1 7
1884	2,000	1,476 3 3	16 5 6	1,371	1 1 4
1885	1,500	1,461 4 3	26 18 10	1,480	0 19 5

50. The Table gives in detail the expenditure on the three Board Schools during 1885 :—

School.	Durban.	Umgeni.	Tongaas.	Total.	Remarks.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Teacher	60 0 0	54 0 0	60 0 0	174 0 0	* £6 Os. 6d. unauthorised is being refunded in instalments by the Teacher.
Pupil Teachers	3 0 0	3 0 0	1 10 0	7 10 0	
Actual and Estimated Rental	5 0 0	4 0 0	2 0 0	11 0 0	
Repairs and Improve- ments	*7 1 8	15 10 0	...	22 11 8	
Furniture, Books, Sta- tionery and Petty Expenses	3 15 1	3 16 6	5 1 10	12 13 4	
Total	78 16 9	80 6 5	68 11 10	227 15 0	

51. The Durban and Umgeni Schools were erected by the Board in 1883 and 1884 at a cost of £225 15s. 6d. and £154 11s. 9d. respectively.

52. The site for the Umgeni School cost £81 6s. 9d.

53. The Tongaat School is rented for £24 a year.

54. The furniture of the three Schools has cost £51 9s. 4d.

55. Each new School gets a grant of £3 for the purchase of School books and apparatus, continued at the rate of £1 a year to help in keeping up the supply.

56. The Table shows the quarterly collection of fees at the Board Schools :—

School.	Collections.					1884.	1883.
	March.	June.	September.	December.	Total.		
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Durban Board ...	1 7 3	1 15 9	2 0 6	2 0 6	7 4 0	5 7 6	1 7 6
Umgeni „ ...	3 2 6	2 19 6	2 17 0	2 17 4	11 16 4	8 8 0	...
Tongaats „ ...	1 19 6	2 1 0	1 19 0	1 19 0	7 18 6	2 10 0	...
Totals ...	6 9 3	6 16 3	6 16 6	6 16 10	26 18 10	16 5 6	1 7 6

57. These fees are paid into the Colonial Treasury, and form part of the General Revenue.

58. The children of free Indians pay sixpence, those of indentured Coolies threepence a month.

59. Only 8 “free” pupils have attended the Board Schools. But I have allowed any very young children to be admitted for threepence a month on application being made by the parents—with the understanding that when they pass in the First Standard sixpence must be paid. I have now to ask the sanction of the Board to—

(a) The admission at half the above rates of all members of the same family.

(b) The free admission of all beginners, for a period of six months, the time usually taken in getting them into the First Reader.

60. These little concessions would, I believe, be welcomed by Indians in the present “hard times.”

61. The amount paid as fees by the pupils at Aided Schools is £88 14s. 9d., an average of 1s. 5d. per head. It would appear that the majority of the pupils are non-paying though not “free.” The collection of fees is never an easy matter. There are always arrears. No fees at all are paid at the Umzinto and Equifa Schools. I object to this as the parents of the children are well able, ordinarily, to pay the small amount required of them. The Manager, however, assures me that the imposition of any fee would have the effect of emptying the benches.

62. The rate of fees is not uniform in these Schools, as much as one shilling and sixpence being charged in some. I have not thought fit to interfere with a practise which existed before I was appointed Inspector; but I think if the system of payment by results, and a capitation allowance is adopted, that a uniform rate of sixpence and threepence, as in the Board Schools, should be insisted upon. The attendance would probably be increased, though it must be admitted that in two instances it has not been affected by a high rate of fees.

63. I have been unable on the whole to obtain the neatness of dress and cleanliness of person, the necessity for which I constantly urge upon the teachers; there is, however, a marked improvement, and I do not care to be too exacting in the matter, as I am sure that Indian parents who have the means will always vie with Europeans in securing a decent appearance in public for their children. The example set by the teachers themselves leaves much to be desired. The provision of basins and towels for the Board Schools has been a help in this [direction, but the want of properly constructed lavatories begins to be felt.

64. Some teachers get a good deal of home work out of their pupils. I discourage the practise: not from any fear of "over pressure," but because the home surroundings are seldom compatible with good work.

65. Some religious instruction is given in all the Schools. In a few cases it is rejected, but it does not, so far as can be ascertained, affect the attendance either for good or ill.

66. The table shows the number of pupils who have left School during the year 1885 :—

		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
School.		Beginners.	R.	R.W.	R.W.A.	Total.
Board ...	...	39	17	14	18	88
Aided ...	...	330	104	108	89	631
Total	...	369	121	122	107	719

(1) Alphabet and Primer.

(2) Read First Royal Reader.

(3) Read Second Royal Reader, and Write on Slate.

(4) Read Third Royal Reader, Write Dictation, and work the first four rules of Arithmetic.

67. Of these 719, some have only gone from one school to another : as often as not to avoid payment of school fees when the teacher became pressing. It has been suggested that no teacher should be

allowed to admit a pupil coming from another School in the same locality, except upon a certificate from his former teacher showing the cause of his leaving. I have declined to adopt this suggestion, as it does not appear advisable at present to restrict the attendance in any way.

68. There are no data as yet for ascertaining the average period for which Indian children remain at School. Many of those now in attendance have been so for the last three years. When they can read and write fairly well, and have some knowledge of Arithmetic, they have completed their course.

69. The Madrassees in the Schools exceed the Calcuttas (as they are commonly called) by 375. They seem to be more alive to the advantages derivable from education, and to have fewer prejudices to overcome than their Aryan fellows.

70. One European and a few Mauritius and St. Helena half-castes, Zanzibarees, and Natives have attended the Schools.

71. The sum of £15 was allowed by the Board for the purchase of prizes: these are awarded more for regularity of attendance and general good conduct than for proficiency—liberality in this respect would not be thrown away. It is something pathetic to witness the transports of delight with which these children receive the unaccustomed book or toy.

72. The little interest taken by any one in these Schools is detrimental to the cause of Indian education. It will hardly be credited, but from one year's end to another they are entered by no one but the Inspector and Manager, when there is one. The "Visitors' Book" remains a virgin page. Of all the landlords and employers, but one has cared to visit a School and find out for himself what the pupils can do. He paid a deserved compliment to the teacher and offered a prize for competition. It would have a good effect if Members of the Board would look in occasionally when they happen to be in the neighbourhood of a School.

FUTURE OF PUPILS.

73. In each of my previous Reports I have called attention to the necessity for supplementing the education which is being given to the Indian children. I trust I shall be excused for once more returning to the subject; but I owe it to myself as well as to the Board, to make my conviction quite clear, that under present conditions we are only twisting a rope of sand, or, worse even, doing positive harm in half educating a number of boys and letting them loose upon the community at an age when they are ripe for any mischief, with minds in a state of unrest by means of what they have been taught, and with no apparent object for self improvement—their future being the same as that of their uneducated fellows.

74. I am no nearer a satisfactory answer now to the question frequently put by both Europeans and Indians ("What are you going to do with the children when you have educated them?") than I was three years ago. The generalities in which I am fain to take refuge satisfy no one—myself least of all perhaps.

75. One hundred-and-seven boys who can read and write and do a little arithmetic are returned as having left the Schools during the past year. The percentage who obtain employment, for which they would not be equally eligible without any education at all, is practically nil.

76. In the case of the Natives there is a consensus of opinion that Industrial Education should go hand in hand with book-learning; and I observe that the first steps taken by the Council of Education are directed towards the attainment of this end. An Industrial School is about to be established, and grants in aid are to be made only to those Schools in which Industrial Training is given.

77. More immediate results might be expected were a similar course followed with respect to Indians.

78. I do not think the immediate establishment of Industrial Schools by the Board feasible; nor would it be expedient to restrict grants in aid to Schools in which Industrial Training is provided for. But I should like to see the offer made of a special grant to Schools in which such training should be given. One of the existing Schools would be prepared to make the attempt. In addition, a certain number of apprentices might be selected, as in Mauritius, where 12 are annually selected from Plaine Lauzun and the Botanical Gardens—on probation the first year, under agreement for the two following.

79. Several boys have expressed the desire to learn a trade. The motion comes from themselves, not from their parents. It is not, therefore, to be expected that their wish will be gratified. The parents have a large interest in the children's earnings, and look for the earliest possible return for their trouble and outlay in bringing them up, obtained generally by sending them out as waiters in hotels, hawkers of vegetables, and so on.

80. I would also recommend that for two or three years a few of the more advanced boys, say from those who pass in Standards III. and IV. (beyond which I see no chance of the pupils in Indian Schools ever attaining), be drafted off to the Model Primary Schools—those especially who wish to become teachers. A sum sufficient to ensure conformity with European ideas, and defray cost of books, &c., would be needed in some cases. But it would be an inexpensive mode of training teachers, and, by holding up an object to be striven for, must needs do good.

I am, &c.,

F. COLEPEPER,

Inspector of Indian Schools.

E X C H A N G E, M O N E Y S,
A C C O U N T S,
W E I G H T S A N D M E A S U R E S.

1885.

1885.			Government and Commissariat Drafts.	Bank Bills.		
				30 Days' Sight.	60 Days' Sight.	90 Days' Sight.
January...	$\frac{1}{2}$ o/o premium ...	—	—
February	$\frac{3}{4}$ o/o „ ...	—	—
March	$\frac{5}{8}$ o/o „ ...	—	—
April	$\frac{3}{4}$ o/o „ ...	—	—
May	$\frac{5}{8}$ o/o „ ...	—	—
June	$\frac{5}{8}$ o/o „ ...	—	—
July	$\frac{5}{8}$ o/o „ ...	—	—
August	$\frac{3}{4}$ o/o „ ...	—	—
September	$1\frac{1}{4}$ o/o „ ...	—	—
October...	$1\frac{1}{4}$ o/o „ ...	—	—
November	$1\frac{1}{4}$ o/o „ ...	—	—
December	1 o/o „ ...	—	—

Private Bills are usually purchased by the Banks at a margin of about 1 per cent. under selling rates for Bank Bills, as quoted above.

COINS.

With the exception of some Australian currency, in sovereigns and half-sovereigns, the coins in circulation are exclusively British, and are the legal tender in discharge of all debts; consisting, in gold, of sovereigns and half-sovereigns; in silver, of crowns, half-crowns, florins, shillings, sixpences, and three-penny pieces; and in copper, of pence and half-pence.

The coins in circulation have not in any way been defaced, altered, diminished, or augmented in their respective values.

Under authority of Circular to all Collectors of Revenue, dated August, 1876, Indian rupees are not accepted as current coinage.

AMOUNT OF COIN IN CIRCULATION.

This cannot be correctly ascertained; but the probable amount may be estimated at not more than £700,000.

PAPER CURRENCY. —GOVERNMENT PAPER. Nil.

BANKS.

Name.	Place.	Subscribed Capital.	Shares.	Paid-up Capital.	Note Circulation.
Natal Bank ...	Pietermaritzburg (head office), Durban, Ladysmith, and Newcastle.	£ 231,790	46,358 £5 each	£ 114,590	13,530
Standard Bank of South Africa (Limited)	Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Newcastle, Estcourt, and Greytown.	4,000,000	£100 each, 40,000 of £25 paid up.	1,000,000	Natal Branches, 13,175.
Bank of Africa (Limited)	Pietermaritzburg and Durban	1,000,000	40,000, of £25 each	500,000	

The Natal Bank is a Chartered Bank, and has a power to increase to £500,000, from time to time, as may be found expedient, and to amalgamate with any other Banking Institution.

ACCOUNTS.

All accounts, both public and private, are rendered in this Colony in British money; and biddings at Sales by Auction are also made in British money.

WEIGHTS.

Weights of the Imperial Standard were legalised and brought into use in this Colony under the Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

Among the Dutch Inhabitants, and in their commerce with English, weights of the standard of Amsterdam are occasionally used; the proportion being 92 lbs. Dutch to 100 lbs. English.

MEASURES.

The Standard Measures in this Colony are the Imperial, and were legalised by Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

The Dutch Inhabitants, however, in disposing of grain, are in the habit of adhering to the old Dutch standard, viz. :—

1 Schepel, equal to 766 old Winchester Bushels, or 743 Imperial.

1 Muid, equal to 4 Schepels, or 3061 old Winchester Bushels, or 2927 Imperial.

1 Load, equal to 10 Muids, or 3065 old Winchester Bushels, or 2972 Imperial.

Thus 170 Dutch Schepels are equal to 82 Winchester Bushels.

4 „ „ about 3 Imperial Bushels.

11 „ „ about 1 Quarter.

The measurement of Land in Natal, since it was proclaimed a British Colony, has always been Imperial, viz., by acres, roods, perches, &c.

Since the commencement of selling at the Pietermaritzburg Market of all produce by Imperial weights and measures, the practice of dealing by the old Dutch Standard has been gradually discontinued, though still adhered to in some of the country districts.

SHIPPING,
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
OF THE
COLONY OF NATAL
DURING
THE YEAR 1885.

1885.

SUMMARIES.

NOS. 1 TO 4.

No. 1.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS, distinguishing Foreign from British, and Steam from Sailing Vessels, which entered Inwards and Cleared Outwards at the Port of this Colony, during the Year ended 31st December, 1885.

Vessels.	TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE.							
	Inwards.		Outwards.		Inwards.		Outwards.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
British Vessels—Sailing ...	86	24,093	87	24,522	252	175,514	254	173,512
„ Steam ...	166	151,421	167	148,990				
Foreign Vessels—Sailing ...	68	19,578	68	19,463	69	19,746	69	19,631
„ Steam ...	1	168	1	168				
Totals	321	195,260	323	193,143	321	195,260	323	193,143

No. 2.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER
ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE Imported during the Year 1885.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
		£
Agricultural Implements ... ..	...	13,291
Ale and Beer (in Bottle)	99,062 galls.	21,190
Ditto (in Wood)	373,517 galls.	33,780
Apparel and Slops ... ..	...	155,219
Apothecary Ware ... ..	...	34,784
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware ... ..	...	18,852
Coffee	2,096,502 lbs.	31,263
Cotton (Manufactured)	4,605,746 yds.	82,864
Ditto (Blankets and Sheets)	213,141 pairs	24,701
Flour, Meal, and Bran	15,627,783 lbs.	70,682
Glass and Glassware ... ..	...	9,795
Grain of all kinds	32,813 cwt.	11,599
Guns and Pistols	865 in No.	3,578
Gunpowder	6,862 lbs.	669
Haberdashery and Millinery ... ..	...	126,823
Hosiery ... ..	...	18,423
Iron of all Sorts	2,382 tons	39,243
Ironmongery and Hardware... ..	...	48,343
Leather Manufactures ... ..	...	80,107
Linen "	225,134 yds.	7,614
Machinery ... ..	...	20,728
Oilman's Stores ... ..	...	27,365
Oils	372,121 galls.	18,211
Plate and Jewellery ... ..	...	5,132
Preserved Provisions, Fruit, &c. ... ..	...	17,107
Rice	99,052 cwt.	38,383
Saddlery and Harness ... ..	...	19,945
Soap	19,567 cwt.	16,181
Spirits of all Sorts	71,484 galls.	23,948
Stationery ... ..	...	20,405
Tea	426,983 lbs.	14,701
Tobacco (Manufactured)	18,089 lbs.	2,846
Ditto (Unmanufactured)	35,496 lbs.	1,354
Ditto (Cigars)	12,116 lbs.	3,288
Woollen Manufactures	369,583 yds.	18,587
Blankets and Rugs... ..	82,784 pairs	39,119
Wine (in Wood)... ..	6,596 galls.	4,790
„ (in Bottle)	19,249 galls.	4,328
Value of above Articles ... ..	...	1,129,238
Value of other Articles ... ..	...	276,886
Value of Merchandise ... ..	...	1,406,124
Value of Colonial Government Stores and Railway Materials ... ..	...	112,433
Total Value of Imports ... ..	...	1,518,557

No. 3.—AN ACCOUNT OF ARTICLES, the Produce of this Colony, as well as all other Articles exported therefrom in the Year ended 31st December, 1885.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
		£
Aloes	96 cwt.	130
Animals (alive), Horses	15 in No.	280
Arrowroot	1,242 cwt.	2,322
Bacon and Hams	5,630 lbs.	161
Bones (Ox and Cow)	1,154 cwt.	288
Breadstuffs	113 cwt.	161
Carts and Carriages	5 in No.	342
Curiosities	65 pkges.	253
Feathers (Ostrich)	2,167 lbs.	7,620
Fish (Salted and Cured)	220 cwt.	110
Flour, Meal and Bran, Maize	41,562 lbs.	176
Fruit (Fresh)	6,112 pkges.	2,583
„ (Preserved)	4,000 lbs.	161
Grain, Beans and Peas	272 cwt.	104
„ Maize	36,219 cwt.	13,028
„ Millet	2,849 cwt.	1,325
Hair, Angora	405,324 lbs.	13,542
Hides, Ox and Cow	332,836 in No.	90,571
Horns, Ox and Cow	250,940 in No.	2,297
„ Rhinoceros	402 in No.	171
Ivory	11,791 lbs.	4,100
Karosses	101 in No.	180
Machinery and Millwork	124 pkges.	288
Pickles, Sauces, Jams, Potted Meat, Fish, &c.	94 pkges.	166
Pictures	10 pkges.	100
Plants and Bulbs	845 pkges.	911
Potatoes	289 cwt.	157
Skins—Buck, Quagga, and Wildebeeste	8,639 in No.	2,221
Ditto—Calf, Sheep, and Goat	336,431 in No.	12,354
Specimens of Natural History	18 pkges.	136
Spices—Cayenne Pepper	63 cwt.	225
Spirits—Rum	110,419 galls.	3,759
Sugar—Unrefined	225,736 cwt.	144,064
Ditto—Molasses	2,588 cwt.	399
Tea	1,358 lbs.	106
Tobacco—Unmanufactured	4,158 lbs.	153
Wool—Sheeps	17,906,044 lbs.	472,142
Miscellaneous Minor Products ... ..	...	567
Value of Articles, Produce of this Colony ... ..	...	777,653
Value of Articles, not the Produce of this Colony ... ..	...	99,830
Total Value of Exports ... ..	...	877,483

No. 4.—An Account of VESSELS belonging to Port Natal, and Registered in pursuance of Acts of Parliament, with their Tonnage and Crews; also showing changes in the Registry during the Year 1885.

Year and Number of Register.	Official Numbers.	Names of Vessels, distinguishing those added or removed from the Registry during the Year.	TONNAGE.				Crews, inclusive of Masters	
			50 Tons and under.		Over 50 Tons.			
REMAINING ON THE REGISTER PER LAST YEARS' ACCOUNT.								
1 of 1874	30,390	<i>Forerunner</i> (Paddle Steamer)	...	...	1	54	12
1 „ 1875	60,475	<i>Sarah Smith</i>	...	...	1	194	9
2 „ 1875	70,601	<i>Annie</i> ...	...	1 41	...	...	6
1 „ 1876	30,387	<i>Congune</i> ...	...	...	1	90	6
1 „ 1878	30,392	<i>Essay</i> ...	...	1 41	...	...	5
1 „ 1879	59,693	<i>Sylvan</i> (broken up 15th December, 1885)	...	...	1	143	6
1 „ 1880	30,393	<i>Sir Evelyn Wood</i> ...	...	1 32	...	...	5
2 „ 1882	86,301	<i>Ville d'Heunebou</i> ...	...	...	1	60	5
1 „ 1883	63,232	<i>Myvanwy</i> ...	...	...	1	162	8
2 „ 1883	86,991	<i>Lady Wood</i> (Screw Steamer)	...	1 50	...	...	10
3 „ 1883	45,946	<i>Rosario</i> ...	...	...	1	278	10
4 „ 1883	86,303	<i>Churchill</i> (Screw Steamer)	...	1 42	...	...	12
1 „ 1884	86,304	<i>Scout</i> (Screw Steamer)	...	1 17	...	...	5
2 „ 1884	87,866	<i>Maud</i> (Screw Steamer)	...	1 17	...	...	5
Total			...	7 240	7 981	104		
ADDED DURING THE YEAR.			...	...	...	...
Totals of each Class of Vessels during the Year			...	7 240	7 981	104		

General Total: Vessels, 14; Tons, 1,221; Crews, 104.

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNT FOR YEAR 1885.

	Ships.		Tons.	
Total preceding last Year's Account	...	...	14	1,221
Added...	...	...	...	...
Struck off— <i>Sylvan</i>	1	143	1	143
Remaining on the Register, 31st December, 1885	...	...	13	1,078

SHIPPING.

1885.

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
<i>Europe :</i>												
United Kingdom	35	12,174	367	...	...	...	35	12,174	367	27	9,135	251
BRITISH COLONIES :												
<i>Asia :</i>												
Bombay	2	388	17	...	...	...	2	388	17	...	...	...
Calcutta	10	3,608	131	...	...	...	10	3,608	131	8	1,902	67
Chittagong ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	543	17
Hong Kong	1	162	8	...	...	...	1	162	8	...	...	...
Madras	1	442	18	2	1,358	54	3	1,800	72	...	...	...
<i>Africa :</i>												
Cape Colony	10	727	60	...	...	...	10	727	60	4	1,146	34
<i>Australia :</i>												
S. Australia	12	2,956	104	...	...	...	12	2,956	104	6	1,514	49
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :												
<i>Europe :</i>												
Sweden... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2,507	76
<i>Africa :</i>												
Madagascar	6	1,102	50	...	...	...	6	1,102	50	...	...	...
Pondoland	1	32	9	...	...	...	1	32	9	...	...	...
<i>America, North :</i>												
United States	5	948	37	...	...	...	5	948	37	10	2,176	79
W.I., St. Thomas' ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	159	7
S. Brazil	1	196	8	...	...	...	1	196	8	2	496	16
Total	84	22,735	809	2	1,358	54	86	24,093	863	68	19,578	596

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.
...	27	9,135	251	62	21,309	618	...	...	...	62	21,309	618
...	2	388	17	...	...	...	2	388	17
...	8	1,902	67	18	5,510	198	...	...	...	18	5,510	198
...	1	543	17	1	543	17	...	...	...	1	543	17
...	1	162	8	...	...	...	1	162	8
...	1	442	18	2	1,358	54	3	1,800	72
...	4	1,146	34	14	1873	94	...	...	...	14	1873	94
...	6	1,514	49	18	4,470	153	...	...	...	18	4,470	153
...	9	2,507	76	9	2,507	76	...	...	...	9	2,507	76
...	6	1,102	50	...	...	...	6	1,102	50
...	1	32	9	...	...	...	1	32	9
...	10	2,176	79	15	3,124	116	...	...	...	15	3,124	116
...	1	159	7	1	159	7	...	...	...	1	159	7
...	2	496	16	3	692	24	...	...	...	3	692	24
...	68	19,578	596	152	42,313	1,405	2	1,358	54	154	43,671	1,459

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
<i>Europe :</i>												
United Kingdom	15	4,816	149	...	...	...	15	4,816	149	4	1,126	34
BRITISH COLONIES :												
<i>Asia :</i>												
Bombay	1	194	7	...	...	...	1	194	7	1	157	7
Calcutta	8	2,775	96	4	1,611	46	12	4,386	142	4	899	33
Chittagong ... ..	...	...	...	1	332	11	1	332	11	...	...	...
Hong Kong	1	162	9	...	...	...	1	162	9	...	...	...
Madras	1	442	18	2	1,020	40	3	1,462	58	...	...	...
Rangoon ... ..	...	...	...	2	845	24	2	845	24	...	...	...
Taticorin ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	610	12
<i>Africa :</i>												
Cape Colony	9	366	51	1	307	9	10	673	60	3	978	28
Mauritius	6	2,340	92	2	638	19	8	2,978	111	4	1,039	34
<i>America :</i>												
W.I., Barbadoes	1	289	9	1	324	10	2	613	19	...	...	...
Trinidad ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	373	11
<i>Australia :</i>												
S. Australia	8	1,771	70	3	1,025	30	11	2,796	100	2	777	27
Victoria	1	317	11	...	...	...	1	317	11	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :												
<i>Asia :</i>												
Celebes... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	524	17
Carried forward	51	13,472	512	16	6,102	189	67	19,574	701	22	6,483	203

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	4	1,126	34	19	5,942	183	...	...	...	19	5,942	183
...	...	...	1	157	7	2	351	14	...	...	...	2	351	14
6	1,677	51	10	2,576	84	12	3,674	129	10	3,288	97	22	6,962	226
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	332	11	1	332	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	162	9	...	...	...	1	162	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	442	18	2	1,020	40	3	1,462	58
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	845	24	2	845	24
...	...	...	1	610	12	1	610	12	...	...	...	1	610	12
...	...	...	3	978	28	12	1,344	79	1	307	9	13	1,651	88
2	529	16	6	1,568	50	10	3,379	126	4	1,167	35	14	4,546	161
4	1,063	35	4	1,063	35	1	289	9	5	1,387	45	6	1,676	54
...	...	...	1	373	11	1	373	11	...	...	...	1	373	11
...	...	...	2	777	27	10	2,548	97	3	1,025	30	13	3,573	127
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	317	11	...	...	...	1	317	11
1	250	8	3	774	25	2	524	17	1	250	8	3	774	25
13	3,519	110	35	10,002	313	73	19,955	715	29	9,621	299	102	29,576	1,014

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Brought forward ...	51	13,472	512	16	6,102	189	67	19,574	701	22	6,483	203
Guam	4	938	35	3	1,015	31	7	1,953	66	9	2,408	75
Java ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	335	10
Inhamessingo	2	599	18	...	...	...	2	599	18	...	...	...
<i>Africa :</i>												
Madagascar	6	1,102	45	...	...	...	6	1,102	45	1	507	13
Mozambique ... ..	...	...	...	1	241	9	1	241	9	2	421	15
Pondoland	1	32	4	...	...	...	1	32	4	...	...	...
Quilimane	1	348	11	...	...	...	1	348	11	...	...	...
Zanzibar ... ..	...	...	...	1	332	11	1	332	11	...	...	...
<i>America, N. :</i>												
W.I., Hayti ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	214	7
St. Thomas' ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
S. Brazil ... ..	...	...	...	1	341	10	1	341	10	2	424	17
Total	65	16,491	625	22	8,031	250	87	24,522	875	38	10,792	340

FOREIGN.									TOTAL.					
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
13	3,519	110	35	10,002	313	73	19,955	715	29	9,621	299	102	29,576	1,014
8	2,484	72	17	4,892	147	13	3,346	110	11	3,499	103	23	6,845	213
1	595	13	1	595	13	...	...	...	1	595	13	1	595	13
...	...	...	1	335	10	1	335	10	...	...	...	1	335	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	599	18	...	...	...	2	599	18
...	...	...	1	507	13	7	1,609	58	...	...	...	7	1,609	58
1	268	8	3	689	23	2	421	15	2	509	17	4	930	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	32	4	...	...	...	1	32	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	348	11	...	...	...	1	348	11
2	359	15	2	359	15	...	...	...	3	691	26	3	691	26
...	...	...	1	214	7	1	214	7	...	...	...	1	214	7
3	757	26	3	757	26	...	...	...	3	757	26	3	757	26
2	689	20	4	1,113	37	2	424	17	3	1,030	30	5	1,454	47
30	8,671	264	68	19,463	604	103	27,283	965	52	16,702	514	155	43,985	1,479

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
<i>Europe :</i>												
United Kingdom	14	13,616	375	...	...	...	14	13,616	375	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES :												
<i>Africa :</i>												
Cape Colony	106	111,547	5,511	4	1,707	89	110	113,254	5,600	...	...	...
Mauritius	12	14,263	672	1	1,180	50	13	15,443	722	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :												
<i>Africa :</i>												
Delagoa Bav	20	8,497	697	1	49	12	21	8,546	709	...	...	...
Inhambane	3	172	32	...	...	...	3	172	32	...	...	...
Pondoland	5	390	55	...	...	...	5	390	55	...	...	...
Total	160	148,485	7,342	6	2,936	151	166	151,421	7,493	...	...	...

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	13,616	375	...	...	...	14	13,616	375
1	168	17	1	168	17	106	111,547	5,511	5	1,875	106	111	113,422	5,617
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	14,263	672	1	1,180	50	13	15,443	722
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	8,497	697	1	49	12	21	8,546	709
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	172	32	...	...	...	3	172	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	390	55	...	...	...	5	390	55
1	168	17	1	168	17	160	148,485	7,342	7	3,104	168	167	151,589	7,510

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
<i>Europe :</i>												
United Kingdom	13	12,167	337	1	1,339	33	14	13,506	370	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES :												
<i>Asia :</i>												
Calcutta	1	1,355	32	...	...	...	1	1,355	32	...	...	...
Ceylon ... ..	...	...	...	2	2,703	101	2	2,703	101	...	...	...
Coconada	1	1,355	50	...	...	...	1	1,355	50	...	...	...
<i>Africa :</i>												
Cape Colony	99	92,540	4,962	2	4,078	135	101	96,618	5,097	...	...	...
Mauritius	18	22,255	959	1	1,339	33	19	23,594	992	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :												
<i>Africa :</i>												
Bourbon ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delagoa Bay	23	8,478	749	...	...	...	23	8,478	749	...	...	...
Inhambane	1	47	10	...	...	...	1	47	10	...	...	...
Pondoland	4	312	48	...	...	...	4	312	48	...	...	...
Quilimane	1	1,022	23	...	...	...	1	1,022	23	...	...	...
Total	161	139,531	7,170	6	9,459	302	167	148,990	7,472	...	...	...

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.
...	13	12,167	337	1	1,339	33	14	13,506	370
...	1	1,355	32	...	...	...	1	1,355	32
...	2	2,703	101	2	2,703	101
...	1	1,355	50	...	...	...	1	1,355	50
...	99	92,540	4,962	2	4,078	135	101	96,618	5,097
...	18	22,255	959	1	1,339	33	19	23,594	992
1	168	17	1	168	17	...	...	...	1	168	17	1	168	17
...	23	8,478	749	...	...	...	23	8,478	749
...	1	47	10	...	...	...	1	47	10
...	4	312	48	...	...	...	4	312	48
...	1	1,022	23	...	...	...	1	1,022	23
1	168	17	1	168	17	161	139,531	7,170	7	9,627	319	168	149,158	7,489

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British :									
United Kingdom	82	22,635	787	2	1,358	54	84	23,993	841
Colonial	2	100	22	...	...	...	2	100	22
Total British	84	22,735	809	2	1,358	54	86	24,093	863
American	2	553	18	...	...	...	2	553	18
Austrian	5	2,523	56	...	...	...	5	2,523	56
Danish	4	703	29	...	...	...	4	703	29
French	3	1,055	35	...	...	...	3	1,055	35
German	16	4,120	130	...	...	...	16	4,120	130
Norwegian and Swedish	38	10,624	328	...	...	...	38	1,064	328
Total	152	42,313	1,405	2	1,358	54	154	43,671	1,459

No. 6.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION
CLEARED at Ports in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1885.

W 19

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.				CLEARED.								
				With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
				Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British :												
United Kingdom	...	...	...	47	13,852	466	22	8,011	250	69	21,863	716
Colonial	...	...	...	18	2,639	159	...	...	...	18	2,639	159
Total British	...	...	...	65	16,491	625	22	8,011	250	87	24,502	875
American	...	...	...	2	553	18	...	...	...	2	553	18
Austrian	...	...	...	2	1,187	24	3	1,336	32	5	2,523	56
Danish	...	...	...	1	157	7	2	415	15	3	572	22
French	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	512	17	2	512	17
German	...	...	...	7	1,663	54	7	1,997	58	14	3,660	112
Norwegian and Swedish	...	...	...	26	7,232	237	16	4,431	142	42	11,663	379
Total	...	...	...	103	27,283	965	52	16,702	514	155	43,985	1,479

No. 7.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION
ENTERED at Ports in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1885.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.				CLEARED.								
				With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
				Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British :												
United Kingdom	...	...	...	158	148,385	7,320	6	2,936	151	164	151,321	7,471
Colonial	...	...	...	2	100	22	...	...	...	2	100	22
Total British	...	...	...	160	148,485	7,342	6	2,936	151	166	151,421	7,493
French												
French	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	168	17	1	168	17
Total	...	...	...	160	148,485	7,342	7	3,104	168	167	151,589	7,510

No. 8.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION
CLEARED at Ports in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1885.

W 21

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British :									
United Kingdom	160	139,481	7,160	6	9,459	302	166	148,940	7,462
Colonial	1	50	10	...	...	...	1	50	10
Total British	161	139,531	7,170	6	9,459	302	167	148,990	7,472
French ... ..	...	...	...	1	168	17	1	168	17
Total	161	139,531	7,170	7	9,627	319	168	149,158	7,489

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal ...	84	22,735	809	2	1,358	54	86	24,093	863	68	19,578	596
Total ...	84	22,735	809	2	1,358	54	86	24,093	863	68	19,578	596

FOREIGN.									TOTAL.					
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	68	19,578	596	152	42,313	1,405	2	1,358	54	154	43,671	1,459
...	68	19,578	596	152	42,313	1,405	2	1,358	54	154	43,671	1,459

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	65	16,491	625	22	8,031	250	87	24,522	875	38	10,792	340
Total	65	16,491	625	22	8,031	250	87	24,522	875	38	10,792	340

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
30	8,671	264	68	19,463	604	103	27,283	965	52	16,702	514	155	43,985	1,479
30	8,671	264	68	19,463	604	103	27,283	965	52	16,702	514	155	43,985	1,479

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	160	148,485	7,342	6	2,936	151	166	151,421	7,493	...	...	...
Total	160	148,485	7,342	6	2,936	151	166	151,421	7,493	...	...	...

FOREIGN.									TOTAL.					
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Csews.
1	168	17	1	168	17	160	148,485	7,342	7	3,104	168	167	151,589	7,510
1	168	17	1	168	17	160	148,485	7,342	7	3,104	168	167	151,589	7,510

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws.
Port Natal	161	139,531	7,170	6	9,459	302	161	139,531	7,170	...	...	...
Total	161	139,531	7,170	6	9,459	302	161	139,531	7,170	...	...	...

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
1	168	17	1	168	17	161	139,531	7,170	7	9,627	319	168	149,158	7,489
1	168	17	1	168	17	161	139,531	7,170	7	9,627	319	168	149,158	7,489

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

1885.

W 32 No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE, in Sterling, of the Imports and Exports of the Colony of Natal, from and to each Country, in the Year 1885.

Countries.	Total Imports*, therefrom.	Exports thereto.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
UNITED KINGDOM	1,231,816	642,087	54,751	696,838
BRITISH COLONIES* :				
Asia—Aden	676	...	...	...
Bombay	5,387	3,315	43	3,358
Calcutta	57,177	...	410	410
Chittagong	2,485	...	...	...
Coconada ... ..	...	...	1	1
Hong Kong	8,293	...	243	243
Madras	747	...	34	34
Taticorin ... ..	...	...	1	1
Africa—Cape Colony	25,457	112,140	8,804	120,944
Mauritius	4,611	1,192	881	2,073
St. Helena ... ..	...	2	...	2
America—Barbadoes ... ..	...	...	51	51
Trinidad... ..	...	...	5	5
Australia—S. Australia	69,508	12,454	60	12,514
Victoria ... ..	...	4,295	21	4,316
Total	174,341	133,398	10,554	143,952
FOREIGN COUNTRIES* :				
Europe—Germany	19,598	...	...	...
Holland	71	...	...	...
Portugal	117	...	...	...
Sweden	8,421	...	...	...
Asia—Celebes ... ..	...	...	10	10
Foo Chow	3,443	...	...	...
Guam ... ..	...	...	39	39
Pondicherry ... ..	...	...	30	30
Africa—Chiloane ... ..	...	19	38	57
Delagoa Bay	2,435	1,355	16,996	18,351
Inhambane	2,680	154	3,116	3,270
Inhammessengo ... ..	...	15	33	48
Madagascar	2,760	41	4,766	4,807
Madeira	259	175	1,062	1,237
Mozambique	2,795	223	6,897	7,120
Pondoland	1,927	172	1,462	1,634
Quilimane	40	13	44	57
Zanzibar	27	1	...	1
America—N., St. Thomas, W.I.	1,818	...	...	...
U. States	38,380	...	...	...
S. Brazil	27,629	...	12	12
Supplies to H.M. Ships ... ..	...	...	20	20
Total	112,400	2,168	34,525	36,693
United Kingdom	1,231,816	642,087	54,751	696,838
British Colonies	174,341	133,398	10,554	143,952
Foreign Countries	112,400	2,168	34,525	36,693
Grand Total	1,518,557	777,653	99,830	877,483

* State each Colony and Foreign Country separately.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quanti- ties Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home (consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Accoutrement and Equip- ments for Volunteers	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,010	2,010	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	Law 1, 1867
	<i>British Colonies :</i>	...	2	2			
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	2,012	2,012			Free.
Agricultural Implements	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 4,341	4,341		...	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>	...	56	56			
	Europe—Germany ...	...	390	390			
Ale and Beer : In Bottle ...	America—St. Thomas, W.I. ...	...	8,504	8,504		...	
	United States ...	...	13,291	13,291			Free.
	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 92,537	Galls. 87,011	19,856			Law 14, 1884.
In Wood ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>	616	734	118		...	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>	...	6,052	1,212			
In Wood ...	Europe—Germany ...	5,879	30	4		3,518 10 3	9d. per gallon.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	99,062	93,827	21,190			
	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 366,673	Galls. 362,237	33,204			
In Wood ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>	5,719	5,719	499		13,840 10 9	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>	1,125	1,125	77			Ditto.
In Wood ...	Europe—Germany ...	373,517	369,081	33,780			
			
			

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Animals (live): Bulls	Brought forward	...	...	70,273		£ 17,359	Law 1, 1867.
	United Kingdom	No. 5	No. 5	247		s. 1	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	9	9	136		d. 0	
		14	14	383		...	Free.
Cows	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	No. 50	No. 50	961		...	Ditto.
Oxen	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Pondoland	No. 2	No. 2	9		...	Ditto.
Dogs	United Kingdom	No. 1	No. 1	1		...	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Australia—South Australia	19	19	26		...	
		20	20	27		...	Ditto.
Fowls	United Kingdom	Doz. 50	Doz. 50	203		...	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	15	15	28		...	
	Australia—South Australia	5	5	5		...	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	4	4	2		...	
	Madagascar...	11	11	17		...	
		85	85	255		...	Ditto.
Goats	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	No. 8	No. 8	98		...	
	Mauritius	2	2	1		...	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.							
		1	11	No. 2	No. 2	1	100	...	Free.
Horses	Foreign Countries:	...							
	Africa—Madagascar ...	...						
	United Kingdom ...	...		No. 2	No. 2	297			
	British Colonies:	...							
Pigs	Asia—Bombay ...	...		2	2	49			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...		16	16	797			
	United Kingdom ...	...		20	20	1,143			Ditto.
	British Colonies:	...							
Sheep	Africa—Cape Colony	...		No. 7	No. 7	26			
	Foreign Countries:	...							
	Africa—Madagascar ...	...		16	16	11			
	Pondoland ...	...		17	17	20			
Apothecary Ware	United Kingdom ...	...		36	36	43			
	British Colonies:	...							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...		76	76	100			Ditto.
	Foreign Countries:	...							
Apothecary Ware	Europe—Germany ...	...		No. 8	No. 8	139			
	Africa—Madagascar ...	...		4	4	66			
	Pondoland ...	...		32	32	731			
	United Kingdom ...	...		5	5	2			
Apothecary Ware	British Colonies:	...		1	1	1			
	Asia—Bombay	...		50	50	939			
	Calcutta	...							
	United Kingdom ...	...		£	£	32,737			Law 14, 1884.
Apothecary Ware	British Colonies:	...		32,737	32,737	32,737			
	Asia—Bombay	...		11	11	11			
	Calcutta	...		134	134	134			
	Carried forward	...		...	...	74,190			
		...		...	...	17,359	1	0	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Apothecary Ware (con.):	Brought forward	..		£ 74,190		£ s. d. 17,359 1 0	
	Madras ..	..	14	14			Law 14, 1884.
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	..	322	322			
	Mauritius ..	..	25	25			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany ..	..	541	541			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	..	32	32			
	Madagascar ..	..	37	37			
	Mozambique ..	..	116	116			
	America, N.—St. Thomas, W.I. ..	..	57	57			
Apparel and Slops	United States ..	..	758	758			
				£ 34,784		2,434 19 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
	United Kingdom ..	..		151,212			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay ..	..	562	562			
	Calcutta ..	..	294	294			
	Madras ..	..	69	69			
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	..	643	643			
	Mauritius ..	..	259	259			
	Anstralia—S. Anstralia ..	..	8	8			
Arms and Ammunition:	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany ..	..	1,783	1,783			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	..	67	67			
	Mozambique ..	..	246	246			
	Zanzibar ..	..	11	11			
	America—United States ..	..	33	65			
				£ 154,627		10,823 17 10	Ditto.
	United Kingdom ..	Barrels 618	Barrels 616	2,829			Law 17, 1874.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa Cape Colony ..	56	56	348			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

	Mauritius ...	...	4	4	8	
			763	759	3,404	
Gunpowder ...	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany ... Africa—Delagoa Bay America—United States	...	lbs. 5,052	lbs. 5,052	426	20s. per Barrel. Law 1, 1867. 6d. per lb.
			No. 198,000	No. 198,000	599	
Cartridges	United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ... British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany ...	...	3,000	3,000	19	Law 14, 1884.
			9,000	9,000	35	
Gunpowder contained in the above	United Kingdom ... British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany ...	...	210,000	210,000	653	7 per cent. ad. val. Law 1, 1867.
			lbs. 1,714	lbs. 1,714	229	
Cartridges for Volun- teers & Mtd. Police	United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ...	...	24	24	3	6d. per lb.
			72	72	11	
Blasting Gelatine ...	United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ...	...	1,810	1,810	243	Free. Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.
			No. 46,000	No. 46,000	84	
Dynamite ...	United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ... United Kingdom ...	...	lbs. 20,000	lbs. 20,000	2,090	Law 14, 1884. 3d. per lb.
			lbs. 35,000	lbs. 20,000	2,207	
Patent Fuse	United Kingdom ... Carried forward	...	...	£ 148	148	Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.
			...	...	273,448	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Arms & Ammunition (<i>con.</i>): Percussion Caps, Cap- ped Cartridge Cases, and Detonators for Explosives	Brought forward	...		273,448		£ s. d. 32,000 16 2	
	United Kingdom	No. 166,892	No. 91,892	228			Law 14, 1884.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	100,400	100,400	146			
		267,292	192,292	374		17 17 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
Pistols	United Kingdom	No. 71	No. 71	138			Law 1, 1867.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Chittagong	1	1	1			
	Africa—Cape Colony	19	19	25			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany	1	1	1			
Bags (Empty): Grain	Africa—Delagoa Bay	4	4	9			
		96	96	174		24 0 0	5s. each.
	United Kingdom	Doz. 312	Doz. 312	126			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta	35,413	35,413	7,049			
Gunny and Vacoa	Africa—Cape Colony	1,480	1,480	349			
		37,205	37,205	7,524		...	Free.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Aden	Doz. 6,250	Doz. 6,250	676			
	Calcutta	35,416	35,416	6,821			
	Africa—Cape Colony	250	250	75			
	Mauritius	850	850	103			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Wool	Foreign Countries : Africa—Madagascar	1,291	1,291	119	Ditto.
				...	44,057	44,057	7,794	
				...	Doz.	636	517	
				...	2,602	2,602	2,133	
Beads	British Colonies : Asia—Calcutta	3,238	3,238	2,650	Ditto.
				...	lbs.	196,588	6,000	
				...	927	927	28	
				...	2,317	2,317	55	
Beeswax	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany	400	400	10	2d. per lb.
				...	1,456	1,456	34	
				...	112	...	2	
				...	212,703	201,688	6,129	
Bicycles and Tricycles	British Colonies : Asia—Bombay	lbs.	621	17	7 per cent. ad. val.
				...	...	£	158
				...	...	11,296	11,296
				...	...	12	12
Books and Music (printed)	British Colonies : Asia—Calcutta	4	4	Ditto.
				...	...	8	8
				...	...	611	611
				...	...	246	246
Carried forward	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany	155	155	Free.
				...	...	12,332	12,332
				...	...	...	33,735
				...	...	...	10

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Brassware ...	Brought forward ...			310,600		£ s. d. 33,735 12 10	
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,376	1,352			Law 14, 1884.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	...	64	64			
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	12	12			
Bread Stuffs ...		...	1,452	1,428		101 12 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
	United Kingdom ...	cwt. 75	cwt. 75	69			Law 1, 1867.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Madras ...	8	8	4			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—United States ...	17	17	27			
		100	100	100		...	Free.
	United Kingdom ...	No. 15,741	No. 15,741	101		...	Ditto.
Bricks ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,152	1,152			Law 14, 1884.
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ...	...	21	21			
		...	1,173	1,173		82 2 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
Brushware ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 114,566	lbs. 113,498	7,379			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	154	154	9			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	300	300	16			
Butter ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ...	29,816	29,816	2,440			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Cabinet and Upholstery Ware	Africa—Pondoland ...	60 3,700	60 3,700	5 164	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.			3d. per lb.
	America—United States	148,596	147,528	10,013				
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 16,800	16,841			
	<i>British Colonies:</i>							
	Asia—Bombay ...	...	35	35			
	Calcutta ...	...	50	50			
	Hong Kong ...	...	11	11			
	Madras ...	...	5	5			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	232	232			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>							
Candles	Europe—Germany	422	422	7 per cent. ad. val.			7 per cent. ad. val.
	America—St. Thomas, W.I.	...	47	47				
	United States	...	1,179	1,209				
	United Kingdom ...	...	18,781	18,852			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>							
	Europe—Germany ...	...	lbs. 546,241	15,481			
	United Kingdom ...	...	85,314	2,646			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>							
	Europe—Germany ...	...	635,699	631,555			
	United Kingdom ...	...	No. 11	423			
Carriages	<i>British Colonies:</i>				1d. per lb.			Law 14, 1884.
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	7	104				
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>							
	Europe—Germany ...	...	4	173			
	America—United States	...	42	1,427				
	United Kingdom ...	...	64	2,127			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>							
	Europe—Germany ...	...	Casks. 7,904	3,151			
	America—United States	...	...	...	
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	365,672		
Cement	Carried forward	2s. per cask not exceed. 400lbs.			2s. per cask not exceed. 400lbs.
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>							
	Europe—Germany ...	...	...	...	
	America—United States	...	...	...	
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>							
	Europe—Germany ...	...	...	...	
	America—United States	...	...	...	
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quanti- ties Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.	
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).			
Cheese	Brought forward	...		365,672	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	40,648 18 8		
	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 205,936	lbs. 205,742	6,020			Law 2, 1872.	
	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany ...	1,078	1,078	41				
	America—United States ...	264	264	9				
Chicory	United Kingdom ...	207,278	207,084	6,070			1,294 5 6	1½d. per lb.
	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany ...	lbs. 162,877	lbs. 162,877	1,505				Law 14, 1884.
	United Kingdom ...	1,325	1,325	13				
	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany ...	164,202	164,202	1,518			656 16 2	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
Clocks and Watches	United Kingdom	£ 402	402				
	British Colonies : Africa—Mauritius	9	9				
	Foreign Countries : America—United States	70	70				
	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 5,557	481	481			33 13 5	7 per cent. ad val.
Coals, Coke, & Patent Fuel	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 5,557	Tons. 5,557	3,245			Law 1, 1867.	
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony ...	70	70	115				
	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany ...	2	2	3				
	America—Brazil ...	10	10	7				
		5,639	5,639	3,370		...	Free.	

		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.										Law 14, 1884.			
		13	18	7	7 per cent. ad. val.
Cocoanuts	93	19	8	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
	13	18	7	7 per cent. ad. val.
	93	19	8	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
Cocoa	93	19	8	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
Coffee	93	19	8	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
Confectionery...	7,461	0	4	8s. per 100lbs.
	7,461	0	4	8s. per 100lbs.
	7,461	0	4	8s. per 100lbs.
Coolie Stores...	1,997	14	3	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
	1,997	14	3	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
	1,997	14	3	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
												52,200	6	7	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Coolie Stores (<i>con.</i>) : ...	Brought forward	...	£	422,991		£ s. d. 52,200 6 7	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	73 622	73 622			Law 14, 1884.
	Mozambique	...	4,928	4,928		344 19 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
	United Kingdom	cwt. 92	Cwt. 92	356		24 18 5	Ditto.
Corks and Bungs	United Kingdom	Gross 5,775	Gross 5,775	379		26 10 7	Ditto.
Cotton Manufactures : Plain ...	United Kingdom	Yds. 1,308,313	Yds. 1,219,242	19,636			
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Bombay	52,390	52,390	598			
	Calcutta	108	108	4			
	Africa—Mauritius	700	700	9			
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Germany	1,641	1,641	38			
	Africa—Mozambique	28,720	28,720	246			
	America—United States	38,516	7,252	518			
		1,430,388	1,310,053	21,049		1,364 18 6	Ditto.
Printed and Dyed ...	United Kingdom	Yds. 3,080,531	Yds. 2,868,826	60,271			
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Bombay	23,764	23,764	359			
	Calcutta	6,280	6,280	76			
	Africa—Cape Colony	10,106	10,106	192			
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Germany	16,009	16,009	443			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Blankets and Sheets	Africa—Mozambique	...	38,668	38,668	474	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.						4,115 2 6	Ditto.
	United Kingdom	...	Pairs 212,541	Pairs 200,299	24,635								Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	200	200	26								
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Germany	...	400	400	40							3,582 14 1	15 per cent. ad val.
			213,141	200,899	24,701								Law 14, 1884.
Earthen and Stone Ware	United Kingdom	...	...	£ 8,887	8,943							631 8 0	7 per cent. ad. val.
	British Colonies: Asia—Calcutta	...	...	14	14								
	Hong Kong	...	...	34	34								
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	10	10								
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Germany	...	...	75	75								
Feathers (undressed Ostrich)	America—United States	...	...	..	5							...	Law 11, 1875. Free.
			...	9,020	9,081								
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	£ 144	144								
	United Kingdom	...	Cwt. 132	Cwt. 132	200								Law 14, 1884.
	British Colonies: Asia—Bombay	...	6	6	3								
Fish (salted and dried)...	Africa—Cape Colony	...	825	825	655								
	Mauritius	...	13	13	10								
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Germany	...	3	3	4								
	Africa—Mozambique	...	20	20	10							61 14 10	7 per cent. ad val.
			999	999	882								
	Carried forward	...	...	...	546,326							62,352 12 8	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quanti- ties Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Fish (potted or preserved)	Brought forward	...		546,326	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 62,352 12 8	
	United Kingdom	...	£ 5,689	5,716		Law 2, 1872.	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	9	9			
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Germany	...	81	81			
	Africa—Pondoland	...	2	2			
Flour (Wheaten)	America—St. Thomas, W.I.	...	18	18			
	United States	...	143	143			
	5,942	5,969		356 10 7	6 per cent. ad. val.
	United Kingdom	lbs. 324	lbs. 324	4			
	British Colonies: Asia—Calcutta	3,500	3,500	18			
Forage (Oathay)	Africa—Mauritius	100	100	1			
	Anustralia—South Anustralia	14,455,500	14,455,500	66,795			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Mozambique	9,800	9,800	53			
	America—United States	2,000	2,000	8			
	...	14,471,224	14,471,224	66,879	... 1 ...	Free.	
Fruit, Dried	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	Cwt. 1,493	Cwt. 1,493	543		38 0 2	Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.
	United Kingdom	lbs. 63,179	lbs. 63,179	1,324			
	British Colonies: Asia—Bombay	17,127	17,127	61			
	Calcutta	32,231	39,085	79			
	Madras	2,397	2,397	17			

	Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius	27,568 660,070	27,568 78,238	242 266	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	989 6 3	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Portugal ... Africa—Delagoa Bay Mozambique America—United States	...	134 197 6,000 3,510	134 197 6,000 3,510	1 2 25 54			
		218,413	237,435	2,071				
Currants and Raisins	United Kingdom ...	...	lbs. 223,590	lbs. 223,371	3,171		
	British Colonies: Asia—Bombay Africa—Cape Colony	...	168 41,840	168 41,840	2 254			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	392	392	4			
		265,990	265,771	3,431				
Preserved ...	United Kingdom ...	...	lbs. 31,549	lbs. 31,261	782		
	British Colonies: Asia—Calcutta Africa—Cape Colony	...	50 150	50 150	3 5			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay America—St. Thomas, W.I. United States	...	15 400 6,786	15 400 6,786	1 7 75			
		38,950	38,662	873				
Fresh ...	United Kingdom	£ 54	54	8s. 4d. per 100lbs. Law 1 1867.	161 1 10	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius ...	...	...	190 6	190 6	
	Carried forward	...	...	...	626,092

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quanti- ties Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.	
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).			
Fruit (<i>con.</i>) : Fresh	Brought forward	...	...	626,092	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 64,137 12 1	Law 1, 1867	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Portugal ... Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane ...	...	£ 5 1 4	5 1 4		...	...
	...	...	260	260		...	Free.	
	Glass Sheet ...	United Kingdom ...	sq. ft. 120,817	sq. ft. 120,817		1,531	107 3 5	Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.
Glassware	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 7,847	7,889		...	...	...
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Bombay ... Africa—Cape Colony	...	25 72	25 72		...	...	...
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Germany ... Africa—Delagoa Bay Quilimane ...	...	270 6 2	270 6 2		...	...	...
	...	...	8,222	8,264		...	575 10 10	Ditto.
Grain : Barley and Rye	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	Cwt. 290	Cwt. 290	116		...	14 10 0	1s. per cwt.
Dholl	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Bombay ... Calcutta ... Madras ... Africa—Mauritius ...	Cwt. 2,175 6,185½ 182 346½	Cwt. 2,140 5,608½ 182 346½	647 1,842 84 118		...	...	...
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ... Mozambique	30 150	30 150	11 51	...	...	...
	...	9,069½	8,457½	2,753	...	422 17 3	Ditto.	

										Values as declared in Importers' Entries.									
										Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.						
Gram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	3							
										82½	82½	21							
										102	102	81							
Maize	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	67	22							
										266½	266½	127							
										Cwt.	Cwt.	7							
Oats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15								
										1,102	932	276							
										2,596	2,596	669							
Peas and Beans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,008	336	1,008							
										1,732½	1,732½	324							
										9,453½	5,611½	2,284							
Wheat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Cwt.	Cwt.	89							
										249½	249½								
										410	410	97							
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,694½	10,694½	5,051							
										2,306½	2,306½	983							
										13,660¼	13,660¼	6,220							
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Cwt.	Cwt.	9							
										9½	9½								
										27	27	8							
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	28	17							
										21	21	14							
										85½	85½	48							
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Cwt.	Cwt.	117							
										249	249								
										6	6	3							
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	255	255	120							
										...	...	647,815							

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quanti- ties Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Ground Nuts ...	Brought forward	647,815	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 66,238 17 4	Law 14, 1884.
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Holland ...	Cwt. 30	Cwt. 30	12			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	216	216	52			
	Inhambane ...	54	54	21			
		300	300	85			
Gums ...	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	lbs. 12,470	lbs. 12,470	132	7 per cent. ad. val. Law 11, 1875. Free.
	United Kingdom	£ 124,324	124,505	Law 14, 1884.
Haberdashery & Millinery	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Bombay	300	300			
	Calcutta ...	...	14	14		
	Madras ...	...	66	66		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	175	175		
	Mauritius ...	...	143	143		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ...	...	1,423	1,423		
	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	75	75		
	America—U. States ...	...	122	122		
		...	126,642	126,823			
		...	£ 12,231	12,295			
Hardware and Cutlery...	United Kingdom	9	9			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Bombay ...	...	54	54		
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	334	334			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ...	...	8	8		
	Africa—Mozambique	...					

Hats : Felt		America—United States	548	560	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	922 17 7	7 per cent. ad. val.
						13,184	13,260			
Other Sorts		United Kingdom ... <i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Germany ...	Doz. 8,603	Doz. 8,603	12,278	Ditto.	859 16 2		
						2	2	5				
						8,605	8,605	12,283				
Hides : Ox and Cow		United Kingdom ... <i>British Colonies :</i> Asia - Calcutta ...	Doz. 1,616	Doz. 1,616	1,520	Ditto.	109 1 2		Law 11, 1875.
						20	20	38				
						1,636	1,636	1,558				
Hops		British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony <i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay Madagascar Pondoland ...	No. 3,559	No. 3,559	379	Free.	Law 14, 1884.
						2,683 3,799 8,078	2,683 3,799 8,078	502 1,386 1,751				
						18,119	18,119	4,018				
Hops		United Kingdom ... <i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States	Cwt 105	Cwt. 105	600	7 per cent. ad. val.	43 5 3		
						2	2	18				
						107	107	618				
					Carried forward	806,592		77,044 15 4		

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
	Brought forward	...	...	806,592		£ 77,044 s. 15 d. 4	
Horns, Ox and Cow	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	Tons. 4	Tons. 4	56			Law 11, 1875.
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Madagascar ... Pondoland ...	4 4	4 4	61 78			
		12	12	195		...	Free.
Hosiery	United Kingdom	...	£ 71,991	18,092			Law 14, 1884.
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany	...	331	331			
		...	18,322	18,423		1,282 10 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
Iron: Bar	United Kingdom	Tons. 851	Tons. 851	5,962		417 6 10	Ditto.
Anchors & Chain Cable	United Kingdom	...	£. 2	25		0 2 10	Ditto.
Fencing Wire	United Kingdom	...	£ 16,891	16,891			Law 4, 1881.
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—United States	...	1,845	1,845		...	Free.
		...	18,736	18,736		...	
Galvanized	United Kingdom	Tons. 2,019	Tons. 2,019	29,164		2,041 9 7	Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.
Hoop	United Kingdom	Tons. 110	Tons. 110	895		...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
Nails	United Kingdom	Cwt. 2,144	Cwt. 2,144	1,431			Law 14, 1884.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		20 86		20 86		26 117		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		110 3 7		7 per cent. ad. val.	
Pig	...	2,250		2,250		1,574				...		Law 1, 1867.	
	...	Tons. 28		Tons. 28		57				...		Free.	
Piping	...	...		£ 6,443		6,443				451 0 2		Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.	
Rail & Tramway (not for Plantations)	...	...		£ 243		243				17 0 2		Ditto.	
Sheet	...	Cwt. 1,407		Cwt. 1,407		930				65 2 0		Ditto.	
Steel	...	Cwt. 441		Cwt. 441		661				46 5 5		Ditto.	
Tanks	...	...		£ 1,006		1,006				70 8 5		Ditto.	
Ironmongery	...	...		32,430		32,470							
	...	...		169 4		169 4							
	...	...		268 2 7		268 2 7							
	...	...		...		27 183							
	...	...		1,945		1,953							
	...	...		35,008		35,083				2,450 11 2		Ditto.	
	...	...		...		925,989				83,996 16 4			
Carried forward													

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quanti- ties Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Jams, Jellies, Pickles, and Preserved Vegetables	Brought forward	925,989	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 83,996 16 4	
	United Kingdom	Pints or lbs. 265,191	Pints or lbs. 263,153	5,727		Law 14, 1884.	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta	24	24	1			
	Africa—Mauritius	5,729	5,729	82			
	Anstralia—S. Anstralia	3,600	3,600	77			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany	350	350	3			
	America—United States	1,304	1,304	13			
		276,198	274,160	5,903		8s. 4d. per 100lbs. or pints.	
	Lard	...	lbs. 30,014	lbs. 30,014		899	
	Lead: Bars	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany	7,880	7,880		224	
America—St. Thomas, W.I.		120	120	2			
United States		2,500	2,500	50			
		40,514	40,514	1,175	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.		
United Kingdom		Cwt. 59	Cwt. 59	59			
<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay		20	20	11			
		79	79	70	7 per cent. ad. val.		
Sheet		...	Cwt. 1,273	Cwt. 1,273	824	Ditto.	
Shot		...	Cwt. 447	Cwt. 447	302	Ditto.	
Leather, Manufactured...		...	...	£ 79,373	79,388	

		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.																							
		...	...	...	95 13	95 13	611	80,092	£ 1,311	2	...	9	1,142	328	1,559	5,962	24 2	67	6,055	1,161	264	1,425	1,024,559
Unmanufactured	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lime	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany America—United States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linen Manufactures : Plain	British Colonies : Asia—Calcutta Australia—S. Australia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Foreign Countries : America—United States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sail Cloth and Canvas	British Colonies : Asia—Calcutta Australia—S. Australia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Foreign Countries : America—United States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manures	British Colonies : Africa—Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
	Brought forward	...	...	1,024,559		91,609 8 8	
Matches	United Kingdom	Gross. 49,551	Gross. 48,526	4,000		2,426 6 0	Law 14, 1884. 1s. per gross.
Machinery: Free	United Kingdom	...	£ 15,660	15,660			Law 1, 1867.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius	...	656 175	656 175			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany Africa—Delagoa Bay America—United States	...	133 275 185	133 275 185			
	United Kingdom	...	17,084	17,084		...	Free.
Not Free	United Kingdom	...	£ 2,682	2,841			Law 14, 1884.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	34	34			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany America—St. Thomas, W.I. United States	...	297 27 438	297 27 445			
	United Kingdom	...	3,478	3,644		243 9 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
Mathematical and Philosophical Instruments	United Kingdom	...	£ 597	597			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	27	27			
		...	624	624		43 13 7	Ditto.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Meal and Bran	...	United Kingdom ...	...	lbs. 137,929	lbs. 137,705	1,303	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.				578 3 4	1s. per 100lbs.
Meats :	Bacon and Hams ...	British Colonies : Asia—Bombay ... Calcutta ... Africa—Cape Colony ... Australia—South Australia ... Foreign Countries : Africa—Mozambique ...	...	lbs. 137,929	lbs. 137,705	1,303					578 3 4	1s. per 100lbs.
Meats :	Bacon and Hams ...	United Kingdom ...	...	lbs. 67,668	lbs. 67,668	2,273					337 10 6	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
Preserved ...	...	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany ... America—United States ...	...	lbs. 13,160	lbs. 13,160	429 7					337 10 6	8s. 4d. per 100lbs.
Preserved ...	...	United Kingdom ...	...	lbs. 53,731	lbs. 52,242	2,298					424 2 6	Ditto.
Salted ...	...	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany ... America—St. Thomas, W.I. ... United States ...	...	lbs. 1,254	lbs. 1,254	104 14 1,048					424 2 6	Ditto.
Salted ...	...	United Kingdom ...	...	lbs. 8,900	lbs. 2,300	175					424 2 6	Ditto.
Salted ...	...	Foreign Countries : America—United States ...	...	lbs. 5,300	lbs. 500	66					11 13 4	Ditto.
Salted ...	...	United Kingdom ...	...	lbs. 14,200	lbs. 2,800	241					11 13 4	Ditto.
Musical Instruments	...	United Kingdom ...	...	...	£ 5,039	5,039					11 13 4	Ditto.
Musical Instruments	...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony ... Mauritius ...	...	...	105 33	105 33					95,674 7 1	
Musical Instruments	...	Carried forward	...	...	...	1,060,448					95,674 7 1	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Musical Instruments (<i>con.</i>)	...	...	...	1,060,448	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 95,674 7 1	
	Brought forward	...	...				Law 14, 1884.
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ... America—United States	... ... ...	£ 1,062 139	1,062 139			
Oilman's Stores	...	...	6,378	6,378		446 9 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 25,843	25,889			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Hong Kong ... Africa—Cape Colony	... ... ...	29 7	29 7			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ... Portugal ...	... ... ...	131 4	131 4			
	Asia—Foo Chow ... Africa—Inhambane ... America—St. Thomas, W. I. ... United States	... ... ... ...	10 15 255 1,025	10 15 255 1,025			
Oils: Lard	...	...	27,319	27,335		1,912 6 7	Ditto.
	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 1,149	Galls. 1,149	240			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—St. Thomas, W. I. ... United States	280 3,268 4,697	280 3,268 4,697	41 650 931		58 14 3	3d. per gallon.
Mineral	...	Galls. 302	Galls. 302	36			
	United Kingdom ... <i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—St. Thomas, W. I. ...	19,649	19,649	607			

	United States	280,380	278,980	9,488
Vegetable ...	...	300,331	298,931	10,131
	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 21,479	Galls. 20,961	2,739
	<i>British Colonies:</i>			
	Asia—Bombay ...	5,350	5,350	506
	Calcutta ...	21,742	21,742	1,946
	Madras ...	1,339	1,339	139
	Africa—Mauritius ...	16,876	16,876	1,801
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>			
	Africa—Mozambique ...	200	200	9
	America—United States ...	120	120	9
		67,106	66,588	7,149
Painter's Colors	United Kingdom ...	Cwt 2,865	Cwt. 2,838	3,452
	<i>British Colonies:</i>			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	16	5	16
		2,881	2,843	3,468
Paper Hangings	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 349,355	Yds. 349,355	1,415
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>			
	Europe—Germany ...	2,400	2,400	10
		351,755	351,755	1,425
Perfumery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,114	2,114
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>			
	Europe—Germany ...	...	100	100
	America—St. Thomas, W.I. ...	...	26	26
	United States ...	...	138	138
		...	2,378	2,378
	Carried forward	...	...	1,119,673

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quanti- ties Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Picks and Hoes	Brought forward	...	...	1,119,673		£ s. d. 103,167 17 0	
	United Kingdom	No. 55,305	No. 51,812	1,838			Law 1 1867, and Law 2 1872.
	Foreign Countries : America—United States	204	204	11			
		55,509	52,016	1,849		1,300 0 0	6d. each
Pictures	United Kingdom	...	£ 1,042	1,042			Law 14, 1884.
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	46	46			
	Foreign Countries : Europe—Germany	...	11	11			
		...	1,099	1,099		76 18 7	7 per cent. ad. val.
Plants (Live)...	United Kingdom	...	£ 174	174			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies : Asia—Bombay	...	1	1			
	Calcutta	...	2	2			
	Hong Kong	...	2	2			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	4	4			
	Mauritius	...	5	5			
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Pondoland	...	1	1			
		...	189	189		...	Free.
Plate and Jewellery	United Kingdom	...	£ 4,440	4,440			Law 14, 1884.
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	602	602			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Printing Press and Type	Mauritius ...	...	...	34	34
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>	...	...	51	51
	Europe—Germany ...	...	...	7	7
	America—United States	...	...
		...	...	5,134	5,134
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	£ 854	854
	<i>British Colonies:</i>	...	...	21	21
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	...	47	47
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...
		...	...	922	922
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	£ 2,375	2,375
	<i>British Colonies:</i>	...	...	15	15
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	...	2,390	2,390
		...	...	£ 15,007	15,007
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	689	689
	<i>British Colonies:</i>	...	...	15,696	15,696
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	Tons. 1,552	871
		...	...	£ 267	267
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	£ 934	934
	United Kingdom ...	...	...	£ 13	13
	United Kingdom ...	...	...
	Carried forward	...	...	...	1,149,037

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Imported for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Values as declared in Importers' Entries.							
Public Stores (<i>con.</i>): Postal and Telegraph Public Works Volunteers and Mtd. Police Government Railways	Brought forward	...	...	1,149,037		£ s. d. 104,904 11 2	
	United Kingdom	...	£ 1,831	1,831		...	Law 1, 1867 Free.
	United Kingdom	...	£ 82	82		...	Ditto.
	United Kingdom	...	£ 3,577	3,577		...	Ditto
	United Kingdom	...	£ 85,177	85,177			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta	...	1,130	1,130			
	Australia—South Australia	...	120	120			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—United States	...	282	282			
		...	86,709	86,709		...	Ditto.
		United Kingdom	...	Tons. 8,328	...	...	Ditto
Coals for ditto	United Kingdom	...	lbs. 7,125	641		...	Ditto
Quicksilver	United Kingdom	...	Cwt. 8,683	4,754		44 17 5	Law 14, 1884. 7 per cent. ad. val.
Rice and Paddy	United Kingdom	...					Law 1, 1867.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Bombay	...	2,925	1,174			
	Calcutta	...	82,618	30,312			
	Chittagong	...	4,380	1,891			
	Madras	...	120	71			
	Africa—Mauritius	...	135	71			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Mozambique	...	187	103			

		4	4	7	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.			Free.
		99,052	99,052	38,383						
Rope and Cordage ...	America—United States ...	Cwt.	Cwt.	4,886						Law 14, 1884.
	United Kingdom ...	2,193	2,066							
	<i>British Colonies:</i>									
	Asia—Calcutta ...	270	132	384						
	Madras ...	36	36	69						
Saddlery and Harness ...	Africa—Mauritius ...	11	11	12						
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>									
	America—United States ...	164	114	390						
	United Kingdom ...	2,674	2,359	5,741						
	<i>British Colonies:</i>		£							
Salt ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	19,479	19,653					
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>		264	264						
	Europe—Germany ...	...	28	28					
	United Kingdom ...	...	19,771	19,945					
	<i>British Colonies:</i>	Tons.	Tons.	1,708						
Saltpetre ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	228	228	455						
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>									
	Africa—Mozambique ...	140	140	114						
	United Kingdom ...	2,179	2,179	2,277						
	<i>British Colonies:</i>	Cwt.	Cwt.	145						
	Asia—Calcutta ...	1,346	1,346	975						
	United Kingdom ...	1,471	1,471	1,120						
	<i>British Colonies:</i>									
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,312,692				

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quanti- ties Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Sauces	Brought forward	...	...	1,312,692	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 106,771 17 7	
	United Kingdom	...	£ 2,395	2,396			Law 2, 1872.
	British Colonies: Africa—Mauritius	...	5	5			
		...	2,400	2,401		144 0 4	6 per cent. ad. val.
Seeds (Garden)	United Kingdom	...	£ 1,158	1,158			Law 1, 1867.
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	12	12			
	Mauritius	...	1	1			
	Australia—S. Australia	...	30	30			
Slates	Foreign Countries: Europe—Germany	...	7	7			
	Africa—Madagascar	...	1	1			
	America—United States	...	8	8			
		...	1,217	1,217		...	Free.
Ships' Hulls, Masts, Spars, and Gear, stranded or condemned	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	No. 2,000	No. 2,000	31		...	Ditto.
	British Colonies: Asia—Chittagong	...	£ 588	588			Law 14, 1884.
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Mozambique	...	28	28			
		...	616	616		43 2 5	7 per cent. ad. val.
Silk (Manufactured)	United Kingdom	...	£ 267	267			Law 14, 1884.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.													
		...	...	No.	No.	35 20	35 20	322	322	22	10	10	7 per cent. ad. val.
Skins (Dressed): Cat and Monkey ...	...	...	...	No. 103	No. 103	35 20	35 20	322	322	22	10	10	7 per cent. ad. val.
Camel ...	...	...	...	No. 75	No. 75	35 20	35 20	322	322	22	10	10	Ditto.
Tiger ...	...	...	...	No. 8 118	No. 8 118	35 20	35 20	322	322	22	10	10	Ditto.
Skins (Undressed): Buck, Quagga, and Wildebeest	...	...	...	No. 177 20	No. 177 20	35 20	35 20	322	322	22	10	10	Law 11, 1875.
Soap ...	...	...	...	197	197	35 20	35 20	322	322	22	10	10	Free. Law 14, 1884.
Specimens illustrative of Natural History	...	...	...	15	15	35 20	35 20	322	322	22	10	10	7 per cent. ad. val. Law 1, 1867. Free.
Carried forward		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108,296	7	5	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.	
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).			
Spices	Brought forward	1,336,077	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ 108,296	s. 7	d. 5
	United Kingdom	Cwt. 289	Cwt. 284	1,266		Law 14, 1884.		
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Bombay	37	37	77				
	Calcutta	54	54	127				
	Hong Kong	16	16	49				
	Foreign Countries:							
	Asia—Foo Chow	20	20	64				
	Africa—Mozambique	5	5	16				
	Spirits : Brandy	United Kingdom	421	416		1,599	108 11 5	7 per cent. ad. val.
British Colonies:								
Africa—Cape Colony		Galls. 10,426	Galls. 6,818	8,490				
Foreign Countries:								
Europe—Germany		675	62	164				
Africa—Inhambane								
Europe—Germany		166	166	56				
Africa—Inhambane		3	3	4				
For use of Officers H.M. Service		11,270	7,049	8,714	3,172 1 0	9s. per gallon.		
Gin		United Kingdom	Galls. ...	Galls. 300	...	Law 1, 1867. Free.		
Gin	United Kingdom	Galls. 38,558	Galls. 27,019	6,003				
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	45	118	7				
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Inhambane	4	4	2				
	United Kingdom	38,607	27,141	6,012	12,213 9 0	9s. per gallon.		

			Galls.	Galls.	...	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	...	...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
Of Wine ...	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	...	Galls. 669	...				
	United Kingdom ...	...	Galls. 105	Galls. 100	15				Law 14, 1884.
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ...	...	45	47	9				
			150	147	24			66 3 0	9s. per gallon.
Rum ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Galls. 625	Galls. 509	266				Law 14, 1884.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—C'hattagong ...	...	40	...	5				
			665	509	271			229 1 0	9s. per gallon.
	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	...	Galls. 69	...			...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
Sweetened	United Kingdom ...	...	Galls. 2,472	Galls. 2,371	1,256				Law 14, 1884.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	69	46	46				
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ...	...	28	28	20				
			2,569	2,445	1,322			1,100 5 0	9s. per gallon.
Whiskey ...	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	...	Galls. 24	...			...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
	United Kingdom ...	...	Galls. 18,216	Galls. 15,568	7,595				Law 14, 1884.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	14	14	6				
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Inhambane ...	...	4	4	7				
			18,234	15,586	7,608			7,013 14 0	9s. per gallon.
	Carried forward	...	...	...	1,361,627			132,199 11 10	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quanti- ties Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Spirits (<i>con.</i>): Whisky (<i>con.</i>)	Brought forward	...	...	1,361,627	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 132,199 11 10	
	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	Galls. 520	...		...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
	United Kingdom	...	£ 19,791	19,791			Law 14, 1884.
Stationery	<i>British Colonies:</i>	...	25	25			
	Asia—Bombay	...	1	1			
	Calcutta	...	287	303			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	11	11			
	Mauritius	...					
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>	...	161	161			
	Europe—Germany	...	14	14			
	Africa—Mozambique	...	99	99			
	America—United States	...					
Sugar (Refined & Candy)	United Kingdom	...	20,389	20,405		1,427 4 7	7 per cent. ad. val.
		Cwt 726	Cwt. 726	853			Law 2, 1872.
	<i>British Colonies:</i>	10	10	14			
	Asia—Bombay	...	4	14			
	Calcutta	...	4	4			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...					
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>	59	59	53			
	Europe—Germany	...	2	3			
	Africa—Mozambique	...	52	53			
Sugar (Unrefined)	America—United States	...				59 13 5	6 per cent. ad. val.
		857	857	994			
	<i>British Colonies:</i>	Cwt. 1	Cwt. 1	1		0 3 6	Law 1, 1867. 3s. 6d. per cwt.
	Asia—Madras	...					

Tallow and Grease	...	United Kingdom ... <i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Bombay Calcutta ... <i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Madagascar...	...	Cwt. 2,546	Cwt. 2,546	1,615	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	Law 14, 1884.		
				47 1	47 1	46 2				
				5	5	9				
				2,599 Barrels 1,117	2,599 Barrels 1,117	1,672 939			7 per cent. ad. val. Ditto.	
Tar and Pitch	...	United Kingdom ... <i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta Madras Hong Kong Africa—Mauritius ... <i>Foreign Countries:</i> Asia—Foo Chow Africa—Zanzibar	lbs. 82,551	lbs. 80,873	3,718				
				748 20 237,201 135	748 20 145,007 135	48 2 7,734 3				
				104,469 1,859	73,563 1,410	3,180 16				
				426,983	301,756	14,701			7d. per lb.	
Telegraph Material	...	United Kingdom ... <i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony <i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay Mozambique	£ 109	109				
				...	15	15				
				...	24 44	24 44				
				...	192	192			7 per cent. ad val. Ditto.	
Tents and Tarpanlins	...	United Kingdom	£ 4,660	4,660				
							
							
							
Carried forward							143,010	5	11	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Tinware	Brought forward	...	...	1,405,191		143,010 5 11	
	United Kingdom	...	£ 2,719	2,719			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany	...	24	24			
	America—United States	...	4	4			
Tin Plates and Tea Lead	United Kingdom	...	2,747	2,747		192 5 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
	United Kingdom	...	£ 758	758		...	Free.
Tobacco (manufactured)	United Kingdom	lbs. 7,097	lbs. 6,667	1,744			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta	3	3	1			
	Africa—Cape Colony	3,454	3,402	165			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany	141	141	67			
	America—St. Thomas, W.I.	400	...	15			
	United States	6,994	4,862	854			
		18,089	15,075	2,846		1,507 10 0	2s. per lb.
	For use of H.M. Forces	...	lbs. 2,986	...		...	Law 1, 1867. Free.
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	United Kingdom	lbs. 23,111	lbs. 15,067	1,087			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Bombay	2,000	2,000	22			
	Africa—Mauritius	3,057	2,861	56			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Mozambique	1,538	1,538	35			Law 14, 1884.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		America—United States	...	5,760	3,115	154	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.					615	5	6	6d. per lb.
Cigars	...	United Kingdom	...	35,496	24,611	1,354									
	...	United Kingdom	...	lbs.	lbs.	2,234									
	...	...	...	8,229	8,295½										
	...	British Colonies:	...	14	14	2									
	...	Asia—Calcutta	...	896	1,224	190									
	...	Hong Kong	...	15	70	2									
	...	Madras	...	279	177	137									
	...	Africa—Cape Colony	...	45	45	13									
	...	Mauritius	...												
	...	Foreign Countries:	...												
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware	...	Europe—Germany	...	2,036	2,206	578									
	...	Asia—Foo Chow	...	482	482	80									
	...	America—United States	...	120	120	52									
	...	United Kingdom	...	12,116	12,633½	3,288						2,526	14	0	4s. per lb.
	...	United Kingdom	...	...	£	15,074									
	...	British Colonies:	...	...	...	...					
	...	Asia—Calcutta	...	...	317	317									
	...	Bombay	...	...	94	94									
	...	Hong Kong	...	...	224	224									
	...	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	83	83									
Vegetables (not Fresh)...	...	Mauritius	...	...	78	78									
	...	Foreign Countries:	...	...	...	...					
	...	Europe—Germany	...	...	695	695									
	...	Asia—Foo Chow	...	...	109	109									
	...	Africa—Madagascar	...	...	3	3									
	...	Pondoland	...	...	4	4									
	...	America—United States	...	...	429	429									
	...	United Kingdom	...	...	17,096	17,110							1,196	14	5
	...	United Kingdom	...	...	£	273	273								
	...	British Colonies:	...	...	...	...					
...	Asia—Bombay	...	...	86	86										
...	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	594	594										
...	Mauritius...	...	...	15	15										
		Carried forward	...	...	...	1,433,294									
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
												
			...												

Articles.	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Vegetables (not fresh) con.	Brought forward	...	...	1,433,294		£ s. d. 149,048 15 8	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Holland ...	...	£ 59	59			Law 14, 1884.
	Portugal ...	...	80	80			
	Africa—Madeira ...	...	18	18			
Vinegar ...	Mozambique	...	72	27			
		...	1,152	1,512		80 12 10	7 per cent. ad. val.
	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 18,681	Galls. 18,628	893			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ...	235	235	21			
Wine: In Bottle ...		18,916	18,863	914		63 15 4	Ditto.
	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 6,272	Galls. 5,370	4,609			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	98	98	47			
	Mauritius ...	9	9	3			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ...	123	123	94			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	76	76	32			
	Inhambane ...	16	16	4			
	Madeira ...	2	2	1			
		6,596	5,694	4,790		854 2 0	3s. per gallon.
	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	Galls. 1,221	...			Law 1, 1867. Free.
	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 13,259	Galls. 12,594	2,873			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	4,716	4,475	1,023			Law 14, 1884.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

		Values as declared in Importers' Entries.					
		252	204	76			
Wood: Boards and Planks ...	Mauritius ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Europe—Germany ...	112	112	34			
	Portugal ...	201	30	27			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	143	178	55			
	Madeira ...	566	377	240			
		19,249	17,970	4,328			
	For use of Officers H.M. Service	...	Galls. 538	...			
	United Kingdom ...	c. ft. 1,875	c. ft. 1,875	59			
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
Africa—Cape Colony	546	546	106				
<i>Foreign Countries:</i>							
Europe—Sweden ...	167,770	167,770	8,207				
Africa—Pondoland ...	514	514	31				
Quilimane ...	92	92	11				
America—United States	42,015	42,015	2,326				
	212,812	212,812	10,740				
Boats ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 2	No. 2	10			
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony	1	...	27			
	Australia—South Australia	1	1	9			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	1	1	11			
	Mozambique	1	1	14			
	America—United States	1	1	7			
		7	6	78			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
America—United States	...	£ 98	98				
Oars ...							
	Carried forward	...	...	1,455,394			

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).		
Wood (<i>cont.</i>): Houses and Frames...	Brought forward	...	...	1,455,394		£ s. d. 153,505 0 5	
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 228	228			Law 14, 1884.
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	148	148			
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Sweden ... America—United States	... ... ...	214 1,463	214 1,463			
		...	2,053	2,053		143 14 2	7 per cent. ad. val.
Poles and Spars ...	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	£ 91	19			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	...	9	9			
		...	28	28		1 19 2	Ditto.
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 875	875			
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	1,187	1,187			
Wooden Ware of all kinds	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Germany ... Africa—Madagascar America—St. Thomas, W.I. United States	... ... ... ... ...	40 15 112 785	40 70 112 785			
		...	3,014	3,069		210 19 7	Ditto.
	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 363,738	Yds. 363,738	18,215			

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Blankets and Railway Rugs	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Germany	5,845	5,845	372	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	1,301 1 10	Ditto.
			369,583	369,583	18,587			
			Pairs 81,933	Pairs 80,727	38,873			
			1 750	1 750	1 202			
Zinc and Spelter ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia - Calcutta ... Africa—Cape Colony	...	100	100	43	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	5,777 5 4	15 per cent. ad val.
			82,784	81,578	39,119			
			Cwt. 307	Cwt. 307	307			
			...	...	1,518,557	
Carried forward	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Germany	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	160,961 10 4	7 per cent. ad val.
					
					
					

	Value in Sterling.		Duty—Gross Amount received in Sterling.
	Of Total Imports.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Totals brought forward	1,518,557		160,961 10 4
ADDITIONAL AND SPECIAL CHARGES ON GOODS IMPORTED by Tariff Laws Nos. 1, 1867 ; 11, 1875 ; and Law 4, 1881.			
REGISTRATION CHARGES :			
Flour, Wheat, and Rice, at per Bag or Barrel, 2d. ... ..	...	1,618 6 0	
Bricks, Lime, Slates, Coal and Patent Fuel, Hides, Horns, Manure, Pig and Hoop Iron and Salt, at per Ton, 1s....	...	392 4 0	
Machinery and all other Free Goods not specified above, per Ton 1s., or per Package 6d. ... ..	...	378 3 6	
			2,388 13 6
BONDING WAREHOUSE CHARGES :			
2½ per cent. on the amount of Duty paid on Home Con- sumption Entries ... ..	...	...	374 7 8
Total Receipts of Customs Duties and other Charges ...	...	...	163,724 11 6

EXPORTS.

1885.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Aerated Waters...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa--Cape Colony	Pkges. 3	Pkges. 4	Pkges. 7	£ 2	£ 7	£ 9	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa--Delagoa Bay	31	3	34	27	2	29	
	Inhambane	7	...	7	7	...	7	
	Quilimane	3	...	3	5	...	5	
Agricultural Implements...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa--Cape Colony	44	7	51	41	9	50	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa--Delagoa Bay	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 6	Pkges. 6	...	37	37	
	Pondoland	...	39	39	...	51	51	
		...	29	29	...	133	133	
Ale and Beer	United Kingdom	...	74	74	...	221	221	
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa--Cape Colony	Galls. ...	Galls. 51	Galls. 51	...	4	4	
	Australia--S. Australia	...	1,189	1,189	...	205	205	
		...	24	24	...	5	5	
Aloes	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa--Delagoa Bay	...	1,798	1,798	...	409	409	
	Inhambane	...	24	24	...	7	7	
	Madagascar	...	20	20	...	7	7	
	Pondoland	...	198	198	...	48	48	
Animals (live) : Dogs		..	3,304	3,304	...	685	685	
	United Kingdom	Cwt. 96	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 96	130	...	130	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa--Cape Colony	No. 2	No. ...	No. 2	2	...	2	
		No. 2	No. ...	No. 2	8	...	8	
Donkeys	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa--Delagoa Bay	No. 2	No. ...	No. 2	8	...	8	

Values as per Export Entries.

Gents...	...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Zanzibar	...	No. 3	No. ...	No. 3	12	...	12
Horses	...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	No. 4	No. 8	No. 12	180	500	680
		Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Quilimane	...	2 6 3	... 1 ...	2 7 3	20 50 30	... 10 ...	20 60 30
				15	9	24	280	510	790
Oxen	...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	No. 6	No. ...	No. 6	42	...	42
Wild	...	United Kingdom	...	No. 1	No. ...	No. 1	50	...	50
		British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	2	...	2	1	...	1
				3	...	3	51	...	51
Apparel and Shops	...	United Kingdom	...	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 109	Pkges. 109	...	983	983
		British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius	...	...	81 8	81 8	...	628 200	628 200
		Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Mozambique Pondoland Quilimane	...	...	167 51 1 44 4	167 51 1 44 4	...	2,422 579 5 417 53	2,422 579 5 417 53
				...	465	465	...	5,287	5,287
Arrowroot	...	United Kingdom	...	Cwt. 1,241	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 1,241	2,320	...	2,320
		British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	1	...	1	2	...	2
				1,242	...	1,242	2,322	...	2,322
		Carried forward	...	...	...	...	2,888	6,712	9,600

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Apothecary Ware	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 2,888	£ 6,712	£ 9,600	
	United Kingdom	Pkges.	Pkges. 1	Pkges. 1	...	3	3	
	British Colonies :							
	Asia—Calcutta	...	24	24	...	110	110	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	22	22	...	2	2	
	Foreign Countries :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	32	32	...	100	100	
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	1	1	
	Madagascar	...	8	8	...	11	11	
	Pondoland	...	5	5	...	4	4	
Quilimane	...	6	6	...	1	1		
Arms and Ammunition : (Guns	United Kingdom	...	99	99	...	232	232	
	British Colonies :							
	Africa—Cape Colony	Barrels.	Barrels. 4	Barrels. 4	...	20	20	
	Foreign Countries :							
	Africa—Inhambane	...	2	2	...	4	4	
	Zanzibar	...	1	1	...	10	10	
	United Kingdom	...	8	8	...	54	54	
	British Colonies :							
	Africa—Cape Colony	No.	No. 16,000	No. 16,000	...	15	15	
	Foreign Countries :							
Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2,000	2,000	...	9	9		
Zanzibar	...	1,000	1,000	...	2	2		
United Kingdom	...	19,000	19,000	...	26	26		
Dynamite	British Colonies :	lbs.	lbs. 16,200	lbs. 16,200	...	998	998	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...

Values as per Export Entries.

		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	...	1	1
Gunpowder ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	lbs. 10	...	...	1
Patent Fuse ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 7	Pkges. 7	...	31	31
Percussion Caps	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	No. ...	No. 75,000	No. 57,000	...	109	109
Bacon and Hams	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	Cwt. 5,630	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 5,630	161	...	161
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	480	480	...	35	35
		5,630	480	6,110	161	35	196
Bags (Empty): Grain	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	No. ...	No. 2,450	No. 2,450	...	69	69
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1,550	1,550	...	40	40
	Inhambane	...	3,390	3,390	...	77	77
	Madagascar	...	3,800	3,800	...	115	115
	Mozambique	...	600	600	...	16	16
	Pondoland	...	3,300	3,300	...	89	89
	Quilimane	...	200	200	...	5	5
		...	15,290	15,290	...	411	411
Gunny and Vacoa	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	No. ...	No. 200	No. 200	...	2	2
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Zanzibar	...	500	500	...	5	5
		...	700	700	...	7	7
Beads ...	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Bombay	lbs. ...	lbs. 570	cwt. 570	...	28	28
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	291	291	...	8	8
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	3,210	8,616	11,665

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially)
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Beads (con.)	...	...	...	...	£ 3,049	£ 8,616	£ 11,665	
	Brought forward...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	lbs. 816	lbs. 816	lbs. 816	...	48	48	
	Inhambane	...	4,931	4,931	...	191	191	
	Madagascar	...	1,126	1,126	...	30	30	
Bones: (Ox and Cow)	Pondoland	...	5,028	5,028	...	122	122	
	...	...	12,762	12,762	...	427	427	
	United Kingdom	Cwt. 1,146	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 1,146	266	...	266	
	United Kingdom	Cwt. 8	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 8	22	...	22	
	United Kingdom	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 28	Pkges. 28	...	193	193	
Books (printed) and Music	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	6	6	...	59	59	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1	1	...	3	3	
	Inhambane	...	6	6	...	11	11	
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	2	2	
	...	...	42	42	...	268	268	
Brassware	United Kingdom	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 2	Pkges. 2	...	10	10	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	2	2	...	6	6	
	Mauritius	...	2	2	...	35	35	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	1	...	1	...	...	29	
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	7	7	
Values as per Export Entries.	Pondoland	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	1	8	9	29	60	89	
	
	
	

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Bread Stuffs	British Colonies : Asia—Calcutta ... Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	...	2 157
						...	105	4	4	...	2 6
			Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Madagascar Pondoland Quilimane			...	...	1	1	...	4 9 8 2
						...	6	...	7	...	...
						1	1	...	...	8	...
										2	
						112	14	126	161	21	182
Brushware	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	Pkges.	2	Pkges.	2	16	16
Butter	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	lbs.	580	lbs.	580	47	47
			Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Pondoland			...	...	2,442	2,442	210	210
						200	200	9	9
						3,222	3,222	266	266
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware			United Kingdom	...	...	Pkges.	19	Pkges.	19	316	316
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius	...	...	...	...	14	14	170	170
						16	16	60	60
			Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Pondoland Quilimane			...	...	36	36	294	294
						11	11	42	42
						122	122	112	112
						7	7	35	35
						225	225	1,029	1,029
Candles	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	lbs.	1,050	lbs.	1,050	42	42
			Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,703	14,230

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Candles (con.) ...	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 3,527	£ 10,703	£ 14,230	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	...	411	411	
	Inhambane	...	375	375	...	16	16	
	Pondoland	...	1,653	1,653	...	49	49	
		...	14,518	14,518	...	518	518	
Casks (Empty) ...	British Colonies : Asia—Bombay	No.	No.	No.	...	5	5	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	431	431	...	200	200	
	Mauritius	...	924	924	...	269	269	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Pondoland	...	10	10	...	1	1	
		...	1,389	1,389	...	475	475	
Carts and Carriages ...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	No.	No.	No.	200	...	200	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	2	7	9	90	87	177	
	Inhambane	...	3	3	...	20	20	
	Pondoland	1	...	1	52	...	52	
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	10	10	
Cement (Portland & Roman ...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	5	11	16	342	117	459	
	Madagascar	...	...	...	...	...	...
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	...	10	10	
		...	3,920	3,920	...	2	2	
		...	800	800	...	12	12	
Cheese ...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	...	8	8	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2,170	2,170	...	80	80	
		

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Coals, Coke, & Patent Fuel	Inhambane	...	...	219	219	...	...	6	6		
	Mozambique	...	...	40	40	...	...	4	4		
	Pondoland	...	...	74	74	...	...	3	3		
				2,647	2,647	...	...	101	101		
British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony		Cwt.	3	Cwt.	...	Cwt.	3	1	...	1	
Foreign Countries : Africa—Inhambane Quilimane		...	...	140	140	...	...	17	17		
		...	...	1,684	1,684	...	...	210	210		
British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony		...	...	1824	1,824	...	...	227	227		
		lbs.	...	lbs.	50	...	...	10	10		
Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Pondoland		...	...	106	106	...	...	15	15		
		...	...	40	40	...	...	3	3		
British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony		...	...	196	196	...	...	28	28		
		No.	No.	No.	14,080	...	...	55	55		
United Kingdom		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		lbs.	12	lbs.	...	lbs.	12	1	...	1	
British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony		...	...	175	2,773	...	2,948	60	60		
Foreign Countries : Africa—Chiloane Delagoa Bay Madagascar Pondoland		...	...	130	130	...	...	3	3		
		...	...	72,846	72,930	...	...	1,066	1,071		
		...	...	2	150	...	...	4	8		
		...	...	12,564	12,564	...	...	239	239		
British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony		...	...	88,315	88,315	...	...	1,372	1,387		
		lbs.	114	lbs.	896	...	...	28	32		
Confectionery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,885	13,608	17,493	
Carried forward		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Confectionery (con.)	Brought forward...	£ 3,885	£ 13,608	£ 17,493	Values as per Export Entries.
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	...	...	...
		...	1,224	1,224	...	45	45	
		...	250	250	...	14	14	
		...	12	12	...	1	1	
Coolie Stores	British Colonies : Asia—Bombay Africa—Cape Colony	...	272	272	...	7	7	99
		
		
		
		
Copper Sheathing	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane	114	2,654	2,768	4	95	99	33 3 4 23 4 33 4 4
		Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	...	3	23	
		...	10	10	...	...	...
		...	3	3	...	...	...
		
Cotton (Raw)	British Colonies : Asia—Bombay	...	11	11	...	33	33	63
		...	2	2	...	4	4	
		
		
		
Cotton Manufactures : Blankets and Sheets...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Madagascar Pondoland Quilimane	...	26	26	...	63	63	50
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	...	...	...
		...	6	6	...	50	50	
		
		
Cotton Manufactures : Blankets and Sheets...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	7
		
		
		
		
Cotton Manufactures : Blankets and Sheets...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Madagascar Pondoland Quilimane	534
		
		
		
		
Cotton Manufactures : Blankets and Sheets...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	206 206 292 292 170 170 612 612 8 8
		
		
		
		
Cotton Manufactures : Blankets and Sheets...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	1,822 1,822
		
		
		
		

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Plain
British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony

Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Madagascar Pondoland

British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony

Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Madagascar

United Kingdom

British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony

United Kingdom

British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony

Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Madagascar Pondoland Zanzibar

United Kingdom

Feathers (Ostrich)

Carried forward	

Articles	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
	Brought forward...	...	...	...	£ 4,162	£ 19,720	£ 23,882	
Feathers, Ostrich (<i>cou</i>). ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>British Colonies :</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Cape Colony	...	lbs. 166	lbs. 166	lbs. 166	826	...	826	
	
	...	2,167	...	2,167	7,620	...	7,620	
Fibre ...	...	Cwt. 1	Cwt. 11	Cwt. 12	2	49	51	
	<i>British Colonies :</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Cape Colony	...	Cwt. 220	Cwt. 220	Cwt. 220	110	...	110	
Fish (salted and cured) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>British Colonies :</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>British Colonies :</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Cape Colony	...	lbs. 30,460	lbs. 30,460	lbs. 30,460	...	178	178	
Flour, Meal & Bran :	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wheaten ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Chiloane	...	...	6,240	6,240	...	32	32	
Delagoa Bay	...	...	176,244	176,244	...	958	958	
Inhambane	...	...	35,180	35,180	...	185	185	
Madagascar	...	...	4,000	4,000	...	20	20	
Mozambique	...	...	146,000	146,000	...	805	805	
Pondoland	...	...	12,940	12,940	...	65	65	
Quilimane	...	...	21,540	21,540	...	120	120	
	...	...	432,604	432,604	...	2,363	2,363	
	
	<i>British Colonies :</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Cape Colony	...	lbs. 31,080	lbs. 31,080	lbs. 31,080	132	...	132	
	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	9,782	...	9,782	41	...	41	
Pondoland	...	700	...	700	3	...	3	
	
	...	41,562	...	41,562	176	...	176	
	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	Cwt. 13	Cwt. 13	Cwt. 13	...	12	12	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.																
Fruit, Dried	British Colonies :		lbs.	20	lbs.	20	lbs.	...	1							
			Africa—Cape Colony															
Fresh	Foreign Countries :		...	...	...	...	...	...	1		
			Africa—Delagoa Bay															
			Inhambane															
			Pondoland															
Preserved	United Kingdom		Pkges.	38	...	...	Pkges.	21	21					
			British Colonies :															
			Africa—Cape Colony															
			Mauritius															
Glass Sheet	Foreign Countries :		...	...	...	...	...	...	2		
			Africa—Delagoa Bay															
			United Kingdom															
			British Colonies :															
Glassware	Africa—Cape Colony		Pkges.	5	68	...	Pkges.	2	2							
			Asia—Hong Kong															
			Africa—Cape Colony															
			Carried forward															
										14,814	22,262	37,076						

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1885.

Articles	Countries to which Exported.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	£	£	£	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
Glassware (con.)	...	Brought forward...	14,814	22,262	37,076	
		Foreign Countries :	Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	...	24	24	24		
		Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	9	3	9	7	7	7		
		Inhambane	...	3	15	15	15	15	15		
		Madagascar	...	1	1	1	5	5	5		
Grain : Beans and Peas	...	Quilimane	...	101	101	...	86	86	86		
		British Colonies :	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	78	263	341			
		Africa—Cape Colony	190	550	740	22	137	159			
		Manritius	55	382	437	...	...	...
		Foreign Countries :	...	37	37	...	19	19			
Gram	...	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	3	3	2	2	
		Inhambane	24	24	
		Pondoland	
		United Kingdom	272	969	1,241	104	419	523			
		...	Cwt. 3	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 3	3	...	3			
Maize	...	British Colonies ;	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	13,010	737	13,747			
		Africa—Cape Colony	36,177	3,986	40,163	...	...	...
		Foreign Countries :	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Africa—Delagoa Bay	32	...	32	13	...	31			
		Madagascar	10	...	10	4	...	4			
Millet	...	Pondoland	2	...	2	1	1	
		Brought forward...	36,221	3,986	40,207	13,028	737	13,765			
		British Colonies :	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Africa—Cape Colony	Cwt. 2,849	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 2,849	1,325	...	1,325			
		...	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	...	...	...

Values as per Export Entries.

Oats	...	...	...	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 9	Cwt. 9	...	8	8
	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	9	9
Gum	...	...	...	lbs. ...	20	20	...	17	17
Gold, Dust and Bars	...	...	...	...	lbs. 12,307	lbs. 12,307	...	152	152
	...	...	...	£ ...	51,347	£ 51,347	...	51,347	51,347
	...	...	...	...	875	875	...	875	875
	...	...	...	...	52,222	52,222	...	52,222	52,222
Ground Nuts	...	...	...	Bags. 28	...	Bags. 28	10	...	10
Haberdashery and Millinery	...	...	...	Pkges. ...	7	Pkges. 7	...	67	67
	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	190	190
	...	...	...	...	48	48	...	567	567
	...	...	...	...	23	23	...	302	302
	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	287	287
	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	19	19
	...	...	...	...	34	34	...	445	445
	...	...	...	...	22	22	...	9	9
	...	...	...	...	162	162	...	1,886	1,886
Hair (Angora)	...	...	...	lbs. 398,934	...	lbs. 398,934	13,321	...	13,321
	...	...	...	6,390	...	6,390	221	...	221
	...	...	...	405,324	...	405,324	13,542	...	13,542
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	42,826	77,781	120,607

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
Hardware and Cutlery ...	Brought forward...	...	...	...	£ 42,826	£ 77,781	£ 120,607	
	United Kingdom	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 33	Pkges. 33	...	102	102	
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	475	475	...	192	192	
	Foreign Countries :							
	Africa —Chiloane	...	3	3	...	3	3	
	Delagoa Bay	...	428	428	...	1,118	1,118	
	Inhambane	...	216	216	...	103	103	
	Inhamesengo	...	1	1	...	15	15	
	Madagascar	...	45	45	...	154	154	
	Pondoland	...	258	258	...	87	87	
	Quilimane	...	137	137	...	75	75	
Hides : Ox and Cow...	...	...	1,596	1,596	...	1,849	1,849	
	United Kingdom	No. 332,836	No. 1,700	No. 334,536	90,571	600	91,171	
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	lbs. ...	lbs. 65	lbs. 65	...	5	5	
	United Kingdom	Pairs. 36	Pairs. ...	Pairs. 36	20	...	20	
Hops ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	20	...	20	10	...	10	
	United Kingdom	56	...	56	30	...	30	
	United Kingdom	No. 250,940	No. 1,369	No. 252,300	2,297	20	2,317	
Horns : Buck	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	United Kingdom	No. 402	No. ...	No. 402	171	...	171	
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 1	Pkges. 1	...	20	20	
	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Iron: Anchors & Chains	...	Foreign Countries : Africa —Delagoa Bay		...	1	1	...	17	17	17	
		2	2	...	37	37	37	
Bar	...	British Colonies : America, W.I.—Barbadoes		No.	No.	No.	...	51	51	51	
		Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay		1	1	...	5	5	5		
		Inhambane		4	4	...	19	19	19		
		Madagascar		7	7	...	6	6	6		
		Mozambique		5	5	...	60	60	60		
Fencing Wire	...	Quilimauc		1	1	...	23	23	23		
		...		19	19	...	164	164	164		
		Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay		Cwt.	Cwt.	...	48	48	48		
		Madagascar		5	5	...	1	1	1		
		Quilimauc		20	20	...	6	6	6		
Galvanized		71	71	...	55	55	55		
		Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay		Cwt.	Cwt.	...	24	24	24		
		...		20	20	...	6	6	6		
		British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony		Cwt.	Cwt.	...	786	786	786		
		Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay		801	801	...	12	12	12		
Nails	...	Inhambane		11	11	...	22	22	22		
		Pondoland		19	19	...	81	81	81		
		Quilimauc		120	120	...	907	907	907		
		...		957	957	...	4	4	4		
		British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony		Cwt.	Cwt.	...	13	13	13		
Carried forward	...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay		11	11	...	52	52	52		
		Madagascar		13	13	...	20	20	20		
		Pondoland		3	3	...	42	42	42		
		Quilimauc		8	8	...	11	11	11		
		...		39	39	...	81,494	81,494	81,494		
...		135,895	135,895	135,895				
...		217,389	217,389	217,389				

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Iron (con.): Tanks	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 135,895	£ 81,494	£ 217,389	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	No.	No.	No.	...	...	...
	Pondoland	...	...	...	...	...	...
		...	6	6	...	28	28	
Ironmongery	United Kingdom	Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	...	5	5	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Bombay	...	9	9	...	3	3	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	58	58	...	46	46	
	Mauritius	...	4	4	...	20	20	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	10	655	665	16	759	775	
	Inhambane	...	82	82	...	66	66	
	Madagascar	...	13	13	...	49	49	
	Mozambique	...	13	13	...	16	16	
	Pondoland	...	320	320	...	261	261	
	Quilimaue	...	215	215	...	196	196	
Ivory	United Kingdom	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	16	1,421	1,437	
		11,791	...	11,791	4,100	...	4,100	
		No.	No.	No.	15	...	15	
Karosses	United Kingdom	96	...	96	165	...	165	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	101	...	101	180	...	180	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	...	...	...
Lard	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	76	76	...	3	3	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	744	744	...	34	34	
		

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Lead :	Bars	Inhabane	...	...	75	75	...	4	4	4	4
Leather, Manufactured	...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Inhabane	...	...	895	895	...	41	41	41	41
	...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	Cwt. 8	Cwt. 8	...	8	8	8	8
	...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	Pkges. 6	Pkges. 6	..	58	58	58	58
	...	Madagascar	...	...	41	41	...	401	401	401	401
Unmanufactured	...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	4	4	...	27	27	27	27
	...	Pondoland	...	...	6	6	...	39	39	39	39
	57	57	...	525	525	525	525
	...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	Pkges. 1	Pkges. 1	20	...	...	...	20
Linen Manufactures : Canvas	...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	Cwt. 7	Cwt. 7	3	...	...	...	3
	...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	Yds. 76	Yds. 76	...	6	6	6	6
	...	Madagascar	...	...	688	688	...	34	34	34	34
	764	764	...	40	40	40	40
Machinery and Millwork...	...	United Kingdom	...	...	Pkges. 1	Pkges. 1	...	24	24	24	24
	...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	9	9	...	46	46	46	46
	...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	115	237	273	523	523	796	796
	...	Inhamessengo	...	...	...	2	15	...	...	15	15
Matches	...	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	124	125	288	593	593	881	881
	...	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	Gross 50	Gross 50	...	10	10	10	10
	...	Madagascar	...	...	620	620	...	80	80	80	80
	...	Pondoland	...	...	25	25	...	3	3	3	3
		Carried forward...	...	...	995	995	...	133	133	133	133
		...	...	...	...	...	140,502	84,283	84,283	224,785	224,785

Articles*	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Mathematical and Scientific Instruments	Brought forward...	...	...	...	£ 140,502	£ 84,283	£ 224,785	
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 1	Pkges. 1	...	75	75	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1	1	...	2	2	
		...	2	2	...	77	77	
	United Kingdom	lbs. ...	lbs. 400	lbs. 400	...	8	8	
Meat (Salted and Cured)...	British Colonies : Asia—Bombay ...	...	200	200	...	4	4	
	Calcutta	...	3,800	3,800	...	73	73	
	Hong Kong	...	900	900	...	14	14	
	Africa—Mauritius	...	900	900	...	16	16	
	Australia—S. Australia	...	1,400	1,400	...	16	16	
	Victoria	...	500	500	...	9	9	
	Foreign Countries : Asia—Celebes ...	...	800	800	...	8	8	
	Guam	...	1,000	1,000	...	17	17	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	374	974	14	9	23	
	Inhabane	...	100	100	...	3	3	
	Madagascar	...	400	400	...	8	8	
	Pondoland	...	154	154	...	6	6	
	Quilimane	...	800	800	...	10	10	
	America S.—Brazil	...	500	500	...	11	11	
		600	12,228	12,828	14	212	226	
Metal—Old : Copper	British Colonies : Asia—Calcutta ...	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 71	Cwt. 71	...	116	116	
	Madras	...	20	20	...	28	28	
	Hong Kong	...	50	50	...	74	74	

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Iron	28	28	...	...	41	41	41	41
				169	169	...	...	259	259	259	259
				Cwt.	Cwt.	...	...	30	30	30	30
				560	560	...	...	151	151	151	151
				3,020	3,020	...	...	29	29	29	29
Musical Instruments	4,160	4,160	...	...	210	210	210	210
				Pkges.	Pkges.	...	...	114	114	114	114
				1	1	...	...	50	50	50	50
				2	2	...	...	40	40	40	40
				1	1	...	...	30	30	30	30
Oil : Mineral	8	8	...	...	234	234	234	234
				Galls.	Galls.	...	...	15	15	15	15
				2,211	2,211	...	...	123	123	123	123
				56	56	...	...	5	5	5	5
				310	310	...	...	21	21	21	21
Carried forward	416	416	...	...	34	34	34	34
				32	32	...	...	5	5	5	5
				3,174	3,174	...	...	203	203	203	203
				...	...	...	...	85,478	85,478	85,478	85,478
				...	...	...	...	140,516	140,516	140,516	140,516
Africa—Mauritius
			
				Cwt.	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
				560	560	...	...	...	...	...	...
				3,020	3,020	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	580	580	...	...	...	...	...	...
				4,160	4,160	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Pkges.	Pkges.	...	...	...	...	...	...
				1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
				2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony
			
			
			
			
Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Pondoland
			
			
			
			
British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony
			
			
			
			
Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Madagascar Pondoland Quilmane
			
			
			
			
Carried forward
			
			
			
			

Articles	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Oil (con.): Vegetable	£ 140,516	£ 85,478	£ 235,994	Values as per Export Entries.
	Brought forward...	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	...	3	3	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	26	262	...	59	59	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	262	25	...	5	5	
	Inhambane	...	25	5	...	1	1	
	Mozambique	...	5	160	...	25	25	
	Pondoland	...	160	187	...	34	34	
	Quilimane	...	187	665	...	127	127	
	United Kingdom	...	665	Pkges. 155	...	232	232	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	84	84	...	156	156	
Oilman's Stores...	...	Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	...	549	549	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	332	332	...	26	26	
	Inhambane	...	20	20	...	18	18	
	Madagascar	...	9	9	...	40	40	
	Mozambique	...	8	8	...	78	78	
	Pondoland	...	84	84	...	42	42	
	Quilimane	...	24	24	...	21	21	
	Zanzibar	...	3	3	...	1,162	1,162	
	United Kingdom	...	719	719	...	47	47	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	1	Pkges. 33	17	...	17	
Ores and Minerals	...	Pkges. 32	Pkges. 1	Pkges. 33	17	30	64	
	United Kingdom	10	...	10	17	...	17	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	42	1	43	34	30	64	

Values as per Export Entries.

Plate and Jewellery	...	United Kingdom	...	Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	...	130	130
Painter's Colors...	...	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	...	7	7
		<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	18	18	...	24	24
		Inhambane	...	...	5	5	...	10	10
		Madagascar	...	...	6	6	...	7	7
		Pondoland	...	...	55	55	...	35	35
		Quilimane	...	...	3	3	...	8	8
			...	...	92	92	...	91	91
Pickles and Sauces, Jams, Jellies, Potted Meat, Fsssh, &c.	...	United Kingdom	...	Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	63	...	63
		<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	31	12	43	21	35	56
		Australia—South Australia	...	...	1	1	...	1	1
		Victoria	...	...	3	3	...	4	4
		<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	40	197	237	80	283	363
		Inhambane	...	...	10	10	...	75	75
		Madagascar	...	...	1	1	...	2	2
		Mozambique	...	...	2	2	...	4	4
		Pondoland	...	1	18	19	2	36	38
		Quilimane	...	...	57	57	...	16	16
			...	94	301	395	166	456	622
Picks and Hoes ...	...	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	No.	No.	No.	...	11	11
		<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	144	144	...	24	24
		Pondoland	...	...	4,383	4,383	...	139	139
			...	...	4,677	4,677	...	174	174
		Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	140,716	87,648	228,364

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Pictures and Frames	Brought forward...	...	...	...	£ 140,716	£ 87,648	£ 228,364	
	United Kingdom	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 1	Pkges. 1	...	2	2	
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	10	...	10	100	...	100	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Quilmane	...	1	1	...	2	2	
		10	2	12	100	4	104	
Plants and Bulbs	United Kingdom	Pkges. 837	Pkges. 16	Pkges. 853	907	51	958	
	British Colonies ; Africa—St. Helena	1	...	1	2	...	2	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	7	...	7	2	...	2	
		845	16	861	911	51	962	
		Cwt. ...	Cwt. 1	Cwt. 1	...	1	1	
Potatoes	British Colonies : Asia—Calcutta ...	...	Cwt. 1	Cwt. 1	...	1	1	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Chiloane	3	...	3	1	...	1	
	Delagoa Bay	84	1	85	45	1	46	
	Inhambane	55	...	55	30	...	30	
	Mozambique	51	30	81	33	13	46	
	Pondoland	17	...	17	8	...	8	
	Quilmane	79	10	89	40	7	47	
	289	42	331	157	22	179		

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Quicksilver	5	5
Rags	7	7
Rice	38	38
Rope and Cordage	357	357
Saddlery and Harness	545	545

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Salt	Brought forward...	...	...	...	£ 141,902	£ 88,965	£ 230,867	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	Tons. ...	Tons. 1	Tons. 1	...	8	8	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	9	9	...	39	39	
	Pondoland	...	6	6	...	27	27	
Seeds (Garden) ...		...	16	16	...	74	74	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	Pkges. 2	Pkges. 1	Pkges. 3	3	2	5	
	Australia—S. Australia	3	...	3	2	...	2	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Pondoland	...	2	2	...	9	9	
Skins—Buck, Quagga, and Wildebeest		5	3	8	5	11	16	
	United Kingdom	No. 8,639	No. ...	No. 8,639	2,221	...	2,221	
	United Kingdom	No. 336,421	No. ...	No. 336,421	12,352	...	12,352	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	10	...	10	2	...	2	
Calf, Sheep, and Goat...		336,431	...	336,431	12,354	...	12,354	
	United Kingdom	No. 87	No. ...	No. 87	70	...	70	
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	Cwt. 1	Cwt. 30	Cwt. 31	1	36	37	
Giraffe	United Kingdom							
Soap								

Values as per Export Entries.

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Specimens illustrative of Natural History	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Madagascar Mozambique Pondoland	...	36	99	135	30	118	148			
		19	19	...	25	25			
		10	10	...	14	14			
		2	2	...	2	2			
		...	18	21	39	16	21	37			
		55	181	236	47	216	263				
		Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.							
		12	...	12	103	...	103				
		6	...	6	33	...	33				
		18	...	18	136	...	136				
Spices : Cayenne Ppper Black Pepper Spirits : Brandy	63	Cwt.	63	225	...	225			
		...	Cwt.	...	...	...	...
		...	Cwt.	5	...	44	44				
		Galls.	Galls.	255	...	99	99				
		...	...	14	...	13	13		
		...	...	6	...	6	6		
		...	...	403	...	130	130		
		...	...	4	...	4	4		
		...	...	12	...	9	9		
		...	...	2	...	2	2		
Sweetened	Foreign Countries : Asia—Guam Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Madagascar Pondoland	...	...	6	...	3	3		
		...	...	776	...	636	636		
		...	...	12	...	11	11		
		...	...	14	...	15	15		
		...	...	551	...	332	332		
		...	2,055	...	1,260	1,260					
		Galls.	Galls.	4	...	2	2				
		...	...	98	...	56	56		
		...	...	21	...	11	11		
		...	...	123	...	69	69		
Carried forward		...	156,960	90,637	247,599						

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
Spirits (con.): Gin	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 156,960	£ 90,639	£ 247,599	
	United Kingdom	Galls. ...	Galls. 15	Galls. 15	...	5	5	
	<i>British Colonies:</i>							
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	18	18	...	5	5	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	236	236	...	50	50	
	Mauritius	...	10	10	...	2	3	
	America, W.I.—Trinidad	...	8	8	...	3	2	
	Anstralia—S. Australia	...	35	35	...	9	9	
	Victoria	...	5	5	...	1	1	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>							
	Asia—Guam	...	34	34	...	9	9	
	Pondicherry	...	4	4	...	1	1	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	817	817	...	191	191	
	Inhabane	...	62	12	...	3	3	
	Inhamessengo	...	14	14	...	3	3	
	Madagascar	...	50	50	...	18	18	
	Mozambique	...	7	7	...	1	1	
	Pondoland	...	3,330	3,330	...	732	732	
	America, N.—Brazil	...	5	5	...	1	1	
Rum	United Kingdom	Galls. 106,273	Galls. ...	Galls. 106,273	3,569	...	3,569	
	<i>British Colonies:</i>							
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	43	43	...	5	5	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	15	...	...	...
	Mauritius	...	...	18	...	...	...
	Anstralia—S. Australia	...	2	1,568	66	1	67	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>							
	Asia—Guam	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	15	2,028	86	7	93	
	Madagascar	...	...	292	16	...	16	
	Pondoland	...	10	97	6	...	11	
	Quilimane	...	...	137	8	...	8	

Values as per Export Entries.

Values as per Export Entries.

	18	...	18	...	1	...	1
America, W.I.—Hayti	110,419	72	110,491	...	3,759	...	3,778
<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay Quilimane	Galls.	Galls. 2 3 5	Galls. 2 3 5	...	...	2 4 6	2 4 6
United Kingdom	Galls. ...	Galls. 12	Galls. 12	...	...	10	10
<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta Coconada Taticorin Africa—Cape Colony Mauritius Australia—S. Australia Victoria	... ... ... ... ... ... ...	13 2 2 85 2 13 5	13 2 2 85 2 13 5	... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ...	6 1 1 44 1 6 3	6 1 1 44 1 6 3
<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Asia—Guam Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Inhamesengo Madagascar Pondoland Zanzibar H.M.'s Ships	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	2 608 8 3 12 460 2 19	2 608 8 3 12 460 2 19	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	1 265 5 2 5 208 1 20	1 265 5 2 5 208 1 20
United Kingdom	Galls. ...	Galls. 12	Galls. 12	...	...	579	579
<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony	Galls. ...	Galls. 3	Galls. 3	...	...	18	18
<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Madagascar Pondoland Quilimane	... ... ... ... ...	24 6 1 1 6	24 6 1 1 6	... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ...	73 11 12 5 8	73 11 12 5 8
Carried forward ...	...	48	48	...	160,719	92,433	253,152

Articles.	Countries to which Imported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Sugar (Unrefined)	Brought forward...	£ 160,719	£ 92,433	£ 253,152	Values as per Export Entries.
	United Kingdom	Cwt. 63,934	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 63,934	29,597	...	29,597	
	<i>British Colonies:</i>	5,230	...	5,230	3,308	...	3,308	
	Asia—Bombay ...	132,154	...	132,154	92,543	...	92,543	
	Africa—Cape Colony	1,440	...	1,440	1,054	...	1,054	
	Mauritius	16,042	...	16,042	12,386	...	12,386	
	Australia—S. Anstralia	5,844	...	5,844	4,295	...	4,295	
	Victoria	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>	21	...	21	18	...	18	
	Africa—Chiloane	539	...	539	452	...	452	
Rfined	Delagoa Bay	75	...	75	65	...	65	Values as per Export Entries.
	Inhambane	18	...	18	17	...	17	
	Madagascar	274	...	274	142	...	142	
	Mozambique	139	...	139	99	...	99	
	Pondoland	97	...	97	87	...	87	
	Quilimane	1	...	1	1	...	1	
	Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	225,808	...	225,808	144,064	...	144,064	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 1	Cwt. 1	...	1	1	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	...	...	...	...
Molasses	United Kingdom	Cwt. 2,582	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 2,582	397	...	397	Values as per Export Entries.
	<i>British Colonies:</i>	6	...	6	2	...	2	
	Africa—Cape Colony	2,588	...	2,588	399	...	399	
	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>	Cwt. 7	Cwt. 7	Cwt. 7	...	14	14	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	5	5	...	24	24	
	Quilimane	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	12	12	...	38	38
	
	
Tallow and Grease	Values as per Export Entries.
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Tents and Tarpaulins	...	Foreign Countries :	Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	13	13	...	...	...	...	75	75
		Mozambique	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	19	19
		Pondoland	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	18	18
		Qnilmane	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	8	8
Tea	...	United Kingdom	...	29	29	...	...	...	...	120	120
	...	British Colonies :	Pkges.	lbs.	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Asia—Calcutta	...	150	150	...	...	...	...	26	26
		Hong Kong	...	13	13	...	...	...	...	1	1
		Africa—Cape Colony	...	961	705	...	65	...	...	30	95
		Mauritius	...	26	26	...	...	...	...	2	2
		Australia—South Australia	...	76	76	...	...	...	...	5	5
		Victoria	...	27	27	...	...	...	...	1	1
		Foreign Countries :	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Asia—Guam	...	13	13	...	...	...	...	1	1
		Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	150	29,226	...	14	...	...	1,103	1,117
		Inhambane	...	284	284	...	...	...	...	12	12
		Madagascar	...	224	224	...	...	...	...	9	9
		Pondoland	...	109	3,915	...	11	...	...	164	175
			1,358	34,653	36,011	106	...	...	...	1,360	1,466
Tobacco (manufactured)...		United Kingdom	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
		British Colonies :	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Asia—Calcutta	...	893	152	...	42	...	...	5	5
		Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	893	...	...	...	...	...	42
		Manritius	...	783	783	...	...	...	...	43	43
		America, W.I.—Trinidad...	...	80	80	...	...	...	...	3	3
		Australir—South Australia	...	140	140	...	...	...	...	6	6
		Victoria	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	1	1
		Foreign Countries :	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Asia—Celebes	...	46	46	...	...	...	...	2	2
		Guam	...	140	140	...	...	...	...	7	7
		Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	9	175	...	7	...	...	16	23
		Madagascar	...	...	82	...	...	...	...	8	8
		Pondoland	...	...	2,212	...	...	...	...	58	58
			924	3,996	4,920	50	...	...	...	157	207
		Carried forward	...	...	...	305,338	...	...	...	94,109	399,447

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Brought forward...	...	...	...	£ 305,338	£ 94,109	£ 399,447	
	United Kingdom	lbs. 56	lbs. ...	lbs. 56	4	...	4	
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	3,518	7,979	11,497	131	272	403	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delegoa Bay Pondoland	84 500	224 ...	308 500	5 13	5 ...	10 13	
		4,158	8,203	12,361	153	277	430	
Cigars	British Colonies : Asia—Calcutta Africa—Cape Colony	lbs. ... 9	lbs. 275 6	lbs. 275 15	... 3	44 3	44 6	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Pondoland Quilimane	... ... ... ...	543 97 118 396	543 97 118 396	... ... ... ...	138 10 32 88	138 10 32 88	
		9	1,435	1,444	3	315	318	
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	Barrels ...	Barrels 16	Barrels 16	...	11	11	
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Madagascar Mozambique Pondoland Ihamesengo Quilimane	... ... ... ... ... ... ...	12 1 6 1 5 10 52	12 1 6 1 5 10 52	... ... ... ... ... ... ...	6 1 13 1 4 8 53	6 1 13 1 4 8 53	
Tar and Pitch		...	103	103	...	97	97	

Values as per Export Entries.

Tinware	...	...	...	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 3 10	Pkges. 3 10	...	10 4	10 4
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware	...	...	...	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 8	Pkges. 8	...	42	42
Vegetables (Preserved)	...	...	...	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 8	Pkges. 8	...	22	22
Wine	...	...	...	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 8	Pkges. 8	...	35 10	35 10
Wood (Houses and Frames)	...	...	...	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 8	Pkges. 8	...	109	109
Carried forward	...	...	...	Pkges. ...	Pkges. 8	Pkges. 8	...	258	400,998

Articles	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
Wood (con.): Boards and Planks ...	Brought forward...	£ 305,496	£ 95,502	£ 400,998	Values as per Export Entries.
	United Kingdom	c. ft.	c. ft. 186	c. ft. 186	...	15	15	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	...	30	30	...	8	8	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2,450	2,450	...	232	232	
	Inhambane	...	431	431	...	35	35	
	Madagascar	...	70	70	...	5	5	
	Mozambique	...	275	275	...	25	25	
	Pondoland	...	137	137	...	26	26	
	Quilimane	...	1,110	1,110	...	64	64	
		...	4,689	4,689	...	410	410	
Boats ...	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	No.	No. 2	lbs. 2	...	35	35	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	2	2	...	25	25	
	Inhambane	...	2	2	...	500	500	
	Pondoland	...	2	2	...	48	48	
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	25	25	
		...	9	9	...	633	633	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	Pairs.	Pairs 3	Pairs. 3	...	4	4	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Inhambane	...	11	11	...	9	9	
	Madagascar	...	3	3	...	2	2	
	Mozambique	...	11	11	...	11	11	
Oars ...	Quilimane	...	60	60	...	65	65	
		...	88	88	...	91	91	

		Values as per Export Entries.									
Wooden Wares ...	...	United Kingdom	...	...	Pkges. 400	...	...	...	55	55	55
		<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	7	15	43	58			
		<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay Quilimane	...	...	208 38	...	15 55	15 55			
			1	652	653	15	168	183			
Woollen Manufactures : Blankets and Rugs	...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony	...	Pairs 600	Pairs. 600	...	346	346			
		<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay Inhambane Madagascar Pondoland	...	2,068 500 100 3,651	2,068 500 100 3,651	...	853 143 59 1,622	853 143 59 1,622			
			...	6,919	6,919	...	3,023	3,023			
Wool (Sheep's) ...	...	United Kingdom	...	lbs. 17,906,044	lbs. 17,906,044	472,142	...	472,142			
		<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Madagascar	...	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 2	...	3	3			
Zinc and Spelter	...										
		Value of Total Exports	...	...	...	777,653	99,830	877,483			

AGRICULTURE.

LAND CULTIVATED, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCE, STOCK, ANNUAL PRODUCTIONS, ETC., PRICES OF
PROVISIONS, WAGES, CLOTHING, ETC.

1885.

Name of County or Division.	CROPS.								
	Nature of the Crop and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.								
	Wheat	Indian Corn	Kafir Corn	Oats	Barley	Beans	Buckwheat	Sugar Cane	Coffee
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division ... ..	...	350	...	50	5	5	...	...	...
Umgeni Division ... ..	...	13,697	40	3,765	162	16	38	7	1
Upper Umkomanzi Division...	...	4,170	...	1,149	11½	19	...	15	...
Ixopo Division	10	782	8	129	1	10½	...	1	...
Lion's River Division ...	2	2,409½	...	835	27½	1½	11¼	...	...
County of Durban :									
Borough Division ... ..	...	70	...	...	...	4	...	120	...
Umlazi Division ... ..	...	2,048	45½	414	175	206	8	2,266¼	49½
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division... ..	...	7,400	...	5	...	598	...	10,590	32
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	1,085	...	...	...	38	...	625	264
County of Umvoti	46	2,175½	132	351½	57½	26¾	...	...	...
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division	113½	2,672	46	425	8½	1	...	...	...
Newcastle Division	195½	1,550	182½	536	44¼	8	1	...	...
Umsinga Division	100	920	20	120	20	10	...	...	...
County of Weenen	456½	3,236½	22½	838	123½	16¾	3½	...	...
County of Alfred ... ..	...	613¾	...	25	...	20½	¼	51¼	59¾
County of Alexandra ... ..	...	650	...	...	...	80	...	1,890	40
	923½	43,829¼	496½	8,642½	635¾	1,061	62	25,566	446¼

CROPS.															
Nature of Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.															
Arrowroot	Tea	Cotton	Millet	Cayenne Pepper	China Grass	Tobacco	Common Potatoes	Sweet Potatoes	Vegetables and Fruit	Turnips	Onions	Mangold Wurtzel	Peas	Oil Nuts	Total number of Acres reaped
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	10	350	10	10	...	...	...	890
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	914	74	213	8	4	10	8	...	18,980
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	331	42	70	2	2	...	...	...	5,809½
...	½	...	...	...	...	2	58	1	86	7	...	...	1	2	1,099
...	...	...	...	...	...	¾	103½	...	146¾	84	...	9½	2¾	...	3,634
...	8	...	...	3	...	1	20	25	200	...	3	...	...	...	454
161	...	...	18	25	...	31¼	1,085¾	1,437½	943½	27	45	...	35	108	9,129¼
80	...	...	...	...	...	353	69½	144	170	...	...	...	...	...	19,451½
16	75	...	...	...	...	87½	5	181	107	...	...	...	...	...	2,383½
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	145½	30½	59	17½	13	¼	7⅞	...	2,991⅜
...	...	...	...	...	...	19½	86	1¼	156½	...	...	...	...	...	3,528¼
...	...	...	...	...	...	8½	196	6	152½	...	7	...	18	...	2,905¾
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	40	5	70	...	2	...	...	...	1,311
...	...	...	¾	...	...	15¼	178½	4	144	135	15	1	8¾	...	5,197½
1¼	41¾	1	...	...	...	5	32½	75¼	71½	...	...	...	...	...	798¼
5	...	...	...	9	...	4	15	30	100	...	...	...	...	...	2,823
263¼	125¼	1	18¾	37	...	553¾	3,380¼	2,066½	3,039¾	290½	101	20¾	91¾	110	88,385⅞

Name of County or Division.	CROPS.									
	Nature of Produce, and quantity of each.									
	Wheat (muids)	Indian Corn (muids)	Kafir Corn (muids)	Oats (muids)	Oathay (tons)	Barley (muids)	Beans (muids)	Buckwheat (muids)	Sugar (tons)	Rum (gallons)
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
City Division ... ..	...	1,800	...	...	75	...	8	...	...	...
Umgeni Division ... ..	...	66,744	140	32	3,671	20	82	135	...	...
Upper Umkomanzi Division...	...	16,984	...	...	970	57	65	...	10	...
Ixopo Division	31	7,263	26	...	...	...	38	...	...	...
Lion's River Division ...	12	11,272	...	292	839	...	5½	58	...	...
County of Durban :										
Borough Division ... ..	...	700	...	...	...	...	20	...	120	...
Umlazi Division ... ..	...	20,079	818	63	313	250	1,788	8	1,766	34,495
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ... ..	...	38,808	...	...	9	...	2,383	...	9,208	117,329
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	5,437	...	...	...	...	92	...	946	...
County of Umvoti	177	12,930	481	423	622½	213	221	...	...	...
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division	436	10,329	317	...	563	29	3	...	...	...
Newcastle Division	1,090	5,137	74	125	702	112	21	7	...	...
Umsinga Division	300	3,029	75	10	135	60	100	...	...	...
County of Weenen	1,639	10,525	156	319	1,081½	295½	37½	18	...	...
County of Alfred ... ..	...	2,472	...	...	28½	...	48½	1½	...	...
County of Alexandra ... ..	...	4,500	...	...	...	...	380	...	3,400	28,490
	3,685	217,609	2,087	1,264	9,009½	1,036½	5,292½	227½	15,450	180,314

CROPS.

Nature of produce, and quantity of each.

Coffee (lbs.)	Arrowroot (cwt.)	Cotton (lbs.)	Oil Nuts (muids)	Millet (cwt.)	Cayenne Pepper (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Common Potatoes (muids)	Sweet Potatoes (muids)	Aloes (tons)	Onions (muids)	Turnips (tons)	Green Crops (tons)	Peas (muids)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	90	...	50	8	20	...
350	...	...	...	...	...	2,800	5,110	1,824	...	12	16	130,000	70
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,684	1,770	...	...	2	432	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	600	537	18	...	...	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	300	1,940	...	...	...	979	117	17
...	...	...	...	...	...	35	200	230	...	...	...	...	...
3,120	1,720	...	1,449	315	2,500	9,396	7,273	23,890	...	220	110	1,005	210
15,120	180	...	...	...	...	85,160	781	1,470	...	...	...	...	...
66,740	63	...	...	...	...	95,821	64	(a)	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,450	2,145	440	...	751	45 $\frac{1}{4}$	304	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,340	1,132	42	...	...	...	26	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,000	950	30	...	35	...	65	115
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,000	421	40	...	25	20	200	20
...	...	...	...	4	...	12,960	4,348	120	...	779	1,644	184	22
3,020	260	...	...	...	...	4,835	436	2,571	...	...	...	...	...
54,800	40	...	10	...	8,960	1,500	340	1,200	...	...	...	...	...
143,150	2,263	...	1,459	319	11,460	251,197	32,561	33,935	...	1,872	2,825 $\frac{1}{4}$	132,353	509 $\frac{1}{2}$

(a) Impossible to estimate.

Name of County or Division.	CROPS BY NATIVES.									
	Nature of the crop, and an approximate estimate of the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.									
	Indian Corn	Kafir Corn	Common Potatoes	Sweet Potatoes	Sugar Cane	Coffee	Mandombys	Pumpkins	Tobacco	Total Number of Acres reaped
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
City Division	15	...	4	4	...	...	...	1	...	24
Umgeni Division	11,245	3,549	61	60	200	...	65	165	2	19,347
Upper Umkomanzi Division...	21,800	58	5	10	...	...	10	12	6	21,901
Ixopo Division	87,000	51,000	12	8	...	...	25	156	65	138,266
Lion's River Division ...	9,117 $\frac{1}{3}$	3,048	34	...	...	...	1	5	1	12,204 $\frac{1}{3}$
County of Durban :										
Borough Division	11	...	4	6	1	...	...	2	...	24
Umlazi Division	7,805	508	130	2,153	...	...	950	56	41	11,643
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division	3,019	350	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	148	...	...	99	1,515	13	5,144
Lower Tagela Division ...	9,100	400	...	4,600	150	...	160	160	35	14,605
County of Umvoti	4,441 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,885	3	40	...	...	24	36	17	6,456 $\frac{1}{2}$
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division	4,000	4,179	...	...	...	...	...	205	16	8,387
Newcastle Division	2,523	2,095	9	...	...	...	...	35	...	4,662
Umsinga Division	7,021	16,042	10	15	...	...	10	1,000	...	25,163
County of Weenen	6,733	9,037	...	...	...	...	...	191	40	16,001
County of Alfred	5,020	6,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,020
County of Alexandra	4,000	800	...	200	...	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,004
	182,850 $\frac{3}{4}$	98,951	281 $\frac{3}{4}$	7,240	351	4	1,344	3,441	236	299,852

(a) A small quantity at every kraal.

NATIVE PRODUCE.								CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER.								
Nature of Produce, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.								Nature of the Crop, and the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop.								
Indian Corn (muids)	Kafir Corn (muids)	Common Potatoes (muids)	Sweet Potatoes (muids)	Sugar (tons)	Pumpkins (tons)	Coffee (lbs)	Tobacco (lbs)	Wheat	Indian Corn	Kafir Corn	Oats	Barley	Beans	Buckwheat	Sugar Cane	Coffee
120	...	36	40	...	1	...	...	...	350	...	50	5	5	...	...	...
45,480	13,350	1,215	1,330	...	70	...	250	...	12,653	32	2,705	8	15	42	11	1
76,300	174	40	250	...	50	...	600	1	4,506	...	558	4	13	...	15	...
401,500	154,000	40	30	...	100	...	8,000	...	748	6	22	...	12	...	1	...
36,471	9,144	360	...	...	203	...	150	2½	3,051	...	259	7	2¾	...	...	...
70	...	28	35	...	...	...	...	...	64	...	...	...	2	...	27	...
35,120	1,878	965	52,140	...	820	...	8,300	...	3,043¼	99½	471	220	84	5	2,652½	54¾
17,133	1,685	82	1,480	...	40	...	4,498	...	8,605	...	5	½	408	...	17,655	43
17,000	500	...	†	200	†	...	1,750	...	1,243	62	...	...	71	...	1,224	451
20,237	15,695	30	622	...	87	...	4,820	18	2,405	132	68½	7	16	...	...	...
16,383	23,914	...	...	...	502	...	2,430	...	3,264½	1,849	82	...	...	...	...	...
9,556	9,978	50	...	...	213	...	...	74	1,771	179	292	...	5½	...	...	...
24,063	32,084	50	100	...	500	...	10,000	...	1,214	20	50	...	..	...	...	...
32,264	45,273	...	...	...	189	...	8,484	17	2,830	45	340	18	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	953¾	...	1½	...	31¾	1	52¾	66
24,000	24,000	...	20,000	...	(a)	1000	(a)	...	1,500	...	...	...	150	...	4,300	260
755,697	310,075	2,896	76,027	200	2,785	1000	49,282	112½	48,201½	2,424½	4,907	269½	816	48	25,908¼	875¾

† Unable to estimate.

(a) A small quantity at every kraal.

Name of County or Division.	CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER (continued).											
	Nature of the Crop and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop											
	Arrowroot	Cotton	Millet	Cayenne Pepper	Tobacco	Common Potatoes	Tea	Sweet Potatoes	Vegetables and Orchards	Oil Nuts	Total number of Acres in Crop	Total Number of Acres of Cultivated Land not in Crop.
County of Pietermaritzburg :												
City Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	10	250	...	730	50
Umgeni Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	10	2,239	...	1,154	322	...	14,200	4,050
Upper Umkomanzi Division...	...	...	...	...	...	256	$\frac{1}{4}$	33	65	...	5,451 $\frac{1}{4}$	780
Ixopo Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	2	42	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	128	1	963 $\frac{1}{2}$	95
Lion's River Division ... ..	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	66	...	1	127	...	3,517 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,094
County of Durban :												
Borough Division ... ..	...	...	...	3	...	3	12	7	130	...	155	...
Umlazi Division	194	...	32	25	31	874 $\frac{3}{4}$	...	1,261	1,045 $\frac{1}{4}$	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	10,183 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,545
County of Victoria :												
Inanda Division	65	...	...	...	115	44	2	112	168 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	27,252 $\frac{1}{2}$	...
Lower Tugela Division	18	...	...	...	57	10	263	190	105	...	3,164	540
County of Umvoti ... ..	...	...	...	...	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	123	...	36	70	..	3,950	1,553 $\frac{1}{2}$
County of Klip River :												
Klip River Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	11	27 $\frac{3}{4}$	...	1	96	...	2,043 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,472
Newcastle Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	9	59	...	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	151	...	2,136	854
Umsinga Division ... ..	...	...	...	...	4	30	...	7	80	...	1,405	400
County of Weenen ... ..	...	...	...	...	11	128 $\frac{3}{4}$	...	2	144	...	3,537 $\frac{3}{4}$	2,347 $\frac{1}{2}$
County of Alfred	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	...	..	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	35 $\frac{3}{4}$	44 $\frac{3}{4}$	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 $\frac{3}{4}$	...	...	1,000
County of Alexandra	8	...	...	9	8	20	18	60	300	1	424	...
	287 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	266 $\frac{1}{4}$	4,009	340 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,957	3,236 $\frac{1}{2}$	122 $\frac{3}{4}$	79,114	15,781

CROPS BY NATIVES.

Nature of Crop standing in December, and an approximate estimate of the number of acres of land in each Crop.

Indian Corn	Kafir Corn	Common Potatoes	Sweet Potatoes	Sugar Cane	Beans	Coffee	Tobacco	Vegetables	Pumpkins	Estimated Total Number of Acres in Crop
15	...	2	4	...	1	...	...	3	1	26
9,735	2,930	58	87	150	29	...	3	100	150	13,242
27,000	60	6	9	...	3	...	10	...	5	27,093
88,000	53,000	12	8	...	...	...	55	...	250	141,325
9,117 $\frac{1}{3}$	3,048	22	1	...	5	...	1	3	6	12,203 $\frac{1}{3}$
14	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	14	...	36
7,820	509	205	2,113	...	100	...	42	52	61	10,902
4,183	352	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	137	...	2	...	16	120	133	4,954 $\frac{1}{2}$
9,800	2,000	...	4,200	180	80	...	50	...	200	15,710
3,994	1,551	3	44	...	4	...	18 $\frac{1}{3}$	...	38	5,643 $\frac{1}{2}$
3,575	3,490	6	4	...	...	...	16	...	172	7,263
2,900	2,503	12	...	...	10	...	15	30	95	5,560
8,021	16,042	10	15	...	100	...	10	1,010	...	25,208
6,376	10,662	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	180	17,241
9,500	7,450	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,950
6,600	3,800	...	200	...	(a)	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	10,604
195,850 $\frac{1}{3}$	107,397	346 $\frac{1}{3}$	6,827	330	334	4	259 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,332	1,291	313,961 $\frac{1}{3}$

(a) A little grown at every Kraal.

Name of County or Division.	STOCK.								
	Number in possession of European Population.								
	Horses	Mules	Horned Cattle	Wool-bearing Sheep	Angora Goats	Other Goats	Pigs	Donkeys	Sheep, not wool-bearing
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division	900	75	200	...	...	50	50	25	...
Umgenti Division	768	153	16,392	24,083	418	203	2,206	63	160
Upper Umkomanzi Division...	750	23	9,166	10,286	200	174	1,257	46	25
Ixopo Division	887	16	4,671	39,122	205	214	982	101	162
Lion's River Division ...	4,350	5	13,363	73,843	1,902	398	658	66	...
County of Durban :									
Borough Division	1,230	97	128	...	...	93	114	26	...
Umlazi Division	976	140	5,280	...	24	5,255	1,622	53	...
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division	453	350	4,018	25	...	353	866	97	21
Lower Tugela Division ...	214	4	4,162	...	...	60	254	6	...
County of Umvoti	2,123	16	23,493	135,963	2,302	1,328	768	4	37
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division	2,381	113	21,931	50,812	27,753	1,230	723	8	25
Newcastle Division	2,513	130	17,617	72,882	13,448	1,849	511	23	175
Umsinga Division	2,001	10	15,103	46,826	15,487	500	300	7	300
County of Weenen	4,317	56	19,128	87,717	29,795	1,016	1,353	67	1,007
County of Alfred	404	18	2,477	5,163	328	253	579	1	206
County of Alexandra	235	67	3,472	1,440	...	370	530	18	23
	24,502	1,273	160,611	498,162	91,862	13,326	12,773	611	2,141

STOCK.					ANNUAL PRODUCTIONS.			
Approximate Estimate of the number in possession of the Native population.								
Horses	Horned Cattle	Sheep, not woolbearing	Goats	Pigs	Wool (lbs)	Butter (lbs)	Cheese (lbs)	Bacon (lbs)
6	30	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
878	13,901	822	6,222	829	94,842	67,662	...	114,036
700	26,184	100	8,730	360	48,019	20,955	...	77,472
7,500	110,000	8,000	35,000	2,500	97,477	1,740	...	37,542
2,656	15,709	296	19,301	719	223,703	44,430	694	45,740
34	6	...	27	...	...	...	...	...
80	10,726	45	5,785	908	...	3,090	750	5,500
50	3,085	66	407	68	...	2,542	13	507
60	47,500	4,000	6,500	300	...	3,480	...	...
698	15,809	1,795	10,682	549	297,475	51,497	303	38,545
2,357	32,679	1,464	30,340	882	140,375	24,380	...	11,000
1,846	17,423	1,247	14,363	596	226,540	27,200	...	9,600
1,065	32,084	4,010	8,021	300	122,087	40,126	*	2,300
4,727	51,437	4,834	44,474	1,735	259,508	58,305	...	59,432
1,270	33,800	8,000	15,000	700	12,820	6,671	150	27,800
300	30,000	500	9,000	200	...	(a)	(a)	(a)
24,227	440,373	35,179	203,862	10,646	1,522,846	352,078	1,910	429,474

(a) Small quantities produced for home use.

* Angora Hair, 14,600lbs.

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, &c.								
	Saddle Horses	Draught Horses, per head.	Horned Cattle, per head.	Mules, per head.	Draught Oxen, per head	Slaughter Oxen, per head.	Milch Cows, per head	Woolled Sheep, per head.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division	12 0 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	15 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	8 0 0	18 0	
Umgeni Division	16 0 0	20 0 0	6 0 0	15 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	7 0 0	20 0	
Upper Umkomanzi Division...	12 0 0	15 0 0	6 0 0	9 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	8 0 0	20 0	
Ixopo Division	12 0 0	15 0 0	3 0 0	15 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	16 0	
Lion's River Division ...	12 0 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	13 0 0	7 10 0	8 0 0	7 0 0	17 0	
County of Durban :									
Borough Division	10 0 0	18 0 0	5 0 0	8 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	5 0 0	...	
Umlazi Division	12 10 0	14 13 4	6 13 4	14 0 0	8 13 4	8 13 4	6 6 8	22 6	
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division	10 0 0	16 0 0	4 0 0	9 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	22 0	
Lower Tugela Division ...	15 0 0	18 0 0	4 10 0	12 0 0	8 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	...	
County of Umvoti	14 12 0	18 15 0	4 15 0	11 16 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	9 18 0	15 3	
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division	12 4 0	16 4 0	4 12 0	9 6 8	6 10 0	7 4 0	5 10 0	14 1	
Newcastle Division	15 0 0	14 0 0	6 0 0	10 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	4 0 0	12 0	
Umsinga Division	15 0 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	5 0 0	15 0	
County of Weenen	11 0 0	12 10 0	5 0 0	9 10 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	7 0 0	15 0	
County of Alfred	12 0 0	...	4 0 0	...	5 0 0	6 0 0	4 0 0	12 0	
County of Alexandra	9 0 0	12 0 0	4 0 0	12 0 0	6 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	15 0	
	13 10 4	15 13 6	4 17 0	11 10 0	6 15 0	7 3 0	6 2 0	16 8	

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, &c., 1885.—(continued).

Other Sheep, per head.	Angora Goats, per head.	Other Goats, per head.	Swine, per head.	Fowls, per pair.	Ducks, per pair.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed Wool, per lb.	Butter, per lb.	Tallow, per cwt.	Hides, per lb.	Sheepskins, each	Goatskins, each	Bacon, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
15 0	16 0	10 0	40 0	3 6	7 0	1 0	7	1 6	35 0	6	1 0	0 9	0 8	1 4
15 0	20 0	12 0	40 0	3 0	7 6	1 10	8	1 6	20 0	5	1 0	1 0	0 7	1 6
20 0	18 0	15 0	25 0	2 0	5 0	...	6	2 0	...	6	1 0	0 6	0 7	...
10 0	15 0	10 0	20 0	2 0	6 0	...	5½	1 6	...	4	0 8	0 6	0 6	1 6
12 0	15 0	10 0	20 0	3 0	5 0	...	6½	1 9	45 0	5½	0 6	0 6	0 7½	1 3
...	...	10 0	30 0	3 6	8 0	...	0	2 0	...	6¾	0 10	1 0	0 7	1 6
17 6	25 0	17 6	40 0	3 0	5 0	1 6	8	2 9	19 6	5½	0 6½	0 8	0 8	1 2
20 0	...	12 0	25 0	3 0	5 0	...	...	1 9	84 0	5	1 6	2 0	0 9	1 3
20 0	...	15 0	30 0	2 6	...	...	...	2 0	...	5½	0 6	0 6	0 8	...
12 6	15 10	9 3	35 6	2 0	4 4½	0 9¾	6½	1 2	53 0	5½	0 6½	0 8¼	0 6¾	1 5¼
10 6	11 2	7 7	21 3	1 0	3 0	0 6	4½	1 3	40 8	5	0 6	0 6	0 8	1 4½
11 0	12 0	6 0	20 0	2 0	3 6	0 9	4	1 0	25 0	5	0 4	0 6	0 9	2 0
10 0	12 6	10 0	20 0	2 0	3 0	0 8	4	1 0	84 0	4	0 6	0 6	1 0	1 6
11 0	12 0	9 6	19 0	1 11	4 2	0 7	5	0 11	42 6	5½	0 7½	0 5½	0 6¾	1 4½
10 0	15 0	10 0	10 0	1 0	5 0	...	6	1 3	...	5	1 0	1 0	0 6	2 0
...	...	12 0	15 0	2 0	5 0	...	...	1 6	...	5	0 6	0 6	0 8	1 3
13 2	15 7	10 11	25 8	2 4	5 1	0 11½	5½	1 6	44 10	5	0 8¼	0 8¼	0 7½	1 4

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.									
	Wheat per muid.	Wheat, per Imperial bushel.	Indian Corn, per muid.	Indian Corn, ground, per muid.	Kafir Corn, per muid.	Oats, per muid.	Oat-hay per 100 lbs.	Barley, per muid.	Beans, per muid.	Buckwheat, per muid.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
City Division	25 0	7 6	12 0	12 6	11 0	20 0	7 0	18 0	20 0	12 6
Umgeni Division	25 0	7 6	12 0	15 0	15 0	25 0	6 6	20 0	25 0	20 0
Upper Umkomanzi Division...	...	...	10 0	12 0	13 0	20 0	6 0	25 0	13 0	...
Ixopo Division	28 0	...	15 0	13 0	12 0	...	8 0	...	12 0	...
Lion's River Division ...	26 0	8 6	12 0	14 0	15 0	20 0	7 0	18 0	20 0	21 0
County of Durban :										
Borough Division ... ..	...	...	10 0	14 0	20 0	22 0	7 0	17 0	15 0	10 6
Umlazi Division	6 0	8 0	11 0	14 9	20 0	16 0	4 9	20 0	16 6	18 0
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ... ..	...	...	11 6	14 6	12 6	11 0	7 6	...	14 0	...
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	...	14 0	15 6	...	...	...	...	15 0	...
County of Umvoti	23 9	7 6	12 3	14 10	12 2½	24 2½	6 6	13 6	21 6	18 9
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division	22 6	8 0	10 0	12 6	11 2	25 9	6 9	20 0	37 6	16 0
Newcastle Division	25 0	8 0	10 0	12 6	10 0	25 0	7 0	18 0	28 0	...
Umsinga Division	25 0	...	14 0	15 0	15 0	25 0	7 0	20 0	20 0	...
County of Weenen	18 8	3 10	10 2	12 8	11 0	18 4	6 6	14 8	18 6	17 0
County of Alfred ... ..	...	...	10 0	17 0	...	...	8 0	...	...	...
County of Alexandra ... ..	...	...	12 0	13 6	...	...	...	...	12 0	...
Average	24 6	7 4	11 3	14 0	13 6	21 0	6 9	18 6	19 4	14 5

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.

Sugar, per ton.	Rum (du'y paid), per proof gallon.	Coffee, per cwt.	Rice, per cwt.	Arrowroot, per cwt.	Cotton, per cwt.	Millet, per 100 lbs.	Cayenne Pepper, per cwt.	Tobacco, per cwt.	Common Potatoes, per muid.	Sweet Potatoes, per muid.	Dried Fish, per lb.	Onions, per cwt.
£ s.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
22 0	6 0	2 10 0	18 0	35 0	...	18 0	8 0	3 0 0	12 0	6 0	0 5	25 0
25 0	5 0	4 0 0	24 0	28 0	...	10 0	...	3 0 0	8 0	5 0	...	25 0
22 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 16 0	8 0	4 0	...	16 0
24 0	10 0	5 0 0	42 0	...	...	...	...	5 2 0	8 0	6 0	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 0	...	...	...
14 0	...	...	20 0	...	...	...	(a)	3 10 0	10 0	5 0	0 4	...
19 6	5 3	4 6 8	17 0	33 4	36 0	11 6	4 10	3 6 9	8 4	4 9	0 4½	14 6
15 0	5 6	3 10 0	12 0	37 4	...	...	...	2 8 0	10 0	5 0	0 4	18 0
14 0	...	2 15 0	...	28 0	...	...	...	4 0 0	12 0	...	...	...
16 15	7 6	4 7 0	28 0	80 0	...	...	...	2 12 2	10 2½	7 6	0 6	13 7½
20 0	8 0	4 7 6	27 6	45 0	...	...	...	5 0 0	12 6	6 6	0 9	25 0
...	9 0	3 15 0	28 0	...	...	...	...	5 12 0	12 0	9 0	...	28 0
25 0	18 0	4 10 0	32 0	56 0	...	...	...	11 4 0	12 0	10 0	...	10 0
21 10	8 0	3 15 0	17 6	40 0	...	9 0	...	4 0 0	9 0	4 0	0 4½	33 0
18 0	18 0	3 10 0	5 0	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	5 0	...	...
12 0	4 6	2 10 0	18 0	35 0	...	...	3 0	4 0 0	10 0	6 0	0 3	50 0
18 8	8 9	3 15 0	25 3	41 8	36 0	12 1	5 3	3 10 0	10 1	5 10	0 5	23 6

(a) 1s. 6d. per lb.

Name of County or Division.	PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.								
	Wheaten Flour, per 196 lbs.	Wheaten Bread, per lb.	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, per lb.	Pork, per lb.	Butter, Fresh, per lb.	Butter, Salt, per lb.	Tea, per lb.	
	£ s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division	1 8 0	2	5	6	6	2 6	1 6	2 6	
Umgeni Division	1 8 0	2	6	6	6	1 6	1 3	2 0	
Upper Umkomanzi Division...	1 8 0	...	6	7	5	2 0	1 8	3 0	
Ixopo Division	1 12 0	6	5	6	5	1 6	1 0	3 0	
Lion's River Division ...	1 8 0	3	4½	7½	6	1 9	1 3	3 0	
County of Durban :									
Borough Division	1 4 0	2	8	9	4	2 0	1 6	2 0	
Umlazi Division	0 15 6	3½	6½	7	6½	1 9	1 5	2 8	
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division	1 10 0	2½	7	7	7	2 3	2 0	2 9	
Lower Tugela Division ...	1 10 0	3	6	7½	6	2 0	2 0	2 6	
County of Umvoti	1 4 4½	4½	4¾	6¾	4½	1 10	1 3½	2 6½	
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division	1 9 6	5	5	6½	4½	1 4	1 0	3 4	
Newcastle Division	1 15 0	5	5	6	8	1 3	1 0	2 6	
Umsinga Division	1 16 0	6	6	6	6	1 3	1 0	3 0	
County of Weenen	1 5 0	5	5½	6¾	5¾	1 3	1 1	2 6	
County of Alfred	1 16 0	6	5	6	6	1 3	...	3 0	
County of Alexandra	1 16 0	3	6	7	5	2 0	1 6	3 0	
Average	1 8 0	4	5½	7	5½	1 8	1 4	2 8	

PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Coffee, per lb.	Sugar, per ton.	Rice, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	Salt, per cwt.	Milk, per quart.	Wine (Cape) per bottle.	Brandy, per bottle.	Beer, per bottle.	Run (duty paid) per gal.
s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1 6	3	3	1 4	2 0	8 0	4	2 6	6 6	1 6	6 0
1 3	2½	3	1 6	1 6	17 0	4	2 6	6 6	1 6	8 0
1 0	3	3	1 6	2 0	6 0	3	2 6	7 6	1 0	10 6
1 6	3	4½	1 6	1 6	10 0	3	2 9	6 6	2 0	10 0
1 6	3	4	1 6	1 6	8 0	4	2 6	6 0	2 0	7 0
0 8	3	2	1 6	2 0	12 0	6	3 0	5 0	1 6	...
1 1	3	3	1 4	1 6	9 4	5	2 0	6 6	1 8	5 11¼
1 6	2½	2½	1 4	1 6	6 0	5	3 0	6 0	1 6	7 6
1 0	3	4	1 6	0 10	7 6	3	4 0	7 6	1 6	6 0
1 1	3½	3¼	1 5½	1 2¼	8 7½	6	2 4½	7 3	1 11¼	8 9
1 1	3½	3¼	1 6	1 4	10 4	5¼	2 9	8 4	2 1½	12 0
1 3	4	3	2 0	1 6	9 0	7	3 0	8 0	2 6	10 6
1 0	4	4	1 6	2 0	9 0	3	3 0	7 6	2 6	18 0
1 0	3	3½	0 11	1 0	11 6	5¼	2 10½	6 1½	1 10½	12 0
0 9	4	3	2 0	1 6	12 0	6	3 0	8 6	2 6	18 0
1 2	2	3	1 6	2 0	8 0	3	3 6	8 0	1 6	6 6
1 2	3	3½	1 6	1 6	9 6	4½	2 9	7 0	1 9	8 6

Name of County or Division.	LABOURERS' CLOTHING.					
	Shirts, per dozen.	Sheets, per pair.	Jackets, each.	Waistcoats, each.	Trousers, per pair.	Hats, each.
	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg :						
City Division	2 0 0	7 0	12 6	5 0	10 0	4 0
Umgeni Division	1 17 0	8 0	15 0	5 6	10 6	5 0
Upper Umkomazi Division...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Ixopo Division	3 0 0	6 0	14 0	5 0	10 0	5 0
Lion's River Division ...	2 4 0	10 0	13 4	5 6	10 6	5 0
County of Durban :						
Borough Division	1 10 0	7 6	10 6	5 6	6 9	3 6
Umlazi Division	1 10 0	4 0	10 0	4 6	7 6	3 6
County of Victoria :						
Inanda Division	2 10 0	7 6	18 0	8 0	15 0	5 6
Lower Tugela Division ...	1 4 0	8 0	7 6	5 0	7 6	2 0
County of Umvoti	1 2 3	3 11½	9 6	4 9½	9 11	5 4½
County of Klip River :						
Klip River Division	2 1 0	4 8	9 2	5 0	10 0	4 0
Newcastle Division	2 10 0	12 0	18 0	6 0	15 0	7 6
Umsinga Division	2 10 0	10 0	10 0	2 6	10 0	7 0
County of Weenen	2 5 0	6 0	10 0	3 6	10 0	4 0
County of Alfred	2 10 0	6 0	15 0	7 6	10 0	8 0
County of Alexandra	2 5 0	4 0	7 0	5 0	10 0	6 0
Average	2 2 0	7 0	12 0	5 2	10 2	5 0

(a) No Returns.

PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Blankets, per pair.	Straw Hats, each.	Boots, per pair.	Calico, per yard.	Flannel, per yard.	Goloshes, per pair.	Handkerchiefs, each.	Mattresses, each.	Prints, per yard.	Shawls, each.	Sheeting, per yard.	Shirts (Flannel), each.	Shoes (Women's) per pair.	Socks, per pair.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
16 0	2 6	12 6	0 3½	1 6	4 0	0 6	15 0	6	7 6	1 3	6 6	8 0	1 0
18 0	2 6	15 0	0 4	2 0	5 0	0 6	15 0	4	7 6	1 9	8 6	6 6	1 0
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 0	3 0	18 0	0 6	2 3	...	0 6	...	6	12 0	1 9	10 0	10 0	1 6
20 0	3 0	13 6	0 6	2 0	4 6	0 6	16 6	7	8 0	2 0	8 6	8 6	1 0
9 0	2 6	10 6	0 3½	2 0	3 0	0 9	10 0	4	6 0	...	6 6	7 6	1 0
11 0	2 6	12 0	0 6	1 7	2 10	0 8	14 0	6	4 6	1 8	6 4	7 0	1 3
18 0	2 6	12 6	0 6	2 0	7 6	0 6	20 0	8	8 6	1 6	7 6	8 6	1 6
14 0	3 0	10 6	0 6	1 6	...	0 6	15 0	6	4 0	2 3	8 0	7 6	0 9
13 3	2 3	12 4½	0 5¼	1 10	2 9	0 9	16 6	6½	8 7½	1 10¾	9 8¼	9 8	1 6½
16 4	1 10	12 4	0 6	1 10	5 0	0 7	15 0	6	8 10	1 9	5 6	8 10	1 3
20 0	5 0	15 0	0 9	2 0	3 0	1 6	25 0	8	15 0	1 0	13 6	18 0	1 6
15 0	5 0	10 0	0 6	2 0	...	0 6	10 0	6	5 0	2 6	7 6	7 0	1 6
20 0	2 0	13 9	0 5	1 6	2 6	0 6	14 0	6	7 6	1 0	8 0	12 0	1 0
20 0	3 0	15 0	0 6	3 0	...	0 6	...	6	7 6	3 6	12 0	10 0	2 0
18 0	3 0	12 0	0 6	2 0	4 0	0 6	20 0	6	7 0	2 3	8 0	10 0	1 6
16 6	3 0	13 0	0 5¼	2 0	4 0	0 7	15 9	6	8 0	1 10	8 2	9 3	1 3½

(a) No Returns.

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES, BOARD, LODGING, AND RENT.									
	Domestic Servant (Female), per annum.	Prædial Servant, per annum.	Tradesmen, per day.	Kafir (with rations), per month.	Wagon Driver (White), per month.	Wagon Driver (Coloured) per month.	Leader, per month.	Average price of Mechanics' or Labourers' Board and Lodging, per day.	Average Price of Cottage and Garden, per month.	
	£ s. d.	£ s.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s.	s. d.	s. d.	s.	
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
City Division	20 0 0	36 0	9 0	15 0	3 0 0	2 0	10 0	3 6	40	
Umgeni Division	24 0 0	36 0	10 0	12 0	4 0 0	3 0	15 0	3 6	40	
Upper Umkomanzi Division...	20 0 0	24 0	8 0	12 0	3 0 0	2 0	15 0	1 6	...	
Ixopo Division	20 0 0	...	10 0	10 0	3 0 0	1 10	15 0	4 0	...	
Lion's River Division ...	18 0 0	37 0	9 6	15 0	3 0 0	2 0	17 0	4 3	40	
County of Durban :										
Borough Division	18 0 0	50 0	10 0	20 0	3 0 0	1 0	20 0	3 0	70	
Umlazi Division	20 0 0	60 0	9 6	15 0	5 0 0	2 0	15 0	3 6	30	
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division	18 0 0	76 0	9 0	10 0	...	1 10	10 0	5 6	40	
Lower Tugela Division ...	20 0 0	40 0	11 0	15 0	...	1 10	10 0	4 0	40	
County of Umvoti	16 0 0	22 0	9 6	9 9	2 15 0	1 10	16 8	3 6	51	
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division	25 10 0	41 10	10 0	13 4	4 10 0	1 11	13 9	6 9	70	
Newcastle Division	30 0 0	45 0	10 0	15 0	3 0 0	3 0	15 0	5 0	60	
Umsinga Division ... ..	...	...	10 0	10 0	4 0 0	2 0	10 0	5 0	50
County of Weenen	18 0 0	25 10	9 0	17 6	2 15 0	1 10	15 0	2 9	40	
County of Alfred ... ..	...	...	6 0	10 0	...	1 10	5 0	6 0	...
County of Alexandra	12 0 0	...	8 0	10 0	...	1 10	12 0	3 0	20	
Average	19 18 6	42 15	9 3	13 6	3 8 4	1 16	13 5	4 0	45	

Approximate Return of			
Ploughs.	Harrows.	Wagons.	Carts.
12	3	4	3
858	124	166	42
600	14	57	14
2,600	16	110	23
469	27	42	8
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
299	29	46	62
167	5	34	13
260	20	35	40
391	17	39	12
958	26	143	27
528	21	108	17
600	20	60	20
1,069	8	103	62
800	...	26	5
400	50	47	10
10,011	380	1,020	358

(a) No Returns.

MANUFACTURES,
MINES, AND FISHERIES.

1885.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p>COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>BOROUGH DIVISION.</p> <p>One Stone-crushing Machine, Steam-power, for crushing stone obtained at whinstone quarry—the property of the Corporation.</p> <p>One Ice-making Machine, Steam-power.</p> <p>Two Tobacco and Snuff Manufactories.</p> <p>Seven Brick and Tile Manufactories.</p> <p>Four Soda-water Manufactories.</p> <p>One Candle Manufactory.</p> <p>One Tannery.</p> <p>Four Printing Offices.</p> <p>Fifteen Blacksmith's and Wagonmaker's Shops.</p> <p>Five Corn Mills.</p> <p>Two Wool-washing Works.</p> <p>One Iron Foundry.</p> <p>One Wool and Hide Press.</p> <p>Six Steam Saws.</p> <p>One Steam Hammer.</p> <p>Three Steam Planes.</p> <p>•UMGENI DIVISION. •</p>	<p>No Mines.</p> <p>One Whinstone Quarry, situated at the Dorp Spruit, near the Crushing House on the Town Lands.</p> <p>One Ironstone Quarry on Town Lands at Racecourse.</p> <p>Eight Shalestone Quarries situated on Town Lands also belong to the Corporation.</p> <p>There is also one Shalestone Quarry on private property, and one on Ordnance Department Land.</p> <p>One Freestone Quarry.</p>
<p>Five Corn Mills, Water-power.</p> <p>One Corn Mill, Steam-power.</p> <p>One Corn Mill, Horse-power.</p> <p>One Mealie and Saw Mill, Steam-power.</p> <p>One Mealie Mill, Water-power.</p>

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Freestone.	Unknown.	Silurus, Dace, and Eels.	Un-known.	No fishing industry.
Shale.						
Ironstone.						
Whinstone.						
...	Eel, Barbel, and a kind of Mullet in most of the streams and rivers.		

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG.				
LION'S RIVER DIVISION.				
Six Pit Saws.				
Nine Steam Saw Mills.				
Three Water-power Corn Mills.				
One Aerated Water Manufactory.				
Three Water-power Saw Mills.				
One Steam-power Corn Mill.				
Three Wagon-building Establishments.				
IXORO DIVISION.				
Six Mealie Mills.				
UPPER UMKOMANZI DIVISION.				
Four Corn Mills.				
One Sugar Mill.				
COUNTY OF DURBAN.				
BOROUGH DIVISION.				
Umgeni: Natal Coffee Works.
UMLAZI DIVISION.				
Ward 1.				
Two Sugar Mills.	Stone Quarries, Umgeni. Brickfield Stone Quarries used by the Government.
Ward 2.				
Four Sugar Mills.	Stone Quarries at the Umhlatuzan.
One Still.				
Two Coffee Mills.				
Four Mealie Mills.				
Four Bone Mills.				
One Wool-washing Steam Mill.				
COUNTY OF VICTORIA.				
INANDA DIVISION.				
Twenty-two Sugar Mills.	Sandstone Quarry near Verulam.
Five Corn Mills.				Shalestone Quarries in several localities.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of Each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
					£	
...	...	...	24	Shad, Cape Salmon, Garrick, Mullett, Bream, Rock Cod, and Smelt.	1,150	
Stone.	145,000 tons.	...	...	...	...
Stone.	3,000 tons.	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	About 50, ten of which are employed in fishing.	Shad is the principal fish caught.	1,200	
...	...	...	...	Unimportant fisheries at mouths of Tongaat and Umhloti Rivers, value unknown.	...	

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
COUNTY OF VICTORIA.				
INANDA DIVISION (<i>continued.</i>)				
Eleven Distilleries.	Two Stone Quarries near Avoca and one near Phoenix.
One Arrowroot Mill.				
Two Saw Mills.				
One Corn and Mealie Mill.				
Several Brickyards.				
LOWER TUGELA DIVISION.				
Eight Sugar Mills.				
Eleven Coffee Pulpers.				
Two Arrowroot Mills.				
Three Corn Mills.				
One Set of Brick Machinery.				
One Tea Rolling Machine.				
Two Tea Drying Machines.				
One Tea Cutting Machine.				
One Fruit Grating Machine.				
One Tin Making Machine.				
COUNTY OF UMVOTI.				
One Flour Mill.				
Two Mealie Mills.				
One Tannery.				
COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER.				
KLIP RIVER DIVISION.				
One Steam Flour Mill.	One Coal Mine.
Two Water-power Flour Mills.				
NEWCASTLE DIVISION.				
Three Steam Flour and Saw Mills.	Coal Mines. Dunfermline, Lennoxton, Kilbarchan, Horn River, Ingagani, Dundee, Coalfields.
One Soda-water, &c., Machine.				
One Water Mill.				
One Saw Mill and Iron Works.				

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Coal.	300 Tons--value, 5s. per Ton.					
Coal.	Uncertain.					
Limestone.						
Iron Ore.						

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER.				
UMSINGA DIVISION.				
One Water Mill	Coal Mines at "Job's Kop," "Hndersfield," "Lennox," "Vermaakskraal," and "Gowrie"; also Iron Ore. Plenty of good Freestone, &c. Limestone exists in abundance.
WEENEN COUNTY.				
Ward No. 1.				
Two Flour Mills, Water-power.
Ward No. 2.				
Three Steam Grist Mills.	Various Stone Quarries, principally used for building purposes.
Three Water-power Grist Mills.				
One Engine for Mineral-water purposes.				
Ward No. 3.				
Two Water-power Grist Mills.	Ditto
COUNTY OF ALFRED.				
One Flour Mill, Water-power.	Lime Quarry and Kiln on Umzimkulu River
One Steam Saw Mill.				
One Windmill for Grinding Corn.				
COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA				
Four Distilleries.				
Sixteen Sugar Mills.				
One Grist Mill.				
One Pepper and Coffee Pulper.				

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Coal.	Barbel, Eels, and a variety of Scale Fish.		
Iron.						
Lime.						
Freestone.						
Sandstone.						
...	Some small seams of Coal have lately been opened in the County, but they were thin, and the Coal of an inferior quality.
Freestone and Shale.						
Ditto.						
Lime.	500 tons at £4 10s. per ton.					

R E T U R N

OF

LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD,

AND OF

CROWN LANDS SOLD, &c.,

UNDER PROCLAMATION OF OCTOBER 16, 1880.

1885.

County or District.			No. of Grants under 100 Acres.			Number of Grants above 100, not exceeding 500 Acres.			Grants exceeding 500 Acres.					
			No. of Grants.	Number of Acres.			No. of Grants.	Number of Acres.			Name of Grantee.			Extent of Grant.
				A.	R.	P.		A.	R.	P.				
Alexandra	...	...	1	26	3	38	...	1,509	0	30	...	...	...	...
Ixopo	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	400	0	0	...	...	...	...
Umsinga	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	1	1	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Newcastle	...	...	7	7	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ladysmith	...	...	5	5	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Weenen	...	...	11	11	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	8	8	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	8	8	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	2	2	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	...	...	2	1	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	10	5	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Alfred	...	...	6	1	2	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	10	10	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total			71	86	1	38	7	1,909	0	30				

Total No. of Grants in 1885.	Total Number of Acres Granted in 1885.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Where sold. state Average Price per Acre.	State the Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.			State the Total Number of Acres Sold.			State the Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted.		
	A. R. P.											
1	26 3 38	Purchase	20s.	7,382,656			772,574			3,854,788		
2	400 0 0	Grant	... ..	... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	1,509 0 30	Purchase	20s.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1 0 0	Purchase	£20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	7 0 0	Purchase	£30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	5 0 0	Purchase	£27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	11 0 0	Purchase	£32 10s.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	8 0 0	Grant	... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	8 0 0	Grant	... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2 0 0	Grant	... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1 0 0	Purchase	£25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	5 0 0	Grant	... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1 2 0	Grant	... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	10 0 0	Grant	... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	1,995 2 28	... ..	... ..	7,382,656			772,574			3,854,788		

RETURN OF CROWN LANDS SOLD under Authority of PROCLAMATION dated 16th October, 1880,
subject to Occupation by the Purchaser, and to Payment in TEN ANNUAL INSTALMENTS.

RURAL LANDS.

MINIMUM RATE, 10s. PER ACRE.

I.—SOLD DURING 1881.

County or Division.	To whom Sold.	No. of Lots.	Extent.	Purchase Price.	Annual Instalment.
			A. R. P.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Alexandra	Europeans ...	1	500 0 0	250 0 0	25 0 0
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
Alfred	Europeans ...	22	4,210 2 4	3,782 11 2	378 5 2
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
Umkomanzi	Europeans ...	1	1,167 0 0	831 9 9	83 3 0
	Natives ...	2	2,746 0 0	1,864 10 0	186 9 0
Ixopo	Europeans ...	6	7,483 1 24	3,994 12 1	399 9 3
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
Weenen	Europeans ...	1	2,195 0 0	1,097 10 0	109 15 0
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
		33	18,301 3 28	£11,820 13 0	£1,182 1 5

II.—SOLD DURING 1882.

Alexandra	Europeans ...	18	16,414 0 15	9,321 13 10	932 3 5
	Natives ...	15	3,075 1 19	1,537 15 4	153 15 7
Alfred	Europeans ...	31	27,520 0 30	14,192 17 2	1,419 5 10
	Natives ...	31	37,507 1 26	18,753 14 8	1,875 7 6
Umkomanzi	Europeans ...	4	6,391 0 10	3,245 10 9	324 11 1
	Natives ...	5	2,971 0 33	1,485 12 1	148 11 3
Ixopo	Europeans ...	51	59,015 2 2	30,460 8 1	3,046 0 10
	Natives ...	81	47,786 0 27	24,629 6 2	2,462 18 7
Carried forward		236	200,681 0 2	103,626 18 1	10,362 14 1

II.—SOLD DURING 1882.—(Continued.)

County or Division.	To whom Sold.	No. of Lots.	Extent.	Purchase Price.	Annual Instalment.
			A. R. P.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...	...	236	200,681 0 2	103,626 18 1	10,362 14 1
Weenen ...	Europeans ...	31	53,585 1 3	30,890 19 8	3,089 2 0
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
Umgeni ...	Europeans ...	1	425 2 34	212 7 2	21 5 9
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
Umsinga ...	Europeans ...	15	17,910 0 36	11,548 2 0	1,154 16 1
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
Klip River ...	Europeans ...	7	9,790 0 5	5,602 18 9	560 5 11
	Natives ...	2	2,651 0 12	1,593 13 0	159 7 0
Umvoti ...	Europeans ...	1	488 3 10	244 8 1	24 8 9
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
		293	285,532 0 32	153,719 16 9	15,371 19 7

III.—SOLD DURING 1883.

Alexandra ...	Europeans ...	11	7,749 2 27	3,878 0 10	387 16 1
	Natives ...	15	5,372 3 12	2,697 11 11	269 15 2
Alfred ...	Europeans ...	18	10,393 3 15	5,196 18 11	519 4 0
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
Umkomanzi ...	Europeans ...	2	713 0 23	430 7 7	43 0 9
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
Ixopo ...	Europeans ...	37	42,744 3 39	23,708 12 6	2,370 17 3
	Natives ...	47	18,453 0 11	9,777 16 4	977 15 8
Weenen ...	Europeans ...	11	17,093 2 16	9,123 0 5	912 6 1
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
Umgeni ...	Europeans ...	2	3,328 2 33	1,679 19 7	167 19 11
	Natives ...	...	...	...	...
Umsinga ...	Europeans ...	42	48,345 1 14	29,237 12 10	2,923 15 3
	Natives ...	2	2,853 1 0	2,875 18 6	287 11 10
Carried forward ...		187	157,048 1 30	88,605 19 5	8,860 12 0

III.—SOLD DURING 1883.—(Continued.)

County or Division.	To whom Sold.			No. of Lots.	Extent.	Purchase Price.	Annual Instalment.
					A. R. A.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	187	157,048 1 30	88,605 19 5	8,860 12 0
Klip River	Europeans	14	20,798 0 13	11,792 3 6	1,179 4 4
			Natives	...	...	...	...
Lion's River	Europeans	1	1,930 1 29	965 4 4	96 10 6
			Natives	...	...	...	...
Umvoti	Europeans	1	1,458 2 20	729 6 3	72 18 8
			Natives	...	...	...	...
				203	181,236 2 12	102,092 13 6	10,209 5 6

IV.—SOLD DURING 1884.

Alexandra	...	...	Europeans	...	2	633 1 29	329 16 10	32 19 8
			Natives	...	...	...	...	...
Alfred	...	...	Europeans	...	1	199 1 32	99 14 6	9 19 5
			Natives	...	...	...	...	...
Umkomanzi	...	...	Europeans	...	5	4,920 3 4	2,460 7 9	246 10 0
			Natives	...	...	...	...	...
Ixopo	...	...	Europeans	...	12	20,027 2 27	10,292 8 11	1,029 4 11
			Natives	...	...	...	...	...
Weenen	...	...	Europeans	...	6	10,324 1 19	5,358 15 8	535 17 7
			Natives	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria	...	...	Europeans	...	4	3,874 0 0	2,202 3 9	220 4 5
			Natives	...	...	...	...	...
Umsinga	...	...	Europeans	...	9	7,162 2 4	3,768 14 0	376 17 5
			Natives	...	...	...	...	...
Klip River	...	...	Europeans	...	12	16,144 0 14	8,797 9 2	879 14 11
			Natives	...	...	...	...	...
Umvoti	...	...	Europeans	...	1	1,198 0 12	599 0 9	59 18 1
			Natives	...	...	...	...	...
Lion's River	...	...	Europeans	...	4	5,741 0 22	3,044 9 9	304 8 11
			Natives	...	...	...	...	...
					56	70,225 1 13	36,953 1 1	3,695 6 2

V.—SOLD DURING 1885.														
County or Division.			To whom Sold.		No. of Lots.	Extent.			Purchase Price.			Annual Instalment.		
						A.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Victoria ...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	1	250	0	0	125	0	0	12	10	0
			Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Alexandra ...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	4	2,779	0	26	1,387	2	0	138	14	3
			Natives ...	...	5	648	2	29	324	7	1	32	8	9
Alfred ...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	19	10,388	3	30	5,261	1	3	526	2	2
			Natives ...	...	1	1,095	2	36	547	17	3	54	15	9
Ixopo ...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	21	18,503	1	9	9,269	0	3	926	18	1
			Natives ...	...	19	3,929	3	3	1,969	18	11	196	19	11
Lion's River ...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	11	16,228	2	3	8,114	5	0	811	8	6
			Natives ...	...	18	4,745	0	24	2,322	1	8	232	4	2
Weenen ...	...	...	Europeans ..	...	14	14,597	3	3	7,790	16	4	779	1	8
			Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umsinga ...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	8	7,445	0	36	3,731	12	4	373	3	3
			Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Klip River ...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	1	1,514	0	4	757	0	3	75	14	1
			Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umkomanzi ...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	3	634	0	0	317	0	0	31	14	0
			Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umvoti ...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	2	611	1	13	743	11	11	74	7	2
			Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
					129	83,371	2	16	42,660	14	3	4,266	1	9

TOWNSHIP LANDS.

I.—SOLD DURING 1881.

Township.	To whom Sold.	No. of Lots.	Purchase Price.	Annual Instalment.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Harding	Europeans	9	110 0 0	11 0 0
Stanger	Ditto	3	37 10 0	3 15 0
Weston	Ditto	2	25 0 0	2 10 0
Estcourt	Ditto	6	150 0 0	15 0 0
Ladysmith	Ditto	18	565 0 0	56 10 0
Newcastle	Ditto	61	3,246 0 0	324 12 0
		99	4,133 10 0	413 7 0

II.—SOLD DURING 1882.

Harding	Europeans	12	152 15 0	15 5 6
Stanger	Ditto	4	50 0 0	5 0 0
Estcourt	Ditto	14	817 10 0	81 15 0
Ladysmith	Ditto	13	358 0 0	35 16 0
Newcastle	Ditto	32	1,127 0 0	112 14 0
Colenso	Ditto	4	121 0 0	12 2 0
Greytown... ..	Ditto	5	128 0 0	12 16 0
Pomeroy	Ditto	3	61 10 0	6 3 0
South Shepstone	Ditto	36	825 15 0	82 11 6
Glendale	Ditto	2	14 10 6	1 9 1
		125	3,656 0 6	365 12 1

III.—SOLD DURING 1883.									
Township.				To whom Sold.			No. of Lots.	Purchase Price.	Annual Instalment.
								£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Harding	...	...	...	Europeans	...	...	3	30 15 0	3 1 6
Stanger	...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	8	100 5 0	10 0 6
Estcourt	...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	24	1,267 10 0	126 15 0
Greytown...	...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	7	175 0 0	17 10 0
Pomeroy	...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	10	207 5 0	20 14 6
South Shepstone	...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	14	109 10 0	10 19 0
Weenen	...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	5	140 0 0	14 0 0
							71	2,030 5 0	203 0 6

IV.—SOLD DURING 1884.									
Estcourt	...	...	...	Europeans	...	...	8	922 0 0	92 4 0
Colenso	...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	3	119 10 0	11 19 0
Greytown...	...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	8	175 10 0	17 11 0
Weenen	...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	2	50 0 0	5 0 0
Nottingham	...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	1	25 5 0	2 10 6
							27	1,292 5 0	129 4 6

V.—SOLD DURING 1885.									
Township.				To whom Sold.			No. of Lots.	Purchase Price.	Annual Instalment.
								£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Greytown ...	...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	...	12	332 10 0	33 5 0
				Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...
Colenso ...	...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	...	2	50 0 0	5 0 0
				Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...
Estcourt ...	...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	...	8	720 0 0	72 0 0
				Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...
Weenen ...	...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	...	2	55 10 0	5 11 0
				Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...
Richmond	...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	...	4	177 0 0	17 14 0
				Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...
Stanger ...	...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	...	3	45 0 0	4 10 0
				Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...
Harding ...	...	...	...	Europeans ...	...	...	7	70 0 0	7 0 0
				Natives ...	...	...	...	...	...
							38	1,450 0 0	145 0 0

RETURN OF CROWN LANDS LEASED for Pastoral Purposes under PROCLAMATION of 16th October, 1880. Term of Lease, TEN YEARS. Minimum Rental per Acre, ONE PENNY.

I.—LEASED DURING 1882.

County or Division.	To whom Leased.			No. of Lots.	Acreage.			Annual Rental.				
							A.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.
Weenen	Europeans	...	...	15	37,140	2	29			224	17	10
	Natives	...	...	...	...		...			...		...
Klip River	Europeans	...	...	7	19,976	0	12			237	5	0
	Natives	...	...	...	...		...			...		...
Newcastle	Europeans	...	...	215	334,985	0	39			2,285	7	11
	Natives	...	...	...	...		...			...		...
				237	392,103	0	0			2,847	10	9

II.—LEASED DURING 1883.													
County or Division.				To whom Leased.			No. of Lots.	Acreage.			Annual Rental.		
								A.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.
Weenen	...	...	...	Europeans	...	...	3	5,390	2	34	22	1	0
				Natives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Klip River	...	...	...	Europeans	...	...	14	19,382	2	39	103	16	8
				Natives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Newcastle	...	...	...	Europeans	...	...	45	72,861	1	3	545	18	7
				Natives	...	...	27	60,693	3	3	772	2	9
							89	158,328	1	39	1,443	19	0
III.—LEASED DURING 1884.													
Klip River	...	...	...	Europeans	...	...	4	8,301	2	36	41	1	3
				Natives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Newcastle	...	...	...	Europeans	...	...	4	12,106	3	3	52	16	7
				Natives	...	...	1	1,850	1	0	7	14	3
							9	22,258	2	39	101	12	1
IV.—LEASED DURING 1885.													
Weenen	...	...	...	Europeans	...	...	2	3,975	0	34	16	11	4
				Natives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Klip River	...	...	...	Europeans	...	...	1	457	1	4	1	18	2
				Natives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Newcastle	...	...	...	Europeans	...	...	2	2,857	0	0	11	18	1
				Natives	...	...	1	2,950	0	0	12	5	10
							6	10,239	1	38	42	13	5

GAOLS AND PRISONERS,
AND
CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1885.

Name of the Prison or District in which situated.	1 Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing in separate Cells.	2 Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing when more than one sleep in a Cell.	3 Number of Prisoners in									
			Felons.									
			Tried.				Untried.					
			Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.			
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol	94	250	25	...	167	1	1	...	14	...		
Durban Central Gaol ...	127	405	38	1	334	11	1	...	5	1		
Richmond Gaol	7	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ixopo	11	150	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...		
Verulam	9	65	...	...	19	3	...	...	8	...		
Stanger	4	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greytown... ..	6	30	...	...	18	2	...	...	...	...
Ladysmith	9	30	...	...	27	...	1	...	9	...		
Newcastle	10	50	1	...	22	1	5	...	...	19		
Umsinga	5	30	...	...	7	...	...	...	4	...		
Estcourt	12	73	1	...	19	...	3	...	5	...		
Harding	6	23	...	...	3	...	...	...	7	...		
Umzinto	8	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	308	1,195	65	1	618	18	11	...	53	20		

3												4			
Confinement on 31st December, 1885.												Total Number of Persons in Confinement on 31st December, 1885.			
Misdemeanants.								Debtors.							
Tried.				Untried.											
Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
8	1	27	9	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	35	1	209	10
9	...	73	8	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	39	1	333	11
...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...
...	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...
...	1	...	...	...	28	3
...	...	37	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	...
...	...	8	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	27	3
...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	36	...
...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	45	1
...	...	26	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	...
1	...	20	4	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	51	4
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...
...	...	26	...	...	...	25	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	2
18	1	244	22	...	...	43	3	2	...	2	...	87	2	897	34

Name of the Prison.	5 Greatest Number of Prisoners in confinement at any one time of year.				6 Total Number of Prisoners committed in the course of the year.											
					Whites.						Black or Coloured Persons.					
	Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Number under 18 years of age		Number above 18 years of age		Number who cannot read.		Number under 18 years of age		Number above 18 years of age		Number who cannot read.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol ...	37	...	226	14	(a)	(a)	272	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1676	244	(a)	(a)
Durban Central Gaol ...	51	...	341	13	3	1	291	33	...	...	47	4	1832	95	...	...
Richmond Gaol...	2	...	27	1	...	...	6	...	...	...	8	...	205	3	204	3
Ixopo ...	1	...	26	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	20	3	121	6	140	9
Verulam ...	2	...	77	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	2	...	963	30	...	...
Stanger ...	7	...	40	3	...	...	12	...	...	...	35	...	400	3	435	3
Greytown ...	2	...	34	3	...	...	9	...	...	...	19	2	212	16	233	16
Ladysmith ...	6	...	66	1	...	...	11	...	1	...	42	11	315	46	...	...
Newcastle ...	5	...	50	...	...	...	36	...	3	...	15	...	223	15	225	12
Umsinga ...	3	...	56	3	...	...	9	...	...	...	18	5	310	24	378	29
Estcourt ...	2	...	77	3	...	...	41	...	(a)	(a)	121	35	510	20	(a)	(a)
Harding ...	1	...	25	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	50	3	50	3
Umzinto ...	2	...	50	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	27	1	468	9	495	10
Total ...	121	...	1095	53	3	1	700	37	4	...	354	61	275	494	2160	85

(a) Not known.

7						8										9									
Number of Prisoners who have been committed before.						Number of Prisoners employed in the course of the year.										Punishment for Offences within the Prison during the year.									
Once.		Twice.		Three times or more.		At hard labour in the Prison.		At hard labour out of Prison.		At employ-ments not hardlabr.		Not employed.		Whipping.		Irons.		Solitary confine-ment.		Other punishments.					
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				
310	216	33	10	46	18	*	*	*	*	*	108	178	101	3	...	3	...	107	...	846	2				
273	19	83	11	39	5	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	271	9	...	...	...	42	2	340	3
...	...	6	...	3	...	...	...	64	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
10	...	3	...	...	...	17	6	118	3	...	...	6	...	9	...	...	...	1	...	3	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	963	...	2	30	...	...	12	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	430	...	...	3	15	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	503	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1	5	...	2	3	2	...	283	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	7	...	11	...
12	1	1	...	3	...	2	8	136	...	1	...	136	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
3	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	247	...	...	...	138	29	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...
36	6	9	...	10	3	...	21	265	...	...	..	2	2	2	...	4	...	2	...	4	...	
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	1	6	...	5	...	4	...	279	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
668	244	147	21	109	29						141	475	416	45	...	9	...	165	3	1213	5				

* All prisoners, both white and black, are employed upon the treadmill and shot-drill for the first month, afterwards upon Public Works. The total so employed during the year was 1,809 in Pietermaritzburg, and 2,022 in Durban.
2. GAOLS, &c.—1885.

Name of the Prison.	10 Cases of Sickness.															
	Cases originated in the Prison.				Cases not originated in the Prison.				Greatest number sick at one time.				Total cases of sickness during the year.			
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol ...	56	...	750	5	113	1	125	4	8	...	31	...	169	1	875	9
Durban Central Gaol ...	52	...	938	18	156	6	830	7	4	...	34	...	208	6	1768	25
Richmond Gaol ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...
Ixopo ...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	13	...
Verulam ...	...	...	60	2	...	...	43	...	...	...	27	2	...	...	103	2
Stanger ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	1	...	8	...	1	...	60	...
Greytown ...	...	...	44	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	2	...	...	44	3
Ladysmith ...	...	...	38	...	5	...	2	...	2	...	8	...	5	...	46	...
Newcastle ...	5	...	25	...	4	...	3	1	2	...	6	...	9	...	29	1
Umsinga ...	...	...	30	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	31	...
Estcourt ...	7	...	41	2	1	...	9	...	2	...	10	1	8	...	50	2
Harding ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umzinto ...	...	...	14	...	...	...	8	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	22	1
Total ...	121	...	1953	30	279	7	1081	17	19	...	161	10	400	7	3045	43

11. Deaths during the year.				12 Religion professed by Prisoners.			13 Escapes from Prison during the year.				14 Expenses incurred during the year in repairs to the prison buildings.	15 Cubic Space in Prison Cells.
Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Christian.	Pagan.	Mahomme- dan.	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.			
M.	F.	M.	F.				M.	F.	M.	F.		
...	...	4	...	(a)	(b)	(b)	...	...	1	...	...	366½ perman
...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74,300
...	10	189	23	...	...	...	...	...	2,600
...	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,680
...	...	1	...	5	331	664	...	...	...	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	16,720
...	12	438	...	...	...	1	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	4,370
...	9	249	25	...	...	1	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	6,671
...	15	(b)	...	...	...	1	...	...	8,896
...	...	4	...	43	245	...	...	...	3	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	12,249
...	9	405	2	...	...	4	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	5,600
...	(b)	(b)	(b)	...	...	...	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	22,975
...	1	53	...	...	...	6	...	...	5,000
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	(b)	11,990
...	...	16	1	108	1,910	714	...	...	18	...	...	...

(a) All Europeans. (b) Not known.

Gaol or Lock-up House, where situated.	Officers.					Convict Guards.	Matrons.	By whom appointed.
	Superintendents.	Keepers of Prisons.	Turnkeys.	Constables.				
				Chief.	Other.			
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol	1	Warder. 1	Europns. 7	...	...	Natives. 3	1	Governor, Resident Magistrate, and Colonial Engineer.
Durban Central Gaol ...	1	Female Turnkys. 2	Europns. 8	Native Turnkeys. 10	Native Cn. Gds. 16	6* Native.	1	Governor and Resident Magistrate.
Richmond Gaol ...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	Ditto.
Ixopo ...	...	1	...	...	...	†	...	Ditto.
Verulam ...	...	1	3	...	...	1	...	Ditto.
Stanger ...	...	1	Native. 2	Europn. 1	10	Native. 2	...	Ditto.
Greytown ...	...	1	2	...	1	2	...	Ditto.
Ladysmith ...	...	1	2	1	9	†	...	Ditto.
Newcastle ...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	Ditto.
Umsinga ...	...	1	Native. 1	...	...	Native. 2	...	Ditto.
Estcourt ...	...	1	Native. 1	...	...	Native. ‡7	...	Ditto.
Harding ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Governor.
Umzinto ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto.
Total ...	2	14	26	12	36	31	2	

* Europeans. † Native Police act as Guards. ‡ Two of the Convict Guards are supplied by the Colonial Engineer's Department.

FOR THE FIRST TWO MONTHS. Third Class Diet.											OVER TWO, AND UNDER SIX MONTHS. Second Class Diet.														
Breakfast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays,				Mondays and Thursdays.				Daily.		Breakfast, same as two months.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.				Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.		Daily.					
Daily.		Dinner.		Dinner.						Supper.		Dinner.		Dinner.		Supper.									
Mealie Meal.		Potatoes.		Bread.		Potatoes.		Meat.		Vegetables.		Oatmeal for Soup.		Bread.		Gruel.		Bread.		Potatoes.		Bread.		Gruel.	
ozs.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	lbs.	ozs.	pt.					
12	1	1	6	4	1	8	2	1		8	1	4	1	8*	2	1	4	1½	8	1					

DIET AFTER SIX MONTHS. First Class Diet.											SPARE DIET.										
Breakfast		Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.				Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.				Supper.		Daily.									
Daily.		Dinner.					Dinner.				Daily.		Breakfast		Dinner.		Snpper.				
Meal.		Bread.		Potatoes.		Meat.		Vegetables.		Oatmeal for Soup.		Potatoes.		Meat.		Vegetables.		Oatmeal.			
ozs.	pt.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	lbs.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	
12	½	4	1	8	2	1	1½	12½	2	1	8	1	2	1	6	1	2	1			
2 ozs. Meal to 1 pint Gruel.																					
1 oz. Salt daily to each Prisoner.																					
Weight of Meat to be reckoned with bone, and uncooked.																					

CLASSIFICATION OF PRISONERS.										
GOOD CONDUCT RATIONS.										
After two months' uninterrupted good conduct, Prisoners shall receive the additional rations named in the Dietary Scale ; and after six months in the First Class, as a further reward for good conduct, Prisoners shall receive a ration of Tea or Coffee, and Sugar, for Supper, instead of Gruel.										
But in every case of misconduct against the Rules of the Gaol, or making complaints that may be deemed by the Board of Visitors to be frivolous and vexatious, the Prisoner may be awarded to be deprived of the extra allowance of either Meat or Tea for one month.										
* NOTE.—First-class Prisoners, on Second-class Diet, to have, on Sundays, 12 ozs. of Meat, instead of 8 ozs.										
† When Milk is not procurable, His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor sanctions an equivalent of 12 ozs. Bread, with Coffee and Sugar, instead of 12 ozs. Meal and half-pint Milk.										
‡ First-class Prisoners to have 1 lb. of Meat on three days a week, instead of 12 ozs. Meat.										
European Women to have ¼ less solids in the scale, according to the class of diet.										
Europeans, not at hard labour, to have ¼ less of solids—Sick Diet.										
Spare Diet, same for all Prisoners.										

Hottentots at Hard Labour and St. Helena's and Crooles to receive 4 ozs. uncooked meat extra after being 6 months in Gaol	Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays.										Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays.										Saturdays.																								
	Breakfast					Dinner					Supper					Breakfast					Dinner					Supper																			
	Meal.					Potatoes.					Meat.					Bread.					Meal.					Potatoes.					Bread.					pt. Grnel.									
	Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.									
	ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.									
	12					6					4					6					1					6					1					12					1				
	Meal.					Potatoes.					Meat.					Bread.					Meal.					Potatoes.					Bread.					pt. Grnel.									
	Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.					Sugar.				
	ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.				
	12					6					4					6					1					6					12					1									
1 oz. Salt to each Prisoner daily.																																													

Indians after 12 months in Gaol to receive 8 oz. uncooked Mutton on Sunday, Monday, Wed- nesday, and Friday.	Breakfast.					Dinner.										Supper.																																		
	Meal.					Rice.					Sugar.					Mealies or Potatoes.					Meat.					Mealies or Potatoes.					Bread.					Grnel.					Meal.									
	ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					ozs.					pt.					ozs.									
	12					6					1									6					1					...									
	8					9									4					1					...									
	12									2									12					8				
	8									16					2								
	12									16					2								
	12									16					2								
	12													
1 oz. Salt to be issued to each Prisoner daily.																																																		

Coloured Women, same as Kafirs under one month.

* Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays.

+ Mondays, Thursdays.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1885.

I. OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the Number of Offences reported to the Police or the Magistrates during 1885.

Total Number of Offences reported.	Offences against the Person.	Prædial Larceny.*	Offences** against Property (other than Prædial Larceny.)*	Other Offences.
17,639	2,776	178	1,610	13,075

* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence prevalent in the sugar-growing and Coolie-importing colonies—robbing provision grounds and homesteads. It need not be filled up in colonies where such crime is not prevalent; and, it being struck out, any other prevalent crime may be substituted—as Cattle-stealing, Arson, &c., &c.

** Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magistrates' Courts by Arrest Warrant or Summons for Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of in the Magistrates' Courts.

	Number discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complaining, or for want of evidence.	Number of Cases Dismissed on the merits.	Number of Persons summarily Convicted.	Number of Persons Committed for Trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the Person	116	401	1,791	942
Prædial Larceny	8	23	104	7
Offences against Property * other than Prædial Larceny	59	318	946	193
Offences against Master and Servants' Acts, includ- ing Acts relating to Indentured Coolies ...	68	249	2,229	...
Other Offences	205	418	7,935	25
Total number of Persons Summoned for Appre- hended	456	1,409	13,005	1,167

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not to be included in this or the following table.

* See foot note (**) above.

III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLE showing the Number of Summary Convictions for various Classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments Inflicted.

Punishments.	Total Number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Property other than Malicious Injuries to Property or Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Revenue Acts, Highway Acts, Health Acts, and other Acts relating to the Social Economy of the Colony.	Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies.	Other Offences.
Fine	6,064	1,332	13	9	105	553	1,074	2,978
Imprisonment, in lieu of fine or surety...	4,446	501	17	38	59	179	1,039	2,613
Peremptory Imprisonment	1,876	149	1	26	394	45	717	544
Whipping	521	70	...	23	280	9	25	114
Bound over, with or without sureties ...	98	37	...	...	6	...	19	36
Total	13,005	2,089	31	96	844	786	2,874	6,285

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision, the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

Including Courts analogous to the Courts of Quarter Sessions in England—i.e., District Courts, &c.

State how the Cases tried in the Superior Courts ended. (Each prisoner tried should be counted as a separate case; but where any large number of prisoners have been convicted together, the fact may be mentioned in a note below.)	Total.	Murder, other than Wife and Child Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at Murder.	Include in the Returns below the Indictments for Attempts and Conspiracies to commit the several Offences.								Prædial Larceny.	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous Offences.
					Murder of Wife, Reput- ed Wife, or Concubine.	Cattle Stealing and Stabbing.	Child Murder.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural Crimes.	Other Offences against the person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.			
Judgment for the Crown	786	10	17	...	3	116	...	...	7	2	595	...	3	46	7
Judgment for the Prisoner	371	2	6	...	1	19	...	...	1	11	318	...	1	10	2
Prisoner found Insane	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of Prose- cution, including cases where a Bill was thrown out by Grand Jury	9	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	3

V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals
for last Four Years.

	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
The number of offences reported to the police	17,551	17,990	20,039	17,639
The number of persons apprehended by the police or summoned before the Magistrates	16,339	16,046	19,139	16,037
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. For offences against the person... ..	1,576	1,744	2,101	2,089
2. For prædial larceny	219	16	42	96
3. For offences against property other than prædial larceny ...	922	811	861	844
4. For other offences	10,308	10,804	12,700	9,976
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. For offences against the person... ..	1,055	1,132	904	612
2. For cattle stealing, &c.	113	117	119	116
3. For offences against property other than prædial larceny ...	329	14	70	53
4. For other offences	370	110	6	5
The number of persons acquitted :				
1. In the Inferior Courts	1,117	1,668	2,376	1,865
2. In the Superior Courts	128	40	546	380

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL ON CRIME.

The number of cases reported during 1885 was 17,639, being a decrease of 2,400 on the previous year, as compiled from the returns furnished by Resident Magistrates.

In the Supreme and Circuit Courts 149 indictments were issued, being the same number as in 1884. These 149 indictments represent a total of 162 prisoners; the number of prisoners in 1884 being 174.

The number of capital offences unfortunately shows a large increase on previous years. No less than 23 prisoners were indicted for the crime of murder, as against 6 in 1884, and 12 in 1883. Of this number 7 were found guilty of culpable homicide, 2 of being accessory to the crime of murder, one (an Indian woman) was found to be insane, one not guilty, and 12 were found guilty of the crime of murder.

Of these 3 were sentenced to imprisonment for life, the remaining 9 being sentenced to death. Eight were executed, and the sentence of the remaining one was commuted to imprisonment for life.

The nationalities of the 23 prisoners were as follows :—

Europeans	...	...	...	1
Natives	...	...	...	12
Indians	...	...	...	10

The number of cases of attempted rape or indecent assault by Natives upon European females was considerably smaller than in 1884, and the convicted offenders were severely punished. The number of such cases was in 1884 10. The number in 1885 was 8 cases.

Preparatory Examinations were received at this office in 533 cases during 1885, being an increase on any previous year.

The cases tried before the Native High Court and the Court established under Law 10 of 1876 for the trial of Natives accused of cattle-stealing, stabbing or killing, are included in Table IV., but for purposes of comparison they are extracted and classified as under :—

	Total.	Offences against the Person, Riots, &c.	Cattle Stealing, &c.
Judgment for Crown	675	559	116
Judgment for Prisoner	334	315	19
	1,009	874	135

There is a large decrease in the number of riot cases—the total in 1884 being 1,320—and the cattle stealing cases also show a decrease. The proportion of acquittals, however, has strikingly increased during the years 1884 and 1885, as compared with previous years. In 1882 and 1883 the acquittals numbered 110 and 113 respectively—the total number of cases being 1,479 in 1882, and 1,221 in 1883. In 1884 and 1885 the acquittals numbered 507 and 334—the total number of cases being 1,484 in 1884, and 1,009 in 1885.

I may state that a new Judge was appointed to the Native High Court in January, 1884, and he assigns as a reason for the large number of acquittals the fact that Administrators of Native Law were in the habit of committing for trial all who were present at a riot, even those who acted as mediators and who took no part in the fight. These men, the Judge, on the case coming before the Native High Court for trial, discharged. I apprehend the learned Judge did not recognise the distinction between assault and riot.

There is one matter connected with the discretionary power of a presiding Judge in cases where prisoners have been convicted or have pleaded guilty to the crime of murder which calls for some remark. In the October Session of the Durban Circuit Court, two Indian prisoners, Virasamy and Vengetigadoo, the venue of whose trial had been removed from Pietermaritzburg to Durban by reason of the jury at Pietermaritzburg being unable to agree upon a verdict, were convicted in Durban of the crime of murder. The presiding Judge passed sentence of imprisonment for life. In another case an Indian, Mothoosamy, pleaded guilty to the crime of murder. After having being cautioned as to the effect of the plea, and after admitting the motive of his crime, yet in both cases the presiding Judge passed sentence of imprisonment for life upon the prisoners.

The Judge had the power to award discretionary punishment under Roman Dutch Law—the law prevailing in Natal—but this power of discretionary punishment in capital cases is not possessed by the Judges in the United Kingdom, and is contrary to the English Statute Law in such cases. I suggest that a Law should be introduced into the Legislative Council requiring the presiding Judge upon every conviction for murder to pronounce sentence of death, and enacting that every person convicted of murder should suffer death—see 24-25, Vic. C. 100. The prerogative of mercy should be exercised in the manner prescribed by the Royal Charter of Natal and by Her Majesty's instructions.

M. H. GALLWEY.

Attorney-General.

CHARITABLE, LITERARY,
AND
OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

1885.

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.				Hospitals.		Lunatic Asylum.		Number of Patients admitted during year.	
Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	Grey's Hospital	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	Asylum at Pietermaritzburg.	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Durban	...	...	...	Durban Hospital	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Other Institutions.	Number of Members during year.	How supported.	Remarks.
... ..	...	By a Government Grant of £2,100, and the Fees received from those Patients who can afford to pay for maintenance.	This Hospital is under the management of a Board of Trustees, consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Mayor of Pietermaritzburg, the Resident Magistrate of the City Division, and three non-official Members.
... ..	...	By the Colonial Government.	This Asylum is conducted under the supervision of a Board of Visitors, consisting of the Mayor, the Resident Magistrate, and District Surgeon, Pietermaritzburg.
Natal Society ...	486	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by subscriptions.	The members of this Society are drawn from the legal profession.
Natal Law Society ...	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Natal Rifle Association	236	By £200 from Colonial Treasury for Central Rifle Competition, and by annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	18	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private contributions.	
Young Men's Christian Association	103	By private subscriptions.	
Pietermaritzburg Botanic Gardens	...	By £350 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Commerce	67	By private subscriptions.	
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society	301 Subscribers.	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Horticultural Society	...	By private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Almshouses	...	By private contributions	
... ..	...	By the Colonial Government.	
Coast Rifle Association	45	By private subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	17	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Natal Microscopical Society	29	By private contributions.	
Durban Botanic Gardens	83	By £350 from Colonial Treasury in aid of the funds of the Botanic Gardens, and for taking Meteorological Observations.	
Durban Public Library	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.				Hospitals.		Lunatic Asylums.		Number of Patients admitted during year.	
Durban
Ditto
Ditto
Ditto
Ditto
Pinetown
Verulam
Stanger
Isipingo
Umvoti
Greytown
Weenen
Estcourt
Klip River
Ladysmith
Newcastle
Richmond
Ditto
Ixopo
Howick
Dundee

Other Institutions.	Number of Members during year.	How supported.	Remarks.
Congregational Mutual Improvement Society	70	By private subscriptions.	
Natal Chamber of Commerce	63	By private subscriptions.	
Young Men's Wesleyan Association	80	By private subscriptions.	
Medico-Chirurgical Society.	6	By private subscriptions.	
Natal Parliamentary Debating Society	98	By private subscriptions.	
Reading Room and Library	25	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Mechanics' Institute ...	94	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	26	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Library ...	17	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Umvoti Agricultural Society	84	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading-room ...	92	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and annual subscriptions.	
Weenen Agricultural Society	101	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Library ...	...	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Klip River Agricultural Society	68	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading-room ...	45	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Reading-room ...	89	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Literary Institute ...	33	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Agricultural Society ...	145	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Reading-room ...	36	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	64	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Reading-room and Library	29	By £10 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	

H O S P I T A L

AND

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS.

1885.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1885.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.																
Males Females	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1885.	Number admitted during the year 1885.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1885.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1885.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1885.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1885.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
	38	500	30	2	1	1 Cook, 7 Coolies, 1 Kafir.	...	...	429	31	...	42	42	502	37	...

QUESTION II.														
Give the Name or Number of each Ward.		Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
								Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward	No. 1	17	13	15	2	1,658	...	20.6	10.6	None.	None.	None.	None.	Wards Nos. 10 and 11 being of small cubic space are seldom used, but when used are only occupied for a short period.
"	2	24	20	15	6	1,200	...	81	40					
"	3	24	20.6	15	6	1,240	...	42	20					
"	4	24	20	15	6	1,200	...	81	40					
"	5	26.6	24	15	10	954	...	41.6	26.6					
"	6	20.6	12.6	15	3	1,500	...	21	20.6					
"	7	24	20	15	6	1,200	...	81	40					
"	8	24	12.4	15	3	1,148	...	21	10.6					
"	9	24	20	15	6	1,200	...	81	40					
"	10	8.9	6.8	13	1	758.4	...	...	...		
"	11	8.9	6.8	13	1	758.4	...	...	...		
"	12	17.8	11.9	13	3	899.6	...	...	...		
"	13	14.4	8	13	1	1490.6	...	...	...		

(QUESTION II.—*Continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day? An unlimited supply.

What is the source of the water supply?—From the Corporation Waterworks, which supply the City generally.

What is the quality of the water? Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories?—Two small rooms used as bath-rooms, adjoining the Main Wards, each containing an enamelled (fixed) iron bath, one for hot water, the other for cold; the water being supplied to each bath, and discharged by means of iron piping.

Portable baths, when ordered, are given at the patients' bedside. Each patient is bathed on admission, previous to entering bed. There is a lavatory fitted with four hand-basins and three iron foot-basins, water being supplied by means of iron piping, and discharged by same means.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—There are eight privies, situated 115 feet from the nearest Ward, at the back of the Hospital. The soil is collected in buckets placed in the privies, and removed daily by the Corporation night-soil carts. Night-stools are used, strict attention being paid to their being kept perfectly clean.

QUESTION III.

(Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1885.)

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment	This Institution is under the entire control of the Trustees, who visit and report monthly.		
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—Always produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—On every occasion they were found properly made up.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

- * (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital

GREY'S HOSPITAL.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FROM JANUARY, 1885, TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1885.

Receipts from 1st January, 1885, to 31st December, 1885.	Amount.	Expenditure from 1st January, 1885, to 31st December, 1885.	Amount.	Remarks.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	
Cr. 31st December, 1884	460 0 7	Actual Expenditure, <i>inclusive</i> of the above dates ...	2,833 8 7	Some of this credit
Fees received during 1885	748 12 6	Cr., 31st December, 1885... ..	621 1 11	balance will have
Balance Manager's Monthly Advance	114 9 9			to be refunded to
Grant in Aid	2,100 0 0			Treasury, but the
R. Topham's Rent	31 7 8			amount <i>at present</i>
				cannot be stated.
Total Receipts	3,454 10 6	Total	3,454 10 6	

J. F. ALLEN, M.D.,
Grey's Hospital.

JOHN A. MICHELL,
Clerk to Trustees.

Pietermaritzburg, January 18, 1886.

REPORT ON GREY'S HOSPITAL, 1885.

The total number of attendances in the external department was 3,086. Taken by the month the attendance was :—

						No. of Attendances.
January	...	...	...	...	...	160
February	...	...	...	...	...	225
March	...	...	...	...	...	200
April	...	...	...	...	...	170
May	...	...	...	...	...	195
June	...	...	...	...	...	253
July	...	...	...	...	...	309
August	...	...	...	...	...	344
September	...	...	...	...	...	313
October	...	...	...	...	...	317
November	...	...	...	...	...	301
December	...	...	...	...	...	291
Total	...	...	...	...	...	3,086

718 cases were entered in the Case Book. Record has been kept of these, either because of the grave nature of the disease, or for some other reason giving the case interest or importance. The following is a tabular statement of these cases :

DISEASES.	M. European	F. European	M. Cape	F. Cape	M. Native	F. Native	M. Coolie	F. Coolie	M. Creole	F. Creole	M. St. Helena	F. St. Helena	M. Hottentot	F. Hottentot.	M. Half Caste	F. Half Caste	Mozambique	Portuguese	Chinese	Jew	Malay	Total.
Ague ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Asthma ...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Anæmia ...	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Alcoholism...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Abscess ...	2	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Ascites ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Anthrax ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Albuminuria	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Axilla (suppurating glands of)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bronchitis	8	2	...	...	5	2	3	5	...	2	1	5	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	40
Bubo ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bilharzia	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Burns ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bites ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carbon ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cystitis ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
Constipation	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Chorea ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Catarrh ...	1	4	...	...	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	12
Croup ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Chicken Pox	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cirrhosis of Liver...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Diarrhœa	11	8	3	...	17	15	4	1	...	1	2	2	...	1	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	79
Debility ...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	10
Dysentery	3	...	...	...	3	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Deafness	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Dyspepsia	1	2	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Diphtheria	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Epilepsy...	1	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	8
Eczema ...	4	2	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
Erysipelas	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	242

DISEASES.	M. European	F. European	M. Cape	F. Cape	M. Native	F. Native	M. Coolie	F. Coolie	M. Creole	F. Creole	M. St. Helena	F. St. Helena	M. Hottentot	F. Hottentot	M. Half Caste	F. Half Caste	Mozambique	Portuguese	Chinese	Jew	Malay	Total.
Brought forward	242
Elephantiasis	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Enteritis (chronic)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fistula ano	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fever, Enteric	...	2	6	...	3	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	20
Follicular Tonsillitis	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gastritis...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Gonorrhœa	...	19	2	...	36	9	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
Gravel	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Goitre	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4
German Measles	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hernia	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hysteria...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Heart Disease	...	2	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Hydrocele	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hæmorrhoids	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Head Ache	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Iritis	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Jaundice...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Laryngitis	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Measles	1	...	...	...	...	1
Menorrhagia	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Menstruation excess.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Miscarriage	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Neuralgia	...	1	2	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Necrosis	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Nervous Aphonia...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Onychia	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ophthalmia	...	3	1	...	4	3	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Ovarian Tumour	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orchitis	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Carried forward	407

DISEASES.	M. European.	F. European	M. Cape	F. Cape	M. Native	F. Native	M. Coolie	F. Coolie	M. Creole	F. Creole	M. St. Helena	F. St. Helena	M. Hottentot	F. Hottentot	M. Half Caste	F. Half Caste	Mozambique	Portuguese	Chinese	Jew	Malay	Total
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	407
Pleurisy ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Phthisis ...	8	1	...	...	4	3	1	3	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	25
Pnenmonia	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Paralysis	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Pelvic Cellulitis	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Periostitis of Tibia	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Rheumatism	6	3	...	...	7	16	3	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	42
Softening of Brain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Syphilis ...	25	5	...	...	66	46	5	8	1	...	2	1	2	3	1	9	2	1	...	...	...	173
Skin Disease	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Spinal Complaint	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Struma ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Stomatitis	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	6
Stricture	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Scurvy ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Scabies ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Tumour ...	1	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Tapeworm	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Tabes Mesenterica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Ulcers, perforation of sole of foot	...	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Vertigo ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Wounds ...	3	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	10
Worms ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Witlow ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Whooping Cough ...	1	1	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	9
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	718

The other attendances were either repeated visits of the patients entered in the Case Book, or trivial cases.

The number of Natives seeking advice continues to increase.

The expense of the Out Patient Department has not been materially greater than last year.

The Hospital has been put into a good state of repair. The whole building has been painted within and pointed without.

The total sum received from paying patients was £748 12s. 6d.

The cash surplus, probably £500, will be paid into the Colonial Treasury.

The value of goods and medicines in the Hospital at the beginning of the year was £381 4s. 6d.

At the end of the year the stock was about the same value.

The total number of patients admitted was 500.

The daily average in Hospital was 30.

The cost of maintaining each bed daily cannot be ascertained with correctness until a capital account is opened. It is evident that charges, such as are entailed in keeping the building in repair, or those resulting from the purchase of furniture, or any outlay which may occur during the year on permanent improvements should not be charged in full to the Maintenance Account. It has been so charged in the past; with the result of making the apparent cost of maintaining a bed vary in the most unaccountable manner. This year a considerable sum has been spent which should have been charged to the Capital Account, but which has not been so placed. On this account the cost of a bed per day seems to be this year much greater than last. As such is not the case, a return of the kind is very misleading. To correct this error a Capital Account should be started and the interest on the capital charged to Maintenance. When this is done a correct estimate of the cost of each bed can alone be made.

The following is a tabular statement of the cases treated in the Hospital during the year :—

RETURN OF DISEASES TREATED IN GREY'S HOSPITAL DURING THE YEAR 1885.

Diseases Treated.				No. of Cases.	Diseases Treated.				No. of Cases.
Abscess	...	...	...	10	Hepatitis	...	...	...	2
Accouchements	...	...	...	3	Hæmorrhoids	...	...	...	1
Alcoholism	...	...	...	37	Hysteria	...	...	...	2
Amputations	...	...	...	4	Ingrowing Toe Nail	...	...	...	1
Asthma	...	...	...	4	Insanity	...	...	...	2
Bone in Gullet	...	...	...	1	Iritis...	...	...	...	4
Bronchitis	...	...	...	4	Jaundice	...	...	...	1
Bubo...	...	...	...	1	Malingering	...	...	...	1
Burns	...	...	...	6	Miscarriage	...	...	...	1
Cancer	...	...	...	5	Necrosis of femur	...	...	...	2
Carbon	...	..	...	2	Necrosis of Tibia	...	...	...	1
Catarrh	...	...	...	4	Nephritis	...	...	...	1
Cataract	...	...	...	2	Ophthalmia	...	...	...	3
Cirrhosis	...	...	...	1	Orchitis	...	...	...	2
Concussion Brain	...	...	...	2	Ovarian Tumour...	...	...	...	4
Copious Menstruation	...	...	...	1	Paralysis	...	...	...	3
Chicken Pox	...	...	...	1	Parotitis	...	...	...	1
Cut Throat	...	...	...	1	Phthisis	...	...	...	16
Diarrhœa	...	...	...	17	Pleurisy	...	...	...	3
Debility	...	...	...	5	Pneumonia	...	...	...	14
Died on Admission	...	...	...	3	Psoriasis	...	...	...	1
Dead (brought in dead)	...	...	...	2	Quinsy	...	...	...	3
Delirium Tremens	...	...	...	1	Rheumatism	...	...	...	29
Dislocation of Knee Joint	...	...	...	1	Scabies	...	...	...	1
Deafness	...	...	...	1	Scrofula	...	...	...	1
Dysentery	...	...	...	5	Scurvy	...	...	...	11
Elephantiasis (Græcorum)	...	...	...	2	Starvation and Exposure	...	...	...	1
Epilepsy	...	...	...	2	Strabismus	...	...	...	2
Fever	...	...	...	77	Stricture	...	...	...	7
Fistula in Ano	...	...	...	1	Synovitis Knee (Chronic)	...	...	...	5
Fractures	...	...	...	20	Syphilis	...	...	...	70
Gonorrhœa	...	...	...	11	Tumour, Fatty	...	...	...	4
Gout...	...	...	...	1	Tænia	...	...	...	1
Gravel	...	...	...	1	Ulcers	...	...	...	10
Heart Disease	...	...	...	4	Wounds	...	...	...	46
					Total	...	...	...	500

During the year 42 Deaths occurred.

The cause of death was in each case, as follows :—

RETURN OF DEATHS IN GREY'S HOSPITAL DURING THE YEAR 1885.

Diseases.									No.
Abscess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Burns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Brought in Dead	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Cancer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Died on Admission	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Dysentery &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Fever	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Fractured Skull	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Heart Disease	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Phthisis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Pneumonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Starvation and Exposure	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Stricture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Particulars of Operation.	Number.	Results.
Abscess of the liver opened	1	Successful.
Fingers of left hand amputated	3	Successful.
First joint of finger removed	1	Successful.
Fingers from left hand	2	Successful.
First joints of two fingers	2	Successful.
Little toe of right foot	1	Successful.
Part of thumb	1	Successful.
Left leg amputated (upper third)	1	Successful.
Knee joints excised	2	Successful.
Operations for cataract	2	Successful.
Operations for strabismus	2	Successful.
Recision and pegging together of the humerus	1	Unsuccessful.
Perinæal section for stricture	1	Successful.
Tumours removed from both ears	2	Successful.
Tumours removed from nose	1	Successful.
Tumours removed from chest and back	2	Successful.
Tumour removed from back	1	Successful.
Tumour removed from side	1	Successful.
Tumour from vulva	1	Successful.
Fractures and Dislocations.	Number.	Results.
Fracture of skull depressed	1	Death.
Compound fracture of jaw	1	Successful.
Fractured clavicle	3	Successful.
Simple fracture of the arm	1	Successful.
Compound fracture of the humerus and compound dislocation of elbow joint	3	Successful.
Fracture of the ulna... ..	1	Reduced.
Fracture of a metacarpal bone	1	Successful.
Fractured patella	1	Successful.
Compound comminuted fracture of the tibia and fibula	1	Amputated successfully.
Simple fracture of tibia and fibula	1	Successful.
Simple fracture of thigh	3	Successful.
Ununited fracture of humerus	1	Unsuccessful.
Compound fracture of phalanx of great toe	1	In Hospital.
Total	20	

The increase in the number of cases of Venereal Disease has been considerable.

The number of Natives affected is about half of the total.

The following is a tabular Statement of the total number of cases of Venereal Disease treated during the past four years :—

Year.			Cases of Syphilis.	Cases of Gonorrhœa.	Total.
1882	...	...	157	43	200
1883	...	...	171	74	245
1884...	...	...	230	35	265
1885...	...	...	243	80	323

JAMES F. ALLEN.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1885.

D U R B A N.

QUESTION I.																
	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1885.	Number admitted during the year 1885.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1885.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Average stay of those.			Out Patients.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.	Number who died in 1885.	Average stay of those.			
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.					Dead in 1885.	Discharged.		Remaining at the end of 1885.
Males	37	472	36.2	1		6	5	Two on Duty every Night.	415			65	45.8	19.75	29	450
Females	6	72		1		2	1		63			11	73.9		2	

QUESTION II.														
Give the Name or Number of each Ward.		Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
								Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Ward	No. 1	14	11	14	3	756.6	3	58	29	None.	None.	None.	None.	
	2	24	24	14	7	1152.	7	98	49					
	3	35.3	24	14	13	911.	13	196	98					
	4	35.3	24	14	13	911.	13	196	98					
	5	24	24	14	7	1152.	7	98	49					
	6	24	24	14	6	784.	6	78	44					
	7	14	12	14	2	1176.	2	28	14					
	8	14	12	14	2	1176.	2	28	14					
	9	14	12	14	2	1176.	2	28	14					
	10	14	12	14	2	1176.	2	28	14					
	11	50	24	14	12	1200.	12							

(QUESTION II. -Continued.)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day? There has been sufficient rain water available for all purposes during the past year.

What is the source of the water supply? Rain water collected from roofs and stored in two underground tanks and eight iron tanks. There is also a well on the premises.

What is the quality of the water? Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories? - Two baths fixed in the Lavatories at the end of each wing; portable, hip, foot, and warm baths.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—Good. Night soil tubs now in use, and emptied every night.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1885.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment	Colonial Secretary, Twice.	Resident Magistrate, 15 times. Authorised Substitute, 11 times.	
Of Surprise	Colonial Engineer, once.	Official Visitors, 22 times.	

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—Records always available for inspection of any visitor when called for.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—Returns rendered to the Auditor, Pietermaritzburg, monthly.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

- * (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited. -Monthly return showing all expenditure during each month; monthly nominal returns of fees received and return of fees outstanding on last day of month.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.-- Monthly nominal return of patients under treatment, and monthly diet roll; return of cash received and expended on last day of month.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.— Annual return and report for Blue Book, and list of Government property in possession.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any appended.]

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
Chicken Pox	7		Digestive System	74	17
Enteric Fever	14	5	Gonorrhœa	6	
S. C. Fever	23		Condylomata	9	
Delagoa Fever	9		Urinary System	12	1
Remittent Fever	3		Generative „	9	
Rheumatism Acute	2		Locomotion „	6	1
„ Chronic	18		Cellular Tissue	16	
„ Muscular	1		Cutaneous	24	1
Primary Syphilis	4		General Debility	29	9
Secondary „	17		Alcoholism	10	
Phthisis Pulmonialis	22	9	Injuries General	9	
Hæmoptysis	1	1	Cut Throat	3	1
Scurvy	26	1	Injuries Local		
Dropsy General	5	2	Burns & Scalds	5	
Cancer	5	1	Contusions	17	
Nervous System	29	5	Fracture	29	4
Eye	14		Wounds	45	
Ear	2		Do. Gunshot	1	
Circulatory	7	4	Sprains	8	
Respiratory	46	12	Dislocations... ..	3	
Traumatic Tetanus	2	2	Hip Disease	3	
			Disease Knee Joint	3	
			„ of the Spine	1	
			Other Diseases	6	

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.						
Description of Operation.					No. of Operation.	Results.
Amputation of Arm (1)					1	Satisfactory.
,, Thigh (2)... ..					1	Satisfactory.
,, Foot (Chopurt's) (3)... ..					1	Satisfactory.
(1). Caused by Gun Shot wound.						
(2). Cancerous growth of Knee Joint.						
(3). Railway Accident.						
Fracture.					No.	Results.
Fracture of Spine					2	Died.
,, ,, Tibia and Fibula					5	Satisfactory.
,, ,, Compound					4	,,
,, ,, Lower Jaw					1	,,
,, ,, Ribs					3	,,
,, ,, Skull					4	1 Died (favourable other 3)
,, ,, Pelvis					1	Died.
,, ,, Arm					5	Satisfactory.
,, ,, Ankle, Compound					1	,,
,, ,, Patella					1	,,
,, ,, Thigh					1	,,
,, ,, Maleolus					1	,,

REMARKS BY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HOSPITAL.

The proportion of deaths, viz., 76, and the number of patients under treatment, 585, has been large. Many of these cases were such that would not be admitted or retained in European Hospitals. They would there have been sent into the workhouses or their own homes.

Many of the Natives and Indians were also admitted in a hopeless condition, who, if not received into the Hospital or turned out, would only die of starvation and neglect in the streets. There were nine deaths from pulmonary phthisis and twelve from other diseases of lungs. There were also several deaths from dysentery and other diseases of the digestive organs.

We have had no outbreak of any epidemic during the last year. The only cases necessary to isolate have been those of chicken-pox, and occasionally a case of leprosy. We have had three cases of leprosy in Hospital during the past year. These were sent out, as Government and local authorities had no power to dispose of them otherwise.

WM. HY. ADDISON, M.D.,

District Surgeon

January 26th, 1886.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1885.

HOWICK COOLIE HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

QUESTION I.																	
		Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1885.	Number admitted during the year 1885.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1885.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1885.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
					Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1885.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1885.	
					Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males	}	...	45	3 $\frac{1}{3}$ patnt.	One Male Attendant is Nurse, Cook, chops wood, and carries water.					58	...	...	2	18 $\frac{1}{12}$	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Females		1	16														

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.		Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
								Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Ward	No. 1	14	12	10	3	1124		22						
"	2	14	12	10	3	1124		22		None.	None.	None.	None.	

(QUESTION II.—*Continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day? Supply unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply?—A Well.

What is the quality of the water? Pure and healthy.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories?—Two baths are used and given to the patients in their wards.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1885.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment		Twelve.	None.
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—They were always made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

- * (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—None.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.—None.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—None.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any appended.]

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
Bronchitis	4	...	Debility	1	...
Injuries	6	...	Malingering	2	...
Pneumonia Bronchitis ...	1	1	Teething	1	...
Fever	2	...	Influenza	7	...
Syphilis	10	...	Nephritis	1	...
Gonorrhœa	3	...	Ulcer on cornea	1	...
Rheumatic Fever	1	...	Tumor on back	1	...
Abscesses	2	...	Peritonitis	1	1
Starvation	1	...	Scurvy	2	...
Eczema	1	...	Consumption	1	...
Neuralgia	1	...	Perityphlitis	1	...
Guinea Worm	2	...	Anæmia	1	...
Leucorrhœa... ..	1	...	Hiccup	1	...
Indigestion	1	...	Dysentery	1	...
Mortification of Toe ...	1	...	Diarrhœa	2	...
Scabies	1	...	Rheumatism	1	...

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Amputation of Arm	1	Cured.
Neurotomy on Frontal Nerve	1	Ditto.
Excision of Tumor	1	Ditto.
Phimosis Operation	1	Ditto.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Fracture of Thigh	1	Cured.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1885.

UMZINTO.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1885.	Number admitted during the year 1885.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1885.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1885.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1885.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1885.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	9	179	10						154	13	4	14	24 days	24 $\frac{1}{4}$ days	3	
Females...	1	37							29	2	2	5				

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.		Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
								Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Ward	No. 1	30	17	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	Ventilation all round.								
"	2	28	17	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	6									
"	3	15	8	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	2									
"	4	15	8	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	2									
"	5	17	16	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	6									

(QUESTION II.—Continued.)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day? *Ad lib.*

What is the source of the water supply?—A Tank.

What is the quality of the water? Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories?—Special Bath Room.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1885.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment	None.	None.	
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—They were always made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

- * (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any appended.]

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
Ulcers	12	...	Pediculus	3	...
Diarrhœa	21	...	Inbeciles	3	...
Abscesses	8	...	Otorrhœa	1	...
„ Hepatic	2	2	Abdominal Pains	5	...
Hydrocele	6	...	Oedema of Limb	2	...
Syphilis	35	...	Rheumatism, Syphilitic	4	...
Malingering	11	...	Tumours	3	1
Plurigo	1	...	Ophthalmia	5	...
Dysentery	13	2	Bronchitis	13	1
Dyspepsia	1	...	Spinal Menin-pites	1	...
Debility	9	2	Thorn in Finger	1	...
Lumbago	1	...	Fistula in Ano	2	...
Fever (Malarial)	3	...	Hepatitis	2	...
„ Rheumatic	4	...	Varicella	3	...
„ Intermittent	1	...	Burns	3	1
„ Enteric	2	2	Pleurisy	1	...
Bilharzia Heematobia	5	...	Hemorrhoids	1	...
Dropsy, Penal	2	1	Miscarriage	1	...
„ Cardine	2	2	Plunopneumonia	2	2
Accidents	13	...	Rupture of Urinal Vein	1	1
Gastritis	1	...	Peritonitis	1	1
Fistula Urinary	2	...	Fatty Degenerations	1	1
			Various	12	...
			Total	226	

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Hydrocele Tapped	3	Successful.
Paracentesis Abdominis	3	1 Death.
Abscesses Lanced	8	Successful.
Extirpation of Eyeball	1	Ditto.
Thorn extracted	1	Ditto.
Incised Wound of Arm stitched	1	Ditto.
Operation for Phimosis	2	Ditto.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Forearm	1	Set.
Finger	1	Ditto.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1885.

ISIPINGO.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1885.	Number admitted during the year 1885.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1885.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1885.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1885.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1885.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	8	100	5	1			1		86	9	4	3	9	13	6	40
Females...		25							17	2		5	9	13	1	14

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.		Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
								Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward	No. 1	30	18	10 ¹ / ₂ to 12 ¹ / ₆	6	1095	6	79.16	39.58	No	No	None	None	
"	2	20 ¹ / ₂	18	10 ¹ / ₂ to 12 ¹ / ₆	4	1122.3	4	63.3	31.6	No	No	None	None	
"	3	13.6	9	10 ¹ / ₂	1	1275.	2	28	28	No	No	None	None	

(QUESTION II.—*Continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Practically unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply?—Underground Tank for drinking purposes. River water for washing purposes.

What is the quality of the water? Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories?—Two Bath Rooms—one at each end of the Hospital—opening on to back verandah.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—Refuse is buried. Privies in good order.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1885.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment	By a Commission appointed by the Governor.	Five.	
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—Always produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

- * (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the management of the Hospital.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any to be appended.]

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscesses	7	...	Laryngitis	1	...
Accidents	9	...	Observatio	12	...
Anæmia	2	2	Rolapsus Ani	1	...
Compound Comminated Fracture of Skull	1	1	Peritonitis	1	...
Convulsions... ..	1	...	Phimosis, Congentel	1	...
Sun Stroke	1	...	Rhenmatisms	9	...
Debility	1	...	Retention	1	...
Diseases of the Eye	3	...	Skin Diseases	6	...
Disease of the Heart...	2	1	Sarcocele	3	...
Disease of Intestines...	8	...	Ulcers	10	...
Fevers	6	...	Venereal Diseases	23	...
Disease of Kidney	8	2	Vestigo	1	...
Disease of Liver	3	1	Hemoplegia... ..	1	...
Diseases of Lungs	11	3	Total	133	8

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
No Capital Operations.		

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Compound Comminated Fracture of Skull ...	1	Died.
Fracture of Clavicle	1	Discharged well.
Fracture of Forearm	1	Good union.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1885.

VERULAM.

QUESTION I.

	Males ...	26	331	19·8	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			24	Average stay of those.			25	Out Patients.	
					Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Number who died in 1885.	Dead in 1885.	Discharged.			Remaining at the end of 1885.
					Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Compounder.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.										
	Females...		76		1		1	3		384					37·4		25		

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.		Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
								Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Ward	No. 1	17	11½	13	5	508	Every Ward has some time during the year had full complement of patients, and at one time (March) some were overfilled.	50¼	42½					
	2	17	11½	13	5	508		64½	50¼					
	3	19	17	13	9	466		109½	87½					
	4	19	17	13	9	466		109½	87½					
	5	12	10	13	3	520		51½	44	None	in	any	wards	
	6	12	10	13	3	520		5½	44					
Office	7	17	14¾	13										
		Average number of patients in each ward not being ascertainable, the number of cubic feet for each patient is given when the ward has its full complement.												

(QUESTION II.—Continued.)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Quantity available depends greatly on the weather; but, guessing roughly, about 15 gallons is allowed to each patient for all purposes.

What is the source of the water supply?—Rain. Twice a week, weather permitting, such convalescent patients as considered fit are allowed to go to the river to wash.

What is the quality of the water? Good when from tanks; but during the dry season the Hospital tanks ran dry.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories?—One large and one hip bath, five washhand basins, and four buckets.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—In ward patients too ill to go out use close-stools; others use the latrines.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1885.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment		Nine.	
Of Surprise	Two.		

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—Books produced whenever called for.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—From an examination of the notes made by visitors the books appear to have been always made up to date. Only minor errors (i.e., of omission) being complained of.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

- * (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.]

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
Ague	1	...	Inflammation of Lungs ...	4	2
Ascites	2	...	" Liver	1	...
Abcess	10	...	" Throat	1	...
Bronchitis	11	...	" Bone	3	...
Bruise	2	...	" Bowels	1	...
Burns	4	1	" Testicles	4	...
Bubo	3	...	" Bladder	2	1
Boils	1	...	Itch	5	...
Bell's Paralysis	1	...	Keratitis	1	...
Compound Fracture	2	...	Leprosy	1	1
Chicken Pox	9	...	Laryngitis	1	...
Cut Throat	1	...	Menstruation	5	...
Corneitis	1	...	Malingering	3	...
Cuts	3	...	Neuralgia	1	...
Colic	8	...	Ophthalmia... ..	8	...
Decline	1	1	Observation	26	...
Debility General	20	...	Paraphimosis	1	...
Dropsy	7	2	Periostitis	5	...
Dysentery	42	6	Phimosis	2	...
Diarrhoea	42	4	Pneumonia	2	...
Dyspepsia	2	...	Paralysis	3	...
Dysuria	1	...	Pleurisy	4	1
Eczema	1	...	Phthisis	2	...
Erysipelas	1	...	Rheumatim... ..	24	...
Epilepsy	1	...	Rheumatic Fever	4	...
Enlargement of Spleen	1	...	Sun Stroke	1	...
" Glands	1	...	Stricture	1	...
Fracture of Thigh	1	...	Sprain	2	...
" Skull	1	1	Spinal Curvature	1	...
" Tibia	1	...	Scrofula	1	...
Fever, Typhoid	9	3	Synovitis	1	...
" Low	18	...	Satanic Fit	1	...
Gonorrhoea	18	...	Syphilis	24	...
Hæmaturia	3	...	Tumour of Brain	1	1
Hæmoptysis... ..	2	...	Tumour	1	...
Herpes	2	...	Ulcers	31	...
Hordeolum	1	...	Uterine Dis... ..	2	...
Headache	4	...	Whitlow	2	...
Inflammation of Eyelids	1	...			
" Forearm	1	...			
			Total	433	24

9. HOSPITALS, &c.—1885.

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Amputation of both legs below the knee	1	Recovery.
Amputation of one leg at the knee-joint for extensive burns	1	Death (due to pyaemia caused by burns.
Excision of Dermoid cyst	1	Recovery.
Case of trephining—depressed compound fracture, parietal bone (Native)	1	Death (brain also having been injured by the blow).
Removal of necrosed bone (Tibia)	1	Recovery.
Treatment of suicidal cut throat	1	Recovery.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Of Femur	1	Recovery.
Of Skull	1	Death (case of Native referred to in operation).
Of Tibia	2	

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1885.

AVOCA.

QUESTION I.

QUESTION I.																
	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1885.	Number admitted during the year 1885.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1885.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1885.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1885.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1885.	
Males ...	18	237	17.78	None	None	1	2	None	153	59	43	21	16	27.5	21	None
Females...	...	46								29	6	11	10	18	15	

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Ward No. 1	18.10	16.10	12.8	8	483.82	8	42.13	18.56					
„ 2	18.10	16.10	12.8	8	483.82	6	42.13	18.56					
„ 3	16.10	11.5	13	6	407.49	4	28.16	12.37					
„ (Female) 4	16.10	11.5	13	6	407.49	2	28.16	12.37	None	None	None	None	None

(QUESTION II.—Continued.)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—*Ad libitum.*

What is the source of the water supply ?—By two underground Tanks.

What is the quality of the water ? Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories ?—No Bath-room or Lavatories. Baths given in round Tin Baths.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—Good and Clean.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1885.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment	None	None	None
Of Surprise	None	Four by Assistant Protector of Immgrts.	None

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced ?—Produced on every occasion.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—None.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :

* (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited ?—None.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital ?—None.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital ?— None.

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.]

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess	12	1	Hæmorrhoids	2	...
Anæmia	17	7	Meningitis	5	3
Asthma	1	...	Masturbation	3	...
Amaurosis	2	...	Malingering	12	...
Bronchitis	6	...	Ophthalmia... ..	5	...
Burns and Scalds	4	1	Peritonitis	5	5
Catarrh	2	...	Phlegmasia Pedis	6	1
Caries of Bones	1	...	Phthisis	5	1
Colic	3	...	Pneumonia	3	1
Cystitis	1	1	Rheumatism	12	...
Condilomata	1	...	Struma	2	...
Diarrhœa	44	6	Syphilis	32	...
Dysentery	5	1	Tetanus traumatic	2	2
Dyspepsia	6	...	Ulcers and Tumours	24	...
Eczema and other Skin Diseases	22	...	Wounds and other Diseases ...	22	...
Epilepsy	1	...			
Erysipelas	1	...			
Febricula	6	...			
Fractures and Contusions ...	8	1			
			Total	301	31

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Removal of metatarsal bones	1	Good
Excision of Tumour	1	Good
Trephining in Compound Fracture of Skull ...	1	Died
Amputation of little toe of right foot	1	Good

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Fracture of Humerus	1	Good
„ of Femur	1	Good
„ of Skull	1	Died

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1885.

DURBAN COOLIE HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.																
	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1885.	Number admitted during the year 1885.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1885.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1885.	Average stay of those.			Out Patients.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1885.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1885.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	15	274	14.3	1	None	None	1	None	...	...	...	18	40	60	60	None
Females...	1	47										5	24	14	20	

QUESTION II.													
Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Ward No. 1	62	14.4	11.7	24	428.8	35	75	75					
" 2	38	16.4	10.3	14	415.1	40	30	30	None	None	None	None	

(QUESTION II.—Continued.)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply?—Rain-tanks, and well.

What is the quality of the water? Very good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories?

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—Sewerage none. Soil sandy and porous. Privies well kept and in excellent order. Pail system of Corporation adopted; pails removed and cleaned every night.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1885.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment			
Of Surprise			Twice

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—Books examined on one occasion.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—Found up to date on that occasion.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

- * (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited?
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital?
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital?

* NOTE [Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.]

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	No. of Cases.	Deaths.
			Brought forward ...	178	18
Abscess	8	...	Injury, Traumatic	4	...
Anæmia	3	...	Leprosy	11	...
Ascites	1	...	Lungs, Conjestion	4	1
Acue	1	...	Metritis	1	...
Burning of Teet	8	...	Malingering	13	...
Brain, Congestion	1	2	Neuralgia	1	...
.. Softening	1	1	Orchitis	1	...
Bronchitis	3	1	Ophthalmia... ..	1	...
Bubo Inguinal	3	...	Psoriasis	42	...
Bowels, Torpidity	1	...	Pleuropneumonia	7	1
.. Ulceration	1	1	Pneumonia	6	1
Balamitis	1	...	Poisoning	1	...
Chancre	18	...	Phthisis	3	2
Colic	2	...	Pustule, labial	1	...
Conjunctivitis	1	...	Pericarditis, Rheumatic	1	...
Constipation	3	...	Pregnancy	2	...
Cataract	1	...	Rheumatism	15	...
Condylomata	1	...	Rupia	1	...
Diarrhœa	16	5	Sciatica	2	...
Dysentery	24	5	Stricture, Urethral	2	...
Debility	18	1	Synovitis	1	...
Dislocation, Platella	1	...	Sinusus	5	...
Dyspepsia	1	...	Spleen, Enlarged	1	...
Elephantiasis	1	...	Syphilis	7	...
Epilepsy	3	...	Ulcers	12	...
Eruption, Skin	2	...	Various	8	...
Fever	8	...	Varicella	1	...
Fever, Rheumatic	1	...	Worms, Tape	2	...
Tissure, Anal	2	...	.. Guinæ	2	...
Gonorrhœa	24	...	Wound, Scalp	1	...
Hydrocele	4	...			
Heart Disease	2	1			
Hæmeplegia	1	1			
Imbecile	3	...			
Itch	7	...			
Insanity	2	...			
Carried forward ...	178	18	Total	337	23

TABULAR STATEMENT OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
No major operation has been performed during the Year 1885. Several Abscesses have been opened. Two Hydroceles of rather obstinate characters were repeatedly tapped with good effect.		

Fracture.	No.	Results.
None.		

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN, 1885.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.—STATISTICAL.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE No. II.

		Number admitted during 1885.	Daily average number during 1885.	Number of attendants.				Discharged.			Number of patients who died in 1885.	Average stay of those.		
				Resident.		Non-resident.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1885.	Discharged in 1885.	Remaining at end of 1885.
				Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.	Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.							
Male	...	30	74.50	3	20	1	...	12	2	1	5	Y. M. 0 6	Y. M. 0 10	Y. M. 5 10
Female	...	6	17.50	1	...	...	1	3	1	...	4	1 3	2 0	4 5
Total	...	36	92	4	20	1	1	15	3	1	9	...	...	...

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of deceased on Register.	Age of deceased.	Sex of deceased.	Bodily condition when admitted.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission.	Cause of death.	Whether a coroner's inquest was held, and what was the verdict.	Whether a post mortem examination was held.
186	42	Female.	Weak ...	Melancholia...	29—9—82	Cerebral aplxy.	No	No
207	44	Male.	Weak ...	Gen. Paralysis	26—4—83	Gen. Paralysis	No	No
213	37	Female.	Very weak	Mania ...	29—5—83	Syphilitic br. ds.	No	No
245	36	Male.	Average ...	Dementia ...	12—9—84	Heart disease.	No	Yes
250	35	Male.	Very weak	Gen. Paralysis	9—12—84	Gen. Paralysis	No	No
251	30	Male.	Average ...	Mania ...	9—12—84	Impaction of food in trachea	No	Yes
266	70	Male.	Very weak	Dement. senile	7—5—85	Gen. Debility	No	No
268	35	Female.	Very weak	Melancholia...	1—6—85	Paralysis ...	No	No
269	...	Female.	Very weak	Mania ...	10—6—85	Exhaustn. from Mania	No	No

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	The average amount of cubic space available for each patient.	Average temperature.		The amount of window space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ...	5	46,474	3,313	499	...	...	525
Day rooms, and corri- dors used as day rooms }	2	20,890	1,492	224	...	...	250
Single rooms ...	18	20,160	1,440	1,120	...	...	400

What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for each patient every day?—Water is laid on from the Town Mains. There is also a Well with force pump; and two Underground Tanks for roof water, capable of containing 17,000 gallons each. The water is of good quality, and, taking the combined sources, there is abundance for all ordinary purposes.

What is the number of (I.) Lavatories?—Three.

(II.) Baths?—Four; three plunge and one shower.

(III.) Latrines?—Three.

What is the system of sewerage?—The solid and greater portion of the liquid excrement is received in wooden tubs and disposed of in the Asylum Garden daily. Cesspools are connected with the Latrines for the reception of urine. The water from the Lavatories is received in covered Tanks and allowed to filter through the soil, and that from the Scullery is carried outside the building in a covered drain.

QUESTION II.—MANAGEMENT.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key.	Restraint by Attendants.	Mechanical Restraint.
The number of times resorted to...	65	None.	None.
The number of persons subjected to	22		
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	Part of 18 days.		

In reference to the above table, state:—

I. The authority on which patients are restrained?—On the authority of the Medical Officer.

II. The kinds of mechanical restraint in use?—None.

III. How many cases of cruelty by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case?—None.

IV. The number of cases of injury to patients. (I.) By themselves?—None.

(II.) By other patients?—None.

(III.) By attendants?—None.

OCCUPATION.

The extent of ground?—About 50 acres.

(I.) The airing courts?—None.

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?—Yes.

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?—They are not confined to airing courts, but are allowed to walk in the Asylum grounds, and occasionally sent beyond the Asylum.

Are any means taken to amuse the patients, or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them. Local and English newspapers and journals are provided. Various games are engaged in from 6 to 9 p.m., *e.g.*, Cards, Draughts, Dominos, &c.

How many religious services were held in 1885?—None.

Give the daily number of Patients who were employed in 1885.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, drawing Water, &c.
Male	38	1	15
Female ... ..	...	...	7·66

QUESTION III.—DIET.

DIETARY SCALE FOR INMATES, NATAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Approved of by C. O. Letter, October 28th, 1870.

EUROPEANS.

Breakfast : 8 ozs. bread, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. butter.

Dinner : 1 lb. potatoes, 12 ozs. meat, 2 ozs. rice, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. vegetables.

Supper : 8 ozs. bread, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. butter.

KAFIRS.

Breakfast : 12 ozs. meal.

Dinner : { 1 lb. mealies.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays : 12 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. mealies.

Supper : 8 ozs. bread, 1 pint gruel.

COOLIES.

Breakfast : 12 ozs. meal.

Dinner : { 8 ozs. rice, $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. curry powder.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays : 12 ozs. meat, 4 ozs. rice.

Supper : 8 ozs. bread, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

HOTTENTOTS.

Breakfast : 12 ozs. meal, 1 oz. sugar.

Dinner : { 4 ozs. meat, 6 ozs. potatoes, 6 ozs. bread, Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 oz. vegetables, 1 oz. meal, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint of soup, Mondays, Wednesdays, and [Fridays].
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 pint gruel, Saturdays.

Supper : 6 ozs. bread, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

One ounce of salt to each inmate daily.

QUESTION IV.—INSPECTION.

Divide the patients in the Asylum into the following classes :—

	Males.	Females.
I. Maniacal and dangerous	47	7
II. Quiet chronic	19	3
III. Melancholy and suicidal	6	3
IV. Idiotic, paralytic, epileptic	5	3

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Asylum in 1885.

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen, and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official position of the visitors.							
	By the Colonial Secretary.		By His Excellency the Governor.		By a committee of the governing body.		By an inspectorspecially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the patients.	
	By appoint-ment.	Of surprise.	By appoint-ment.	Of surprise.	By appoint-ment.	Of surprise.	By appoint-ment.	Of surprise.
1. Complete inspec-tions	...	4	...	...	10	...	...	...
2. Partial inspec-tions	1	...	...	...	...

* State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and Store Accounts are kept and audited) ?—Financial and Statistical Returns made every month, which pass through the offices of the Colonial Secretary, Auditor, and Resident Magistrate.

(II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate Management of the Asylum ?—Twelve.

(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum ?—None.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

Number of Inmates on 1st January, 1885	85
Number admitted during 1885	36
Number discharged during 1885	17
Number died during 1885	9
Escaped during 1885	2
Number of Inmates on 31st December, 1885	93

Append copies of these Reports, if any.

REPORT BY RESIDENT SURGEON, LUNATIC ASYLUM.

In the beginning of the year there were 85 patients in the Asylum, and on the 31st December the number had increased to 93.

The admissions during the year number 36, and of these 30 were males and 6 females. Ten of those admitted were private, and the remainder pauper patients. A large proportion of the cases admitted seemed to have been of considerable duration, which shows a state of matters much to be regretted from a curative point of view.

Some of the admissions were of a type requiring very great care, not only on account of their mental state, but more particularly because of their very weak bodily health.

There were 19 discharges during the year, of these 15 were males and 4 females.

Most of the patients discharged had been resident for a short time only, but one had been an inmate of the Asylum for seven years.

The deaths were 9 in number, 5 males and 4 females. Two of the deaths occurred within a month, and one within two months of the patients' admission to the Asylum, and were the result of conditions which had existed prior to admission.

The total number of patients under treatment during the year was 121, and the general health of the Asylum has been upon the whole good.

The following table shows the Numbers, Nationality, &c., of the patients resident on the 1st January and 31st December, 1885, and of those Admitted, Discharged, and Died, during the year :—

	Resident on 1st January, 1885.			Admitted.			Discharged.			Died.			Remaining on 31st December, 1885.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	M.	F.	Total.
Europeans ...	31	13	44	10	4	14	7	4	11	3	2	5	31	11	42
Indians ...	11	0	11	4	1	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	13	1	14
Natives ...	26	5	31	16	1	17	6	0	6	2	2	4	33	4	37
Total ...	68	18	86	30	6	36	15	4	19	5	4	9	77	16	93

There is no serious injury to any of the patients to record.

One of the European Male Attendants met with a serious accident, having had his skull fractured by a patient. Fortunately, however, he made a good recovery.

A great deal of attention continues to be paid to the occupation of the patients. Several chronic cases who had for years led a useless and aimless existence have been, after several fruitless attempts, induced to set to work, and this has been followed by a marked improvement, not only in their bodily health, but also in their mental condition. In one case more particularly, an inmate has, from being one of the most repulsive and untidy patients in the place, become quite a reformed character, his habits having not only improved, but whereas previously he could scarcely be got to take any notice of anyone, he is now quite ready to converse, and even to address people of his own accord. This change is, I feel convinced, almost wholly due to his having been prevailed upon to engage in useful work.

The planting and laying out of the grounds provides occupation for a great number of the patients.

The improvements in the building, in the way of painting and decorating, are still being prosecuted, and the increased cheerfulness in the appearance of the rooms, &c., cannot fail to be more or less reflected in the state of mind of the patients.

A large room formerly occupied by the Native servants has been converted into a Reading and Recreation Room, and has been not only tastefully decorated, but substantially and elegantly furnished. The furniture, consisting of Reading, Writing, and Card Tables, Settees, &c, having been designed and made by one of the patients; by whom also most of the decoration was done.

Those patients who care to do so meet here and read, or engage in games from 6 till 9 o'clock in the evening, in place of going to their rooms at 6 o'clock, as was the custom previously, and several of them seem to appreciate the change very much. If it were possible to secure the services of a Clergyman to conduct religious exercises on Sundays, this room might also be used as a Chapel.

Additional accommodation is urgently needed, and I am afraid the requirements in this respect will only be temporarily met by building a house for the Steward, which, however, I am glad to notice has been decided on.

I think more ought to be done in the way of providing suitable accommodation for the better class of private patients, as I am convinced in such cases the chances of recovery are too often interfered with, or altogether destroyed, by mistaken kindness on the part of relatives, whose aversion to placing their friends in the Asylum is greatly increased by the want of such accommodation as they would approve of.

The water supply has been greatly improved by the laying on of the pipes from the Corporation Main. The pressure at times is fairly good, but occasionally it is insufficient to raise the water to the Asylum—more particularly is this the case during dry weather, and is, I presume, to be accounted for by a greater consumption of water in town at such times.

There are various additions and alterations which should be made to the Institution as soon as possible; among these might be mentioned a Mortuary, Airing Courts, and a large general Bath.

It is with considerable reluctance that I recommend the establishment of Airing Courts; but taking into consideration the class of patients to be dealt with, and the absence of any enclosing wall, I consider some such arrangement necessary for the safety and well-being of the inmates.

There appears to be considerable difficulty in securing the services of reliable Female Attendants, and I am afraid it will become a question for consideration as to whether it would be advisable to have one appointed from England.

I should like to direct attention to a very important omission in the Rules for the government of the Asylum, viz.: a Rule empowering the Medical Officer to inflict a fine, in cases of neglect of duty, &c., by the Kafir Attendants. In many of the Home Asylums European Attendants are subject to fines for such offences, and the system is found to work well. There is at present, I understand, a difficulty in the way of granting the Medical Officer power to levy fines, but I do not suppose it is insuperable, and I consider it would materially add to the efficiency of the Attendants if they knew he possessed such power.

The amount received from Private Patients during the year—£495 13s.—is slightly in excess of that earned during 1884.

JAMES HYSLOP, M.B., &c.

P U B L I C A T I O N S .

1885.

DD 2 RETURN of the PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS during the Year 1885, including Newspapers and Reviews,
and (if known) the Circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Publication.
"Natal Government Gazette," Pietermaritzburg.	Published every Tuesday by Authority.
"Natal Mercury," Durban.	Published Daily.
"Natal Witness," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Daily.
"Times of Natal," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Daily.
"Natal Mercantile Advertiser," Durban.	Published Tri-Weekly.
"Commercial Advertiser, Pietermaritzburg.	Published Weekly.
"Natalian," Pietermaritzburg	Published Weekly.
"The Weekly News," Durban.	Published Weekly.
"The Newcastle Herald."	Published Weekly.
"Natal Sporting Times."	Published Weekly.
"De Natal Boeren Vriend."	Published Weekly.

MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c.

1885.

COMMISSIONERS OF STAMPS.		
Treasurer.	|	Auditor.
GREY'S HOSPITAL BOARD.		
Colonial Secretary.	|	Mr. C. R. Glyn.
The Mayor of Maritzburg.	|	Mr. E. S. T. Stantial.
The Treasurer.	|	Mr. H. Fell, M.L.C.
Clerk—J. A. Michell.		
GOVERNMENT MEDICAL BOARD.		
Dr. Sutherland (Surveyor-General.)	|	District Surgeon, City Division.
W. J. Scott, M.B. & C.M.	|	W. H. Addison, sen., M.D.
Principal Medical Officer, Fort Napier.		
BOND BOARD.		
Treasurer.	|	Auditor.
Surveyor-General.	|	Resistrar of Deeds.
TENDER BOARD.		
Treasurer.	|	Auditor.
Colonial Engineer.		
STATIONERY BOARD.		
Colonial Secretary.	|	Treasurer.
Auditor.		
PIETERMARITZBURG LICENSING BOARD.		
Resident Magistrate, City Division.	|	Mr. C. R. Glyn.
Master Supreme Court.	|	Mr. T. Braid.
Mayor of Pietermaritzburg.		
PIETERMARITZBURG GAOL BOARD.		
Colonial Secretary.	|	Resident Magistrate, City Division.
Mr. S. Williams.	|	„ „ Umgeni.
Capt. Pennefather	|	District Surgeon, City Division.
LUNATIC ASYLUM BOARD.		
Resident Magistrate, City Division.	|	Mayor of Pietermaritzburg.
District Surgeon, City Division.		

FIREARMS BOARD.

Controller of Arms.	|	Mr. G. C. Cato.
		Mr. J. W. Akerman.

DURBAN GAOL BOARD.

Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough.	|	District Surgeon.
Superintendent of Gaol.	|	Clerk of the Peace.

INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD.

(Law No. 15, 1880.)

Protector of Immigrants.	|	Mr. Henry Binns.
The Auditor.	|	Mr. St. George Arbuthnot.
Collector of Customs.	|	

Acting Secretary—Jas. A. Polkinghorne.

EUROPEAN LAND AND IMMIGRATION BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.	|	Mr. W. Woodhouse.
Surveyor-General.	|	Mr. W. E. Blackburn.
Protector of Immigrants.	|	Mr. John Millar.

Secretary—C. A. Butler.

NATAL HARBOUR BOARD.

(Law No. 29, 1880.)

Mr. H. Escombe (Chairman).	|	Captain E. G. Baynton.
Mr. G. C. Cato.	|	The Collector of Customs.
Mr. B. W. Greenacre.	|	Mr. Richd. Vause.

Secretary—Mr. W. H. Evans.

PILOTS' EXAMINATION BOARD.

Port Captain.	|	Captain Baynton.
Wharfmaster.	|	

NATIVE ADMINISTRATION BOARD

(Law No. 26, 1875.)

Chief Justice.	|	Judge Native High Court.
Attorney-General.	|	Mr. J. Henderson, J.P.
Secretary for Native Affairs.	|	Mr. H. F. Fynn, Resident Magistrate, Umsinga.

NATIVE RESERVE TRUST BOARD.

His Excellency the Governor and Members of the Executive Council.

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

Secretary for Native Affairs.	Mr. J. W. Turnbull.
Colonial Engineer.	Mr. F. S. Haden.
Mr. G. C. K. Richardson.	Mr. E. Way.
Mr. Justice Wragg.	Mr. H. V. Ellis.
Mr. J. C. Boshoff	Mr. A. S. Windham.
Mr. J. R. Saunders.	Mr. R. Lindsay.

Secretary—Mr. W. Broome.

INSPECTOR OF CATTLE IMPORTED BY SEA.

Mr. G. C. Cato.

INDIAN IMMIGRATION SCHOOL BOARD.

Mr. Justice Wragg.	Mr. H. Binns.
Mr. R. Jameson.	Mr. A. S. Windham.
Protector of Immigrants.	

Secretary—Mr. W. Broome.

LICENSING BOARDS.

(Law No. 23, 1878.)

COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG:

Umgeni Division—

Mr. P. A. R. Otto and Mr. J. Smith.

Upper Umkomanzi Division—

Mr. R. W. Hosking and Mr. F. Field.

Leopo Division—

Mr. W. Gray and Mr. T. Foster.

Lion's River Division—

Mr. E. Parkinson and Mr. R. Lindsay.

COUNTY OF DURBAN:

Mr. G. C. Cato and Mr. R. Jameson.

COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER -

Newcastle Division---

Mr. M. Adendorff and Mr. F. N. Tucker.

Klip River Division—

Mr. G. King and Mr. W. A. C. Bester.

Umsinga Division --

Mr. A. L. Jansen, and Mr. D. C. Pieters.

COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA.

Mr. H. T. Bru-de-Wold and Mr. E. W. Hawksworth.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA :

Inanda Division---

Mr. A. Osborn and Mr. T. Groom.

Lower Tugela Division—

Mr. H. W. Jones and Mr. J. L. Hulett.

COUNTY OF UMVOTI:

Mr. G. W. Newmarch and Mr. P. R. Botha.

COUNTY OF ALFRED:

Mr. E. V. Armstrong and Mr. W. A. Hutchinson.

COUNTY OF WEENEN:

Mr. George Turner and Mr. W. Leslie.

VACCINE BOARDS.

(Law 3, 1882.)

CENTRAL BOARD :

Dr. Gordon

Dr. Allen

Dr. Ward

Mr. C. R. Glyn.

Mr. R. C. Visick.

Secretary—J. G. C. van Leenhof.

DISTRICT BOARDS.

COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG :

City Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. H. C. Campbell.
District Surgeon.	

Umgini Division—

District Surgeon.	Mr. C. R. Glyn.
-------------------	-----------------

Ixopo Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. T. Hancock.
District Surgeon.	

Upper Umkomazi Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. R. W. Hosking.
District Surgeon.	

Lion's River Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. G. M. Sutton.
District Surgeon.	

COUNTY OF DURBAN :

Borough Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. R. Jameson.
District Surgeon.	

Umlazi Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. R. Jameson.
District Surgeon.	

COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER :

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. J. C. Walton.
District Surgeon.	

COUNTY OF VICTORIA :

Inanda Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. T. W. Garland.
District Surgeon.	

Lower Tugela Division—

Resident Magistrate.	Mr. J. L. Hulett.
District Surgeon.	

DISTRICT BOARDS (*continued.*)

COUNTY OF UMWOTI :

Resident Magistrate.	|	Mr. P. R. Botha.
District Surgeon.	|	

COUNTY OF WEEENEX :

Resident Magistrate.	|	Mr. G. Mellersh.
District Surgeon.	|	

COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA :

Resident Magistrate.	|	Mr. J. Kirkman.
District Surgeon.	|	

METEOROLOGICAL
OBSERVATIONS,
NATAL OBSERVATORY.

1885.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JANUARY, 1885.

Date	Barometer.		Temperature.		Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.	Amount of Cloud.		Sky.	
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	Max.	Min.			Direction	Force		9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	30·021	30·023	77·9	72·6	68	...	E.S.E.	Light	S.S.E.	10	5	Nimbo Cumulus	Overcast
2	30·048	29·998	70·3	75·4	70	·07	N.W.	Very light	S.S.E.	10	7	Overcast	Cumulo nimbus
3	29·905	...	76·6	...	65	·01	N.E.	Fresh	...	0	...	Clear	Overcast
4	29·864	29·890	79·6	75·5	69	...	S.	Fresh	S.S.W.	6	10	Cirro nimbus	Overcast
5	30·175	...	70·9	...	53	·26	S.S.W.	Fresh	...	...	...	Cumulo nimbus	Clear
6	30·042	29·963	74·9	82·7	71	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	1	...	Clear	Clear
7	29·856	...	78·7	...	77	...	S.E.	Light	...	...	...	Cirro stratus	Cumulus
8	29·989	29·926	78·2	78·1	67	...	S.W.	Fresh	S.E.	7	7	Cirro cumulus	Nimbus
9	30·062	29·928	70·5	77·4	70	·22	S.W.	Light	N.N.E.	10	4	Overcast	Cumulo cirrus
10	29·751	29·771	79·4	80·2	77	...	E.N.E.	Light	S.	4	5	Cirro stratus	Overcast
11	30·051	30·010	72·0	74·2	73	·05	S.W.	Very light	S.E.	10	10	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
12	30·120	29·954	69·5	77·4	70	·24	E.	Light	N.E.	0	...	Overcast	Cumulo nimbus
13	29·813	29·829	79·3	78·7	73	...	S.E.	Light	S.W.	10	7	Clear	Overcast
14	30·118	30·050	66·1	69·9	64	·28	S.	Light	S.E.	10	10	Overcast	Cirro nimbus
15	29·994	29·934	73·0	79·2	79	·37	N.N.E.	Light	E.S.E.	8	4	Nimbus	Cumulus
16	30·126	30·040	78·4	78·9	71	...	S.S.E.	Light	S.E.	3	1	Cumulus	Cirrus
17	29·975	29·861	80·4	83·3	84	...	N.E.	Very light	N.N.E.	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
18	29·790	29·673	79·6	78·1	87	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.	9	...	Cirrus	Overcast
19	30·070	30·148	71·3	64·9	61	·95	S.S.W.	Light	S.E.	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
20	30·310	30·271	68·6	70·3	61	·18	S.W.	Very light	N.E.	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
21	30·250	30·187	74·8	76·7	67	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.E.	2	10	Cumulus	Overcast
22	30·212	30·091	78·1	79·6	73	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	0	1	Clear	Cumulus
23	30·019	29·924	75·5	80·0	73	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	9	1	Nimbus	Cumulus
24	29·905	29·957	78·0	71·1	71	...	S.E.	Very light	S.S.E.	7	10	Nimbus	Overcast
25	30·156	30·083	68·8	74·1	63	·68	S.E.	Light	S.E.	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
26	30·192	30·204	69·0	64·0	66	·61	N.N.W.	Light	E.N.E.	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
27	30·405	30·361	65·9	76·1	66	·85	W.N.W.	Light	N.E.	10	2	Overcast	Cirro nimbus
28	30·394	30·301	76·3	76·3	64	...	N.	Light	E.N.E.	3	0	Cumulus	Clear
29	30·180	30·119	74·7	79·6	69	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	0	1	Clear	Cirro stratus
30	30·088	30·053	76·9	81·0	75	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.	0	0	Clear	Clear
31	30·091	30·028	77·7	81·7	73	..	N.	Fresh	N.	0	0	Clear	Hazy

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

FEBRUARY, 1885.

NATAL OBSERVATORY.

FF 3

Date	Barometer.		Temperature.		Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.		Amount of Cloud.		Sky.	
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.			Direction	Force	Direction	Force	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	29.945	29.861	77.5	82.2	7.8	...	N.	Light	N.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
2	29.915	29.874	78.8	80.1	7.0	...	S.S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	2	8	Overcast	Overcast
3	30.034	30.010	74.2	75.7	7.0	.00	S.E.	Fresh	E.S.E.	Light	9	9	Overcast	Overcast
4	30.058	29.973	79.5	81.2	7.5	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	E.N.E.	Fresh	7	2	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
5	30.023	29.967	80.6	83.4	8.4	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	10	2	Clear	Cirro cumulus
6	30.013	29.941	80.3	82.9	8.7	...	N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	1	10	Cirrus	Hazy
7	29.939	29.923	80.0	82.2	7.5	...	S.	Light	S.S.E.	Fresh	8	5	Cirro cumulus	Cumulo nimbus
8	30.107	30.083	72.1	74.6	7.6	.15	S.S.W.	Fresh	E.S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
9	30.067	29.981	78.2	81.4	66.7	...	N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	3	10	Cirrus	Hazy
10	29.957	29.857	78.0	82.2	7.0	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Fresh	3	0	Cirrus	Hazy
11	29.788	29.695	76.8	84.2	7.4	...	N.	Fresh	N.	Fresh	10	1	Clear	Cirro stratus
12	29.836	29.885	81.0	70.8	7.0	...	S.W.	Light	S.	Gale	1	10	Cirrus	Overcast
13	30.046	29.994	73.8	77.9	5.0	...	S.	Fresh	S.S.E.	Fresh	8	5	Cirrus	Cirro nimbus
14	30.192	30.155	74.7	75.5	5.4	...	S.S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	7	8	Cirrus	Cumulo nimbus
15	30.240	30.143	74.9	76.7	6.4	...	N.N.W.	Very light	N.N.E.	Fresh	3	8	Cumulus	Cumulo nimbus
16	30.083	29.962	74.4	76.1	6.7	...	N.N.W.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
17	29.831	29.746	75.8	80.5	7.1	.00	N.	Fresh	N.	Light	9	10	Nimbus	Nimbus
18	30.047	30.029	72.3	78.0	5.2	.00	S.	Fresh	S.	Fresh	10	8	Overcast	Cumulo nimbus
19	30.091	29.997	76.7	80.7	7.5	...	N.	Light	S.E.	Very light	10	8	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
20	29.953	29.835	80.5	80.3	8.5	...	N.	Light	S.W.	Strong	1	7	Clear	Cirro stratus
21	29.889	29.827	80.3	87.2	8.4	...	S.E.	Very light	E.S.E.	Very light	4	4	Cirro stratus	Cirro cumulus
22	30.073	30.019	71.8	77.3	6.9	.63	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	9	7	Overcast	Nimbus
23	30.095	29.999	76.8	79.5	6.3	.02	...	Calm	E.S.E.	Light	3	3	Cirro cumulus	Cumulo cirrus
24	30.164	30.099	75.2	76.6	8.2	1.51	E.S.E.	Light	E.	Light	7	10	Nimbus	Overcast
25	30.129	30.002	76.5	80.5	8.5	.01	N.	Light	N.E.	Light	2	0	Cirro cumulus	Hazy
26	29.919	29.859	76.7	80.9	63.8	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	2	0	Cirro stratus	Hazy
27	29.945	29.887	79.0	79.3	8.4	.00	S.E.	Very light	S.E.	Light	0	8	Clear	Nimbus
28	30.039	30.046	78.0	76.9	68.5	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	9	10	Nimbus	Nimbus

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

MARCH, 1885.

Date	Barometer.		Temperature.		Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.		Amount of Cloud.		Sky.	
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.			Direction	Force	Direction	Force	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	29.865	29.669	77.0	86.1	8.6	.13	N.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Strong	3	2	Cirrus	Cirrus stratus
2	30.073	30.184	71.0	71.1	5.2	.00	S.E.	Light	S.S.E.	Strong	9	10	Cirrus	Overcast
3	30.470	30.401	68.7	71.3	5.0	.20	S.W.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	7	4	Cirrus	Cirrus cumulus
4	30.319	30.149	71.3	77.5	5.5	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	6	8	Cirrus stratus	Cirrus
5	29.969	29.923	72.7	81.2	6.1	...	...	Calm	S.	Light	0	5	Clear	Cirrus cumulus
6	30.046	29.969	76.5	78.3	6.1	.01	S.S.W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	0	2	Clear	Cirrus cumulus
7	29.862	29.810	79.0	81.5	59.5	...	N.W.	Light	S.E.	Very light	0	10	Clear	Hazy
8	30.099	30.104	68.3	70.7	75.4	.17	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	10	Overcast	Nimbus
9	30.216	30.108	69.8	73.1	81.7	.13	...	Calm	N.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
10	30.065	29.991	75.3	80.2	86.3	.04	N.N.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	10	0	Clear	Clear hazy
11	30.196	30.191	77.6	79.5	87.2	...	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	6	8	Nimbus	Cumulo nimbus
12	30.243	30.113	77.1	79.9	86.7	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
13	30.017	29.922	74.7	80.4	86.3	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear hazy
14	29.939	29.840	79.7	80.7	89.9	...	S.E.	Light	N.	Light	8	6	Filmy cirrus stratus	Thin cirrus
15	29.986	30.014	74.4	70.1	83.6	.05	S.	Strong	S.	Strong	8	10	Cirrus nimbus	Overcast
16	30.267	30.236	66.6	69.9	73.6	.63	S.	Fresh	S.S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
17	30.214	30.135	70.6	73.0	83.8	...	S.S.W.	Light	S.S.E.	Light	2	0	Cumulus	Hazy
18	30.094	30.002	72.4	77.1	87.2	...	S.S.E.	Light	S.W.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
19	30.086	30.009	72.1	75.3	85.6	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	2	1	Cumulus	Cirrus cumulus
20	30.063	30.036	71.1	77.2	86.3	...	N.	Very light	E.	Light	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
21	30.039	29.910	76.2	80.6	88.1	.02	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	6	0	Cumulus	Hazy
22	30.014	29.921	75.1	81.1	91.7	...	S.E.	Light	E.	Light	2	0	Cumulo Nimbus	Hazy
23	29.993	29.780	78.3	85.3	91.4	...	S.E.	Very light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	1	Hazy	Cumulus
24	29.954	30.033	81.7	72.1	94.8	...	S.E.	Light	S.	Strong	2	10	Cirrus	Nimbus
25	30.294	30.214	64.1	67.6	70.5	1.48	S.W.	Light	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
26	30.267	30.202	68.7	72.7	81.3	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	9	3	Overcast	Nimbus
27	30.209	30.054	70.3	76.6	82.2	...	N.W.	Light	N.	Light	3	2	Cirrus cumulus	Cirrus
28	29.979	29.948	74.3	73.7	84.4	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	2	9	Cirrus cumulus	Nimbus
29	30.216	30.241	68.6	69.1	75.4	...	S.W.	Fresh	S.	Gale	2	8	Cirrus stratus	Cumulo nimbus
30	30.392	30.310	62.4	69.7	77.3	.05	S.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	10	5	Overcast	Cumulo cirrus
31	30.246	30.098	66.7	73.0	78.1	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	1	2	Cirrus stratus	Cirrus stratus

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

APRIL, 1885.

Date	Barometer.		Temperature.		Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.		Amount of Cloud		Sky.	
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.			Direction	Force	Direction	Force	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	30.074	30.140	70.0	74.2	6.2	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	9	9	Cirro stratus	Cumulo nimbus cirrus
2	30.093	30.003	72.1	74.9	6.9	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.	Light	8	3	Cirro cumulus	Cirro cumulus
3	29.930	29.789	71.7	76.9	7.4	.17	N.	Light	N.E.	Strong	10	5	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
4	29.918	29.876	75.1	76.3	6.8	.02	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	8	Clear	Cirro cumulus
5	29.999	29.975	73.9	74.9	6.6	...	W.S.W.	Light	E.	Light	0	7	Clear	Cirro nimbus
6	30.050	29.988	72.6	72.9	5.5	.03	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	6	2	Cirrus	Cirrus
7	29.908	29.857	72.9	71.1	6.6	...	N.	Light	S.	Light	10	10	Cirrus	Nimbus
8	29.827	...	73.0	71.5	6.9	...	W.	Light	N.	Light	0	1	Clear	Cirro nimbus
9	29.868	29.750	69.8	74.4	7.2	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Nimbus
10	30.019	29.939	70.9	70.9	6.1	.07	S.E.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	6	8	Cirro cumulus	Cirro nimbus
11	30.244	30.231	67.0	68.0	4.2	1.36	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	0	1	Clear	Cumulo stratus
12	30.292	30.132	64.9	71.6	5.5	...	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	1	4	Cumulo stratus	Cirrus
13	30.250	30.278	70.5	74.7	5.8	...	S.	Light	S.	Light	7	1	Cirrus	Cirrus
14	30.391	30.276	69.7	75.1	6.6	.04	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
15	30.202	30.018	67.7	76.0	6.5	...	N.W.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
16	29.765	29.614	71.2	78.9	6.4	...	...	Calm	N.N.W.	Light	3	10	Cirrus	Overcast
17	29.905	30.055	68.9	61.9	4.8	.04	S.	Light	W.S.W.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
18	30.410	30.347	64.4	68.9	5.4	.13	W.	Light	...	Calm	10	...	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
19	30.232	30.026	66.6	73.7	5.7	...	N.	Light	N.	Light	1	1	Stratus	Cirrus
20	29.969	29.942	71.9	76.9	5.7	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
21	29.900	29.781	68.7	78.7	6.4	...	N.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	4	3	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
22	29.989	29.971	74.7	74.8	6.3	...	S.S.W.	Light	S.	Light	0	10	Clear	Overcast
23	30.005	29.943	68.8	72.9	58.1	...	W.	Light	E.S.E.	Very light	10	10	Nimbus	Nimbus
24	30.175	30.152	68.6	69.9	5.5	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	...	3	Cirro cumulus	Cirro cumulus
25	30.300	30.293	68.6	72.9	6.0	...	N.W.	Light	S.E.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
26	30.340	30.181	67.7	73.1	5.9	...	S.E.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
27	30.179	...	67.9	...	6.6	...	...	...	...	...	0	...	Hazy	Hazy
28	30.126	30.012	70.6	76.7	6.7	...	N.	Light	N.	Fresh	8	8	Thin Cirrus	Cirro stratus
29	30.245	30.120	69.3	73.7	6.2	...	N.E.	Calm	N.E.	Very light	9	0	Overcast	Clear
30	30.206	30.135	67.5	73.1	6.1	.36	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Very light	10	0	Overcast	Hazy

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

MAY, 1885.

Date	Barometer.		Temperature.		Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.	Amount of Cloud.	Sky.		
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.			Direction	Force	Direction	Force			
1	30·061	30·000	68·0	73·7	6·9	...	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Almost clm.	0	Clear	Hazy Clear
2	30·218	30·212	68·3	70·8	5·0	...	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	6	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
3	30·435	30·453	64·9	59·6	4·5	·07	S.S.W.	Fresh	S.S.E.	Fresh	8	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
4	30·485	30·258	58·4	66·4	4·9	·25	S.E.	Very light	E.N.E.	Fresh	0	Overcast	Cirro stratus
5	30·199	30·152	62·1	70·8	5·1	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	Clear	Hazy
6	30·317	30·197	67·9	70·6	5·8	...	W.	Light	E.	Light	0	Clear	Hazy
7	30·139	30·041	63·9	73·5	5·6	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Light	0	Clear	Clear
8	30·131	29·978	65·9	73·9	5·6	...	W.N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	Clear	Hazy
9	29·942	29·844	69·7	76·1	5·6	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Light	0	Clear	Cumulo cirrus
10	30·004	29·857	70·0	73·4	4·6	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	0	Clear	Hazy
11	30·092	30·108	69·9	66·0	5·6	·03	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	2	Cumulus	Overcast
12	30·182	30·001	65·6	72·8	6·5	·29	...	Calm	N.	Light	6	Cirro nimbus	Hazy
13	30·010	29·899	68·8	76·2	5·5	...	...	Calm	N.	Strong	0	Clear	Hazy
14	30·013	29·941	70·1	71·8	6·5	...	S.W.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	0	Clear	Cirro cumulus
15	29·834	29·631	66·0	73·4	6·3	...	N.W.	Light	N.W.	Fresh	10	Overcast	Overcast
16	29·813	29·823	62·9	68·8	4·0	...	W.	Light	...	Calm	5	Cirro cumulus	Clear
17	30·083	30·046	61·6	67·8	3·9	...	W.	Very light	S.E.	Light	7	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
18	30·040	29·983	60·4	68·9	4·2	...	...	Calm	S.	Very light	0	Clear	Cirro stratus
19	30·274	30·279	61·5	61·6	3·8	·36	S.	Light	S.	Fresh	3	Cirro nimbus	Cumulo nimbus
20	30·445	30·401	60·4	61·1	4·1	·00	S.W.	Light	W.S.W.	Fresh	5	Cirrus	Overcast
21	30·389	30·296	59·9	64·6	4·8	...	W.	Light	S.S.E.	Very light	7	Cirrus	Cumulo cirrus
22	30·194	30·137	60·0	67·6	4·5	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	Cirrus	Cirrus
23	30·280	30·223	64·6	71·2	5·0	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	6	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
24	30·289	30·234	65·5	70·7	5·4	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	Clear	Hazy
25	30·326	30·233	62·4	71·4	5·5	...	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
26	30·219	30·104	61·1	71·9	5·1	...	W.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	Clear	Cirro stratus
27	30·140	30·080	65·9	71·2	5·4	...	S.	Light	S.	Light	0	Clear	Clear
28	30·006	29·968	62·1	69·7	4·9	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	Clear	Cirro stratus
29	30·034	29·850	65·9	71·5	5·5	...	W.N.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	Clear	Cumulus
30	29·999	30·103	65·4	63·1	3·3	...	S.	Strong	S.	Gale	7	Cumulo nimbus	Cumulus
31	30·381	30·303	57·3	63·8	3·2	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	Clear	Hazy

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JUNE, 1885.

FF 7

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.
1	30.290	57.6	79.5	4.3	...	...	S.E.	0	Clear
2	30.234	58.8	77.9	3.7	...	W.	N.	0	Clear
3	30.117	64.3	87.1	...	...	W.S.W.	...	0	Clear
4	30.215	62.9	84.5	4.3	...	W.	N.	0	Clear
5	30.004	66.8	85.4	4.1	...	...	N.N.W.	0	Clear
6	30.090	70.4	80.4	5.5	...	S.	S.E.	3	Cirro cumulus
7	30.009	68.9	78.4	4.2	...	S.	S.	0	Clear
8	30.182	65.4	77.9	5.4	...	W.	N.E.	1	Cirro stratus
9	29.957	61.5	81.5	4.8	...	W.N.W.	N.	0	Clear
10	29.968	70.9	86.2	4.6	...	W.N.W.	N.E.	0	Clear
11	30.047	60.8	77.9	5.6	.05	W.N.W.	S.E.	9	Nimbus
12	30.251	60.2	68.9	3.0	.03	S.E.	S.	0	Clear
13	30.392	55.9	75.2	3.4	...	N.W.	E.	0	Clear
14	30.344	58.9	77.3	4.0	...	W.	S.E.	1	Stratus
15	30.206	59.7	79.3	3.9	...	W.	N.N.E.	0	Clear
16	30.066	69.0	88.5	5.3	...	W.	...	0	Clear
17	30.101	68.9	88.0	4.8	...	N.N.W.	...	0	Clear
18	30.041	70.0	92.8	5.8	...	N.N.W.	...	0	Clear
19	30.391	64.9	67.4	4.0	...	S.	S.	10	Overcast
20	30.475	64.9	75.2	5.2	...	W.N.W.	N.N.E.	6	Cumulus clouds
21	30.349	64.7	82.7	5.0	...	...	N.N.W.	0	Clear
22	30.343	64.9	79.9	5.3	...	W.	N.	0	Clear
23	30.260	72.9	89.0	4.6	...	W.N.W.	N.	0	Clear
24	30.300	70.2	73.6	5.9	...	S.	S.	5	Cumulo cirrus
25	30.547	62.7	66.9	5.2	.15	S.	S.E.	10	Overcast
26	30.544	61.6	73.0	5.3	.01	N.W.	N.	7	Cumulostratus cirrus
27	30.399	61.0	74.6	5.2	...	...	N.	0	Clear
28	30.456	67.9	74.8	5.5	...	S.	S.E.	7	Nimbus
29	30.461	59.9	75.9	5.0	.02	N.W.	N.E.	0	Clear
30	30.387	61.7	78.2	4.6	...	W.	...	0	Clear

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JULY, 1885.

Date	Barometer.		Temperature.		Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.		Amount of Cloud.		Sky.	
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.			Direction	Force	Direction	Force	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	30-279	30-224	60-1	68-6	4-7	...	W.N.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	1	4	Cirrus	Cumulo nimbus
2	30-324	30-252	64-1	67-8	3-9	...	S.W.	Light	S.S.E.	Light	3	0	Cirro cumulus	Hazy
3	30-371	30-282	61-7	65-9	3-7	...	W.	Light	S.	Light	5	4	Cirrus	Cirrus
4	30-306	30-191	59-7	66-8	4-2	...	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
5	30-185	30-117	59-7	70-2	4-1	...	N.W.	Light	N.	Light	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
6	30-390	30-312	62-9	69-9	4-9	...	N.W.	Light	E.	Light	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
7	30-366	30-248	59-0	69-8	4-5	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	2	4	Cirrus	Cirrus
8	30-309	30-200	65-9	72-0	4-4	...	W.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Hazy
9	30-255	30-290	68-9	70-4	5-3	...	S.	Strong	S.E.	Fresh	10	9	Overcast	Cirrus
10	30-485	30-382	65-9	71-4	5-5	...	N.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Hazy
11	30-452	30-329	59-7	68-6	4-4	...	W.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Hazy
12	30-273	30-213	68-0	68-9	4-1	...	S.W.	Light	S.	Light	0	3	Clear	Cumulus
13	30-291	30-225	60-9	65-4	4-2	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	6	7	Cirro cumulus	Cumulus nimbus
14	30-352	30-268	62-1	67-3	4-1	...	S.S.W.	Very light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
15	30-083	29-958	59-9	71-9	4-5	...	...	Calm	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
16	29-970	30-074	67-1	64-6	4-7	...	S.	Fresh	S.	Strong	8	8	Cirro cumulus	Cirro cumulus
17	30-485	30-486	59-8	59-2	3-6	...	S.	Fresh	S.W.	Light	0	5	Clear	Cumulonimbus cirrus
18	30-448	30-276	54-0	65-7	4-0	0-3	W.	Light	E.	Light	8	7	Cirrus	Cirrus
19	30-127	30-122	56-8	66-0	4-1	...	...	Calm	S.	Light	8	7	Cirro cumulus	Cumulo cirrus
20	30-340	30-246	61-6	69-0	4-3	...	W.	Very light	N.E.	Light	0	4	Clear	Clear
21	30-264	30-131	53-2	74-2	4-3	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Light	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
22	30-365	30-337	68-5	69-5	4-9	...	S.W.	Light	S.	Light	5	2	Cumulo nimbus	Cirro cumulus
23	30-331	30-232	61-9	70-6	4-9	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
24	30-399	30-315	64-1	69-6	5-3	...	W.	Very light	S.W.	Light	3	0	Cumulo nimbus	Clear
25	30-237	30-112	61-4	70-6	5-4	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	9	8	Cirro stratus	Cirro stratus
26	30-354	30-315	68-1	69-8	5-4	...	W.	Light	S.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Hazy
27	30-400	30-237	64-0	66-9	4-2	...	S.W.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Hazy
28	30-122	30-084	64-9	68-8	4-9	...	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
29	30-296	30-247	63-1	69-4	4-9	...	N.W.	Light	...	Calm	1	1	Cirrus	Cirrus
30	30-301	30-153	65-0	71-4	5-3	...	N.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	5	0	Cumulonimbus cirrus	Hazy
31	30-050	29-891	65-9	74-9	5-3	...	...	Calm	N.	Strong	4	5	Cirro cumulus	Cirro cumulus

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

AUGUST, 1885.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.
1	29.905	64.8	73.5	79.1	54.1	5.1	...	...	...
2	30.119	53.9	64.1	70.0	54.5	4.0	S.W.	...	...
3	30.451	60.8	65.7	72.1	53.7	3.9	S.E.	...	...
4	30.404	59.9	65.9	70.5	51.2	4.5	N.W.	...	...
5	29.967	58.9	67.7	75.9	50.5	4.6	...	...	...
6	30.209	52.2	62.9	69.4	50.0	3.7	S.W.	...	...
7	30.128	61.8	68.4	80.0	48.5	4.1	...	...	...
8	30.240	62.2	69.7	74.8	52.7	5.1	W.	...	...
9	29.907	65.4	72.5	84.7	54.5	4.5	...	...	...
10	30.170	49.1	62.6	67.6	47.8	2.7	S.	...	...
11	30.476	58.7	63.3	71.2	64.4	2.9	S.	...	...
12	30.340	64.9	71.8	82.9	47.3	3.8	...	...	...
13	30.095	64.7	73.9	84.9	51.4	4.1	...	...	...
14	30.202	66.8	68.9	77.2	59.7	4.6	...	...	...
15	30.054	66.0	67.9	78.1	56.3	4.7	S.	...	...
16	30.267	66.2	71.6	79.1	55.5	4.8	S.	...	...
17	30.277	68.1	72.7	82.7	59.3	5.5	N.W.	...	...
18	30.237	68.7	75.2	84.7	54.8	5.2	S.W.	...	...
19	30.155	70.1	73.7	82.4	56.3	5.6	...	...	...
20	30.196	69.9	73.5	80.2	61.7	5.7	S.	...	...
21	30.432	68.8	71.0	80.6	61.5	5.6	N.N.W.	...	...
22	30.168	68.8	78.9	82.6	57.3	5.4	E.	...	...
23	30.158	70.2	74.3	81.7	58.4	6.2	N.N.W.	...	...
24	30.069	64.0	75.7	83.8	55.2	6.1	S.S.E.	...	...
25	30.254	66.1	73.4	78.2	66.2	6.1	S.	...	...
26	29.795	64.3	67.9	84.0	58.6	5.6	N.	...	...
27	30.482	60.9	63.5	70.7	58.1	3.1	S.E.	...	...
28	30.592	60.9	65.7	73.7	53.9	3.7	N.W.	...	...
29	30.283	66.5	70.2	74.6	55.2	4.6	N.	...	...
30	30.106	65.0	69.8	77.3	58.1	5.0	N.N.E.	...	...
31	30.109	71.3	71.9	82.9	55.9	5.1	S.E.	...	...

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

SEPTEMBER, 1885.

Date	Barometer. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction Force	Wind—3 p.m. Direction Force	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.
1	30.267	64.4	71.2	5.8	.18	S. Fresh	W. Light	10	Overcast
2	30.223	65.0	67.1	6.1	2.95	W. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
3	30.149	63.7	73.2	6.0	2.24	S.W. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
4	30.233	67.2	74.1	5.0	.92	S. Light	S.E. Fresh	5	Cumulus nimbus
5	30.251	64.9	70.1	5.7	.44	S.W. Light	... Calm	10	Overcast
6	30.047	64.7	73.9	6.3	1.75	N. Light	N. Fresh	10	Overcast
7	29.952	71.0	81.8	5.4	.06	W. Very light	E. Light	0	Clear
8	30.260	68.2	79.1	5.2	...	... Calm	N.E. Light	2	Cirrus stratus
9	30.271	66.3	70.1	6.6	...	... Light	N.N.W. Light	10	Overcast
10	29.989	64.4	64.9	6.0	.76	N.W. Light	N.W. Light	10	Overcast
11	29.884	65.6	66.7	4.6	.43	S. Fresh	S. Strong	...	Overcast
12	30.248	65.2	73.7	4.1	...	S. Light	S.E. Fresh	0	Clear
13	30.257	65.6	76.6	4.9	...	... Calm	S.E. Light	2	Cumulus nimbus
14	30.171	61.7	70.0	4.4	.46	... Light	S.E. Strong	7	Cirrus nimbus
15	30.346	60.5	68.5	3.2	...	S. Strong	S. Gale	0	Clear
16	30.403	61.4	72.8	3.7	...	S.E. Light	S.E. Very light	4	Cirrus cumulus
17	30.349	66.0	70.4	4.5	...	N.E. Fresh	N.E. Fresh	2	Cirrus
18	30.335	68.9	71.3	5.3	...	N.E. Light	N.E. Strong	1	Cirrus
19	30.383	70.2	74.8	5.8	...	... Calm	N.E. Strong	4	Cirrus cumulus
20	30.186	70.6	79.7	5.9	...	N.E. Light	N.E. Strong	0	Clear
21	30.223	67.9	74.1	5.3	...	S. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
22	30.356	68.9	72.8	5.2	.02	S. Very light	N.N.E. Very light	10	Overcast
23	30.368	71.2	77.7	6.0	.06	N. Light	N.E. Light	5	Cirrus
24	30.203	71.9	79.3	6.3	...	N.E. Very light	N. Gale	0	Clear
25	29.990	73.0	82.6	6.1	...	N.N.E. Calm	S.E. Fresh	0	Clear
26	30.170	71.0	80.0	6.2	...	... Calm	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
27	30.308	74.6	81.3	6.2	...	S.E. Light	E. Light	6	Cirrus nimbus
28	30.116	71.1	85.4	7.0	...	N.E. Light	E.N.E. Light	10	Overcast
29	30.281	69.1	78.6	5.9	...	S. Light	S.E. Light	10	Overcast
30	30.388	64.7	70.0	6.4	.16	N.E. Light	N.N.E. Fresh	10	Overcast

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

NATAL OBSERVATORY.

FF 11

OCTOBER, 1885.

Date	Barometer.		Temperature.		Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.	Amount of Cloud		Sky.		
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.			Direction	Force	Direction	Force	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	30.155	30.030	73.3	76.8	5.5	.02	N.N.E.	Light	N.E.	Gale	6	5	Cirrus	Cirrus cumulus
2	29.987	30.025	75.8	70.7	6.6	.22	N.	Strong	S.	Gale	2	10	Cirrus	Overcast
3	30.508	30.541	60.1	60.2	3.9	.03	S.	Strong gale	S.E.	Gale	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
4	30.590	30.436	65.2	65.1	4.5	.01	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	0	5	Clear	Cirrus cumulus nimbus
5	30.274	30.074	68.7	71.4	4.8	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
6	29.861	29.832	82.9	76.9	6.0	...	N.	Light	S.W.	Gale	0	2	Clear	Cirrus cumulus
7	30.928	29.907	73.1	70.9	6.1	...	N.	Light [wd.	E.N.E.	Light	7	10	Cirrus nimbus	Overcast
8	29.918	29.824	72.9	71.6	5.5	.13	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
9	30.236	30.190	66.9	67.8	5.7	.43	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
10	30.083	29.921	72.7	76.6	6.6	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	Strong	7	7	Cirrus stratus	Overcast
11	29.844	29.886	82.1	71.8	6.1	...	N.W.	Gale	S.E.	Gale	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
12	30.245	30.219	68.7	66.9	5.9	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
13	30.285	30.157	66.8	68.2	5.9	.03	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
14	30.144	30.076	70.9	72.4	5.9	.02	...	Calm	S.E.	Gale	10	4	Overcast	Cirrus
15	30.426	30.404	61.7	63.8	4.0	.39	S.E.	Fresh	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
16	30.445	30.309	68.2	67.9	4.8	.01	N.E.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	5	7	Cirrus cumulus	Cirrus nimbus
17	30.126	29.996	70.7	75.9	5.8	...	N.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
18	29.965	29.863	74.0	77.9	6.3	...	E.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
19	29.896	29.790	73.6	76.9	7.0	...	N.	Light	N.E.	...	7	4	Cirrus	Cirrus stratus
20	29.947	29.952	75.0	70.9	6.5	...	S.E.	Strong	S.	Strong	5	10	Cirrus cumulus	Overcast
21	30.290	30.293	60.0	58.7	4.1	1.03	S.S.E.	Fresh	S.	Fresh	...	10	Overcast	Overcast
22	30.385	30.310	66.1	67.7	4.4	.29	S.W.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	6	8	Cirrus	Cirrus nimbus
23	30.296	30.256	69.0	70.6	5.0	.06	S.E.	Fresh	S.	Fresh	7	3	Cumulo nimbus	Cirrus cumulus
24	30.311	30.252	65.4	71.1	5.3	...	S.E.	Very light	S.E.	Light	7	3	Cumulus nimbus cirrus	Cirrus cumulus
25	30.210	30.166	72.1	73.5	5.7	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	6	Clear	Cumulonimbus
26	30.280	30.213	70.6	73.9	6.2	.01	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	10	2	Overcast	Cirrus
27	30.207	30.085	70.0	74.1	6.0	...	N.	Light	N.	Strong	10	1	Overcast	Cirrus
28	30.037	29.942	72.6	78.0	6.5	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	Light	2	0	Cirrus	Clear
29	30.163	30.039	73.8	74.8	6.4	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	10	2	Overcast	Cirrus
30	29.899	29.784	76.9	82.6	7.2	...	N.E.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
31	30.134	30.200	74.2	62.0	5.2	.07	S.	Fresh	S.	Fresh	4	0	Cirrus nimbus	Overcast

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

NOVEMBER, 1885.

Date	Barometer.		Temperature. 9 a.m. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max. Min.	Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.		Amount of Cloud.		Sky.	
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.					Direction	Force	Direction	Force	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.
1	30·448	30·375	64·8	70·4	59·5	·76	S.	Light	E.	Light	10	7	Overcast	Cirrocumulus nimbus
2	30·268	30·238	72·8	74·0	59·0	·09	E.N.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	8	Clear	Cirrus nimbus
3	30·258	30·138	73·4	74·1	68·5	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.	Fresh	9	8	Cirrocumulus nimbus	Cirrocumulus nimbus
4	29·985	29·816	75·9	77·1	66·3	...	N.	Fresh	N.E.	Strong	7	4	Cirrus	Cirrocumulus
5	30·177	30·197	72·9	70·2	64·9	...	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Gale	4	6	Cirrus	Cumulo nimbus
6	30·250	30·068	66·9	69·8	61·8	...	...	Calm	N.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
7	29·817	29·769	75·4	76·6	57·9	·03	S.E.	Very light	...	Calm	0	10	Clear	Overcast
8	29·913	29·857	77·6	73·2	68·3	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	9	10	Cirrocumulus	Overcast
9	29·950	29·907	73·9	70·4	67·1	...	S.	Light	S.	Light	7	10	Cirrus	Overcast
10	29·952	29·868	75·9	76·2	64·9	·14	N.E.	Very light	E.	Light	7	4	Cirrocumulus	Cirrocumulus stratus
11	29·903	29·774	76·8	78·6	69·9	·04	N.N.E.	Light	N.W.	Fresh	7	10	Cirrus	Overcast
12	30·151	30·149	68·6	67·9	67·1	·16	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
13	30·140	30·058	72·3	71·2	62·6	·26	...	Calm	...	Calm	9	10	Cirrocumulus	Overcast
14	30·018	29·943	74·4	72·9	68·1	·01	W.N.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	8	Overcast	Cirrocumulus nimbus
15	30·111	30·117	73·4	69·7	66·7	·35	S.E.	Light	E.	Light	8	10	Cirrocumulus	[stratus]
16	30·206	30·093	71·3	75·4	65·8	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Fresh	10	1	Overcast	Cirrus
17	29·944	29·828	76·7	78·0	61·3	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
18	29·917	29·886	75·7	68·9	68·3	...	S.	Fresh	S.	Light	7	10	Cirrocumulus	Overcast
19	29·932	29·871	65·9	63·6	62·7	·62	W.S.W.	Light	S.E.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
20	30·102	30·037	65·6	71·3	60·6	·66	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	10	2	Overcast	Cirrus
21	30·060	30·087	73·8	74·8	57·2	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Very light	0	0	Clear	Clear
22	30·279	30·221	76·7	73·9	64·2	...	E.S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	7	Overcast	Cirrus
23	30·065	29·933	76·6	78·2	66·3	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.W.	Fresh	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
24	30·054	30·005	79·2	78·1	68·0	·82	N.	Light	N.	Light	4	10	Cirrus	Overcast
25	30·015	29·893	77·0	78·8	69·8	·01	N.N.E.	Strong	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
26	29·845	29·772	80·1	78·4	68·0	...	N.	Light	N.	Strong.	0	10	Clear	Cirrus
27	30·239	30·144	68·6	68·8	63·6	·02	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
28	30·356	30·322	65·2	71·7	59·1	...	S.	Strong	S.E.	Strong	9	0	Overcast	Clear
29	30·235	30·055	71·9	73·9	58·4	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	4	0	Cumulo nimbus	Clear
30	29·984	30·053	75·9	74·0	58·6	...	S.E.	Fresh	S.	Strong	2	10	Cirrus	Overcast

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

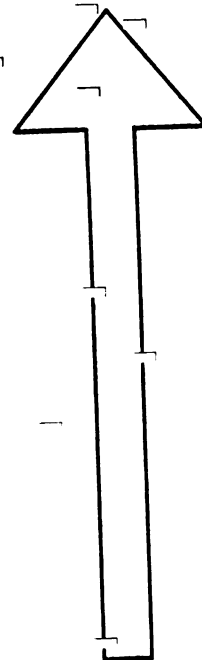
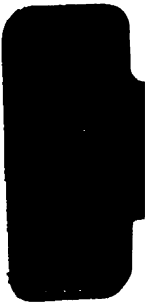
NOVEMBER, 1885.

Date.	Barometer.		Temperature.		Moist- ure.	Rain- fall.	Wind—9 a.m.		Wind—3 p.m.	Amount of Cloud.		
	9 a.m.	3 p.m.	9 a.m.	3 p.m.			Direction	Force		9 a.m.	3 p.m.	
1	30.210	30.091	68.7	69.2	6.3	.20	N.N.W.	Very light	N.	10	10	Overcast
2	30.002	29.811	73.6	79.8	8.0	.10	N.W.	Light	N.E.	10	8	Cumulonimbuscirrus
3	29.951	30.015	77.2	68.4	7.1	.51	S.	Fresh	S.E.	10	10	Overcast
4	30.336	30.321	64.8	68.7	5.5	.90	S.	Light	S.E.	10	10	Overcast
5	30.308	30.153	70.2	72.6	6.5	.44	N.	Light	N.N.E.	10	10	Overcast
6	30.106	30.074	76.4	79.8	5.7	...	N.E.	Light	N.E.	2	7	Cirrocumulusnimbus
7	29.983	29.819	76.0	77.9	7.6	...	N.	Fresh	N.E.	7	10	Overcast
8	29.883	29.839	77.9	77.6	8.4	.21	S.	Light	S.E.	10	7	Cirrocumulusnimbus
9	29.734	29.617	79.6	82.1	8.4	.01	E.	Light	N.E.	3	0	Clear
10	29.762	29.841	80.5	71.6	7.1	.14	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	1	10	Overcast
11	30.081	30.078	75.2	76.4	6.6	...	...	Calm	...	7	10	Overcast
12	30.067	29.966	74.9	77.2	6.8	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.	0	0	Clear
13	29.983	29.903	76.4	79.1	61.3	...	N.	Light	S.	3	3	Cirrus
14	30.060	30.028	78.2	78.7	65.4	...	S.E.	Light	S.	10	10	Overcast
15	30.056	29.959	81.7	81.7	69.8	...	E.	Light	N.E.	...	...	Very thick haze
16	29.994	30.009	82.1	83.4	68.5	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	0	7	Nimbo cumulus
17	30.248	30.204	72.1	69.4	80.2	.09	S.	Light	S.	10	10	Overcast
18	30.030	29.911	74.6	80.4	85.8	...	N.	Fresh	N.E.	2	4	Cirrus
19	29.960	29.944	80.9	82.9	92.5	...	S.	Strong	N.E.	10	2	Overcast
20	29.991	30.090	85.9	74.8	66.1	...	S.	Light	S.E.	2	10	Overcast
21	30.267	30.170	67.5	67.9	76.4	.56	N.W.	Light	S.	10	10	Overcast
22	29.982	29.782	75.7	75.1	85.1	...	N.E.	Light	E.S.E.	8	10	Overcast
23	29.910	29.876	75.4	73.9	86.0	...	N.E.	Strong	N.N.E.	10	10	Overcast
24	30.080	30.059	76.2	76.4	88.7	.17	S.W.	Fresh	S.	10	10	Overcast
25	30.071	29.973	76.9	79.6	85.6	...	...	Calm	E.	0	4	Clear
26	30.023	29.849	77.1	81.0	88.5	...	N.	Fresh	N.	6	10	Cirrus
27	30.020	29.971	78.8	79.7	70.7	.00	S.	Light	N.E.	10	9	Overcast
28	30.036	29.979	78.8	78.9	93.4	.03	S.E.	Light	S.E.	8	10	Cirrus nimbus
29	30.116	30.081	76.3	76.7	70.3	.05	S.E.	Very light	S.E.	7	10	Cirrus nimbus
30	30.101	29.978	74.2	76.8	82.0	.43	N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	10	10	Overcast
31	29.839	29.897	81.2	79.7	71.6	.19	N.E.	Light	S.E.	0	4	Cirrus stratus

L968.4A A111d 1885



3 5556 012 449 435



3M437244

aff
L968.4A
A111d
P111d
1885

LOWER LEVEL STORAGE



